Southern Conference Men's Basketball



ELON

SAMFORD

UNCG

GEORGIA SOUTHERN

WCU

WOFFORD

2010-11 Media Guide

WM
WASTE MANAGEMENT

HOME IMPROVEMENT DEBRIS?

THE BAGSTER® BAG CAN TAKE IT ON℠



For collection, yellow lifting straps must be able to connect above the bag.

WHEN YOU TAKE ON A PROJECT, THE BAGSTER BAG CAN TAKE ON THE WASTE.

Waste Management's new Bagster Dumpster in a Bag® can take on up to 3300 lb of as much clutter and debris as you can throw in it. It's ideal for projects like:

- Renovations and remodeling
- Home and garage cleanup
- Moving preparation
- Landscaping**

IT'S AS EASY AS BUY. FILL. GONE.®

Now it's easier than ever to dispose of debris from your home improvement projects with Waste Management's new Bagster service. Buy the Bagster bag at your local home improvement store. It's simple to set up and easy to fill with up to 3300 lb of debris. When your Bagster bag is full, call or go online to schedule collection from Waste Management, and it's gone.***

Go online to **thebagster.com** to find a retailer near you.



GET $5.00 OFF

ONE BAGSTER BAG COLLECTION*

COUPON CODE: 100-07160 | EXPIRATION: 07/16/11

*Discount valid for the collection of one (1) Bagster bag. Discount applied to highest collection fee of the order. One coupon per person, household, or company per order. Coupon code must be given at the time of scheduling Bagster bag collection to receive discount. Coupon not valid where prohibited by law and not valid with other offers. Collection service not available everywhere; visit www.thebagster.com to find available service areas.

**Yard waste not accepted in all areas. Visit www.thebagster.com or call 1-877-789-2247 for more information.

***Collection services provided by a local operating subsidiary of Waste Management, Inc. The Bagster bag is provided by WM Bagco, LLC, a Waste Management company. Bagster®, Dumpster in a Bag®, BUY. FILL. GONE.®, and Take It On℠ are marks of WM Bagco, LLC.

2010-11 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

On the Inside

2009-10 Year-In-Review
- Individual Game Highs 70-71
- Individual Stats 69
- Team Stats 68
- Year-in-Review 66-67

2010-11 Composite Schedule 2-3
2010 Southern Conference Tournament 4-5
All-Time Honors and Awards
- All-Conference Teams 92-96
- All-Freshman Teams 97-98
- National Awards 124
- NBA Draftees 126
- NBA Players 125
- Players of the Month 100
- Players of the Week 99-100
- SoCon Champions 108
- SoCon in the NCAA Tourament 127-128
- SoCon in Other Postseason Tournaments 129
- Yearly Basketball Awards 90-91

All-Time Records
- Coaching Records 83
- Individual Records 74-78
- Team Records 79-82

Annual Leaders
- Individual 87-89
- Team 85-86

Appalachian State 16-19
College of Charleston 20-23
Chattanooga 52-55
Citadel, The 24-27
Davidson 28-31
Elon 32-35
Furman 36-39
Georgia Southern 40-43
UNCG 44-47
Samford 48-51
Southern Conference
- Commissioner John Iamarino 12
- Hall of Fame 11
- History 6-10
- Staff 13
- Media Services 14

Southern Conference Tournament History
- SoCon Champions 108
- SoCon Tournament Results 109-118
- SoCon All-Tournament Teams 119-122
- SoCon Tournament Records 123

Western Carolina 56-59
Wofford 60-63
Yearly Standings 102-107

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: ..... (864) 591-5100
Fax: ..... (864) 591-3448
Website: ..... www.SoConSports.com

Conference Staff

John Iamarino ..... Commissioner
Geoff Cabe ..... Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas ..... Associate Commissioner
Doug King ..... Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman ..... Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Brandon Neff ..... Assistant Commissioner for Championships
Mike Mitchell ..... Senior Account Executive/IMG College
Jonathan Caskey ..... Associate Director of Media Relations
Jamie Severns ..... Director of Multimedia Services
Laura Hayes ..... Assistant to the Commissioner
Calhoun Hipp ..... Media Relations Assistant
Kristen Gay ..... Championships/Operations Assistant
Jamie Lillard ..... Multimedia Services Assistant
Jim Burch ..... Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers
President: Dr. William Pierce, Furman University
Vice-President: Dr. Gibbs Knotts, Western Carolina University

Executive Committee
Dr. Alan Hauser, Appalachian State University
Ms. Kelly Simpson, The Citadel
Dr. Chip Taylor, The Citadel
Katy McNay, Davidson College
Dr. Fred Smith, Davidson College
Dr. Eric Hall , Elon University
Dr. William Pierce, Furman University
Dr. Chris Geyerman, Georgia Southern University
Dr. Terry Ackerman, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Dr. Chris Metress, Samford University
Dr. Michael Jones, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Dr. Gibbs Knotts, III, Western Carolina University
Chip Smith, Western Carolina University
Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College
Mr. Richard Johnson, Wofford College

On the Cover:

Counter-clockwise from top right: Ricky Taylor (Chattanooga), JP Kuhlman (Davidson), Cameron Wells (The Citadel), Amu Saaka (Furman), Kyle Randall (UNCG), Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston), Donald Sims (Appalachian State), Harouna Mutombo (Western Carolina), Ben Drayton III (Georgia Southern), Josh Davis (Samford), Drew Spradlin (Elon), and Noah Dahlman (Wofford).

Credits

Editor: Jonathan Caskey
Design: Jonathan Caskey, Jamie Serverns
Cover: Jamie Severns
Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman, Calhoun Hipp and SoCon men's basketball SIDs.
Online Services: MultiAd, 1720 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61615



November 10 (Wednesday) **TV**
College of Charleston at Maryland, 7 p.m.
(2K Sports Classic) ESPNU

November 12 (Friday)
The Citadel at Richmond, 7 p.m.
North Greenville at Furman, 7 p.m.
Samford at Youngstown State, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State at Tulsa, 8 p.m.
Western Carolina at Clemson, 8 p.m.
Wofford at Minnesota, 8 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Notre Dame, 8:30 p.m.
Chattanooga at Tennessee, 9 p.m. SPSO
Elon at South Carolina, 9 p.m. FSNS
UNCG at Virginia Commonwealth, TBA

November 13 (Saturday)
Davidson at Penn, 7 p.m.
College of Charleston at Holy Cross, 7 p.m.

November 14 (Sunday)
Florida State at UNCG, 3:30 p.m. FSNS/FSNF

November 15 (Monday)
Austin Peay at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
College of New Jersey at Elon, 7 p.m.
Carver Bible at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Clemson, 7 p.m.
Tennessee Wesleyan at Samford, 8 p.m.

November 16 (Tuesday)
Montreat at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Coastal Carolina at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.
UNC Asheville at Furman, 7 p.m.
The Citadel at Charleston Southern, 7:30 p.m.
Western Carolina at DePaul, 8:30 p.m.

November 17 (Wednesday)
Chattanooga at Kennesaw State, 7:30 p.m.

November 18 (Thursday)
Davidson vs. West Virginia, 11:30 a.m.
(Puerto Rico Tip-Off; San Juan, P.R.) ESPNU
Wofford vs. USC Upstate, 2:30 p.m.
(Charleston Classic; Charleston, S.C.)
Reinhardt at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.

November 19 (Friday)
Wofford vs. Coastal Carolina/Georgetown, 12/2:30 p.m.
(Charleston Classic; Charleston, S.C.) ESPNU
Davidson vs. Nebraska or Vanderbilt, 12:30/3 p.m.
(Puerto Rico Tip-Off; San Juan, P.R.) ESPNU
College of Charleston vs. Rhode Island, 4:30 p.m.
(2K Sports Classic; Toledo, Ohio)
Furman at Kent State, 7 p.m.
Samford at Auburn, 8 p.m.
(Global Sports Hoops Showcase)
Appalachian State at Mississippi State, 8 p.m.

November 20 (Saturday)
Samford vs. Middle Tennessee State, 3 p.m.
(Global Sports Hoops Showcase; Auburn, Ala.)
College of Charleston vs. Illinois-Chicago, 4:30 p.m.
(2K Sports Classic; Toledo, Ohio)
James Madison at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Marshall, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
Wake Forest vs. Elon, 8 p.m. at Greensboro Coliseum
Western Carolina at Texas-El Paso, 10:30 p.m.
(Legends Classic)

November 21 (Sunday)
Virginia Tech at UNCG, 1 p.m. CSN/NESN
Georgia Southern at South Florida, 2 p.m.
(South Padre Island Invitational)
College of Charleston at Toledo, 3 p.m.
(2K Sports Classic; Toledo, Ohio)
Samford vs. Campbell, 3 p.m.
(Global Sports Hoops Showcase; Auburn, Ala.)
Davidson vs. TBA, TBA
(Puerto Rico Tip-Off; San Juan, P.R.) ESPNU or ESPN2
Wofford vs. TBA, TBA
(Charleston Classic; Charleston, S.C.) ESPNU

November 22 (Monday)
Hampden-Sydney at Elon, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Louisville, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout) ESPN3.com
Warren Wilson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

November 23 (Tuesday)
Appalachian State at Tennessee Tech, 7 p.m.
High Point at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Furman at South Carolina State, 7:30 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Texas Tech, 8:30 p.m.
(South Padre Island Invitational)

November 24 (Wednesday)
Air Force at Wofford, 6 p.m.
Jackson State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
Jacksonville at Samford, 8 p.m.

November 26 (Friday)
Georgia Southern vs. Chicago State, 1 p.m.
(South Padre Island Invitational; South Padre Island, Texas)
Western Carolina vs. Mercer, 5 p.m.
(Legends Classic; Williamsburg, Va.)
Elon at Maryland, 8 p.m. CSN

November 27 (Saturday)
Georgia Southern vs. Liberty/Miss. Valley St., 12:30/3 p.m.
(South Padre Island Invitational; South Padre Island, Texas)
Davidson at Rhode Island, 2 p.m.
Western Carolina vs. Gardner-Webb, 3:30 p.m.
(Legends Classic; Williamsburg, Va.)
UNCG at East Carolina, 5 p.m.
Wofford at Xavier, 6:30 p.m. FSN Ohio
Chattanooga at Florida International, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
Samford at Georgia State, 7:30 p.m.
Appalachian State at Vanderbilt, TBA
The Citadel at Coastal Carolina, TBA

November 28 (Sunday)
Furman at Penn State, 3:30 p.m. BTN
Western Carolina at William & Mary, 4:30 p.m.
(Legends Classic; Williamsburg, Va.)
College of Charleston at North Carolina, 5:30 p.m. FSN

November 29 (Monday)
Monmouth at Davidson, 7 p.m.
North Carolina A&T at UNCG, 7 p.m.

November 30 (Tuesday)
Bradley at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

December 1 (Wednesday)
*Elon at Furman, 7 p.m.

December 2 (Thursday)
*Davidson at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Samford, 8 p.m.

December 4 (Saturday)
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 1 p.m. SPSO
*Davidson at The Citadel, 3 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at College of Charleston, 4 p.m. CSS
*Appalachian State at Samford, 5 p.m.
*Wofford at Elon, 7 p.m.

December 6 (Monday)
*Furman at UNCG, 7 p.m
St. Mary's (MD) College at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

December 7 (Tuesday)
East Tennessee State at College of Charleston, 7 p.m. CSS
Gardner-Webb at Elon, 7 p.m.

December 8 (Wednesday)
UNCG at Maryland, 7:30 p.m. CSN

December 10 (Friday)
Western Carolina at Campbell, 7 p.m.

December 11 (Saturday)
Murray State at Chattanooga, 3 p.m.
Texas-Arlington at Samford, 5 p.m.
Brewton Parker at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Charlotte at Davidson, 7 p.m.
Wofford at South Carolina, 7 p.m.

December 12 (Sunday)
Appalachian State at Georgetown, Noon ESPNU
Lynchburg at Elon, 2 p.m.
Western Carolina at Ohio State, 2 p.m. BTN
Furman at Middle Tennessee State, 4 p.m.

December 14 (Tuesday)
Georgia Southern at Cincinnati, 7 p.m.

December 15 (Wednesday)
UNCG at Wake Forest, 7 p.m. ESPNU
College of Charleston at Charleston Southern, 7:30 p.m.
(at North Charleston Coliseum)

December 17 (Friday)
*Chattanooga at Elon, 6 p.m.
The Citadel at Colorado, 9:30 p.m.
(Las Vegas Classic)

December 18 (Saturday)
South Alabama at Georgia Southern, 2:30 p.m.
Asbury at Samford, 3 p.m.
Furman at North Florida, 7 p.m.
High Point at Wofford, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Dayton, 7 p.m.
Robert Morris at Appalachian State, TBA

December 19 (Sunday)
Thte Citadel at New Mexico, 3 p.m.
Las Vegas Classic)
UNCG at Clemson, 5 p.m. FSNS

December 20 (Monday)
Elon at Duke, 7 p.m. FSNS/NESN
Samford at Texas-San Antonio, 9 p.m.
Davidson at St. John's, 9:30 p.m. MSG
(Madison Square Garden Holiday Festival at New York, N.Y.)

December 21 (Tuesday)
Reinhardt at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Davidson vs. St. Francis (NY)/Northwestern, 7/9:30 p.m. MSG
(Madison Square Garden Holiday Festival at New York, N.Y.)

December 22 (Wednesday)
Richmond at UNCG, Noon
The Citadel vs. South Carolina State, 2 p.m.
(Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)
Clemson at College of Charleston, 7 p.m. FSNS/NESN
Elon at Navy, 7 p.m.
Georgia State at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
South Carolina at Furman, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State vs. Colorado State, 8:30 p.m.
(Cancun Governor's Cup; Cancun, Mexico)
Samford at Creighton, 9 p.m.

December 23 (Thursday)
The Citadel vs. Longwood/SIU-Edwardsville, 2:30/5 p.m
(Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)
Appalachian State vs. Mississippi/Texas St., 7/9:30 p.m. ESPNU
(Cancun Governor's Cup; Cancun, Mexico)

December 24 (Friday)
Appalachian State vs.TBA, TBA ESPN2
(Cancun Governor's Cup; Cancun, Mexico)

December 28 (Tuesday)
Western Carolina at UNC Asheville, 7 p.m.

December 29 (Wednesday)
Duke at UNCG, 7 p.m. ESPNU
Montreat at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)
Furman at Central Florida, 7:30 p.m.
(UCF Holiday Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Wofford at Virginia Commonwealth, 7:30 p.m.
(VCU Christmas Tournmaent; Richmond, Va.)
Georgia Southern at Auburn, 8 p.m.

December 30 (Thursday)
Georgia State/Texas A&M-CC at Chattanooga, 4:30/7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)
Furman vs. Northeastern/Princeton, 5/7:30 p.m.
(UCF Holiday Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Wofford vs. Cornell/New Hampshire, 5/7:30 p.m.
(VCU Christmas Tournmaent; Richmond, Va.)
Milligan at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
St. Joseph's (ME) at Davidson, 7 p.m.

December 31 (Friday)
College of Charleston at Tennessee, 2 p.m. ESPN2
Chowan at The Citadel, 3 p.m.
Eastern Michigan at Samford, 3 p.m.

January 2 (Sunday)
Eastern Kentucky at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.
The Citadel at Clemson, 4 p.m.
Elon at Columbia, 4 p.m.
College of Charleston at Morehead State, 4:30 p.m.
Davidson at Vanderbilt, 5 p.m.

January 3 (Monday)
Virginia-Wise at Furman, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Austin Peay, 8 p.m.

January 5 (Wednesday)
*Appalachian State at Davidson, 7 p.m.
North Carolina State vs. Elon, 7 p.m.
(Greensboro Coliseum)
*Western Carolina at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.

January 6 (Thursday)
*College of Charleston at Furman, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.
*Samford at UNCG, 7 p.m.

January 8 (Saturday)
*Davidson at Western Carolina, Noon SPSO
*Georgia Southern at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*Samford at Elon, 2 p.m.
*Chattanooga at UNCG, 2 p.m.
*The Citadel at Furman, 4 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Wofford, 6 p.m. CSS

January 10 (Monday)
*Elon at UNCG, 7 p.m.

January 12 (Wednesday)
*Furman at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.

January 13 (Thursday)
*Elon at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

January 15 (Saturday)
*Appalachian State at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*The Citadel at College of Charleston, 2 p.m. SPSO
*Furman at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.
*Samford at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Davidson, 7 p.m.

January 17 (Monday)
*College of Charleston at Chattanooga, 7 p.m. CSS
*Davidson at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Samford, 8 p.m.

January 20 (Thursday)
*Appalachian State at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Samford at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.

January 22 (Saturday)
*Samford at Wofford, 2 p.m.
*Appalachian State at College of Charleston, 4 p.m. SPSO
*Chattanooga at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

January 24 (Monday)
*Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m.

January 26 (Wednesday)
*College of Charleston at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Davidson, 7 p.m.

January 27 (Thursday)
*Furman at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Appalachian State, 7 p.m. SPSO
*Elon at Samford, 8 p.m.

January 29 (Saturday)
*College of Charleston at Davidson, 2 p.m. SPSO
*Appalachian State at Furman, 4 p.m.
*UNCG at Samford, 5 p.m.
*Elon at Chattanooga, 6 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.

January 31 (Monday)
*Davidson at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.

February 2 (Wednesday)
*Appalachian State at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Elon, 7 p.m.

February 3 (Thursday)
*Furman at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Samford, 8 p.m.

February 5 (Saturday)
*Samford at Geogia Southern, 1 p.m. SPSO
*UNCG at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*Furman at College of Charleston, 4 p.m. CSS
*Appalachian State at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

February 7 (Monday)
*The Citadel at UNCG, 7 p.m.

February 9 (Wednesday)
*College of Charleston at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Wofford, 7 p.m.

February 10 (Thursday)
*Georgia Southern at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Samford at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

February 12 (Saturday)
*Samford at Western Carolina, 2 p.m
*Chattanooga at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*UNCG at College of Charleston, 4 p.m. CSS
*Davidson at Furman, 6 p.m. CSS
*Elon at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Wofford, 7 p.m.

February 14 (Monday)
Savannah State at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

February 15 (Tuesday)
Miami (Fla.) at UNCG, 7 p.m.

February 16 (Wednesday)
*Georgia Southern at Davidson, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Georgia Tech, 7:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Samford, 8 p.m.

February 17 (Thursday)
*College of Charleston at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.

February 19 (Saturday)
*Furman at Samford, 5 p.m.
*The Citadel at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Elon, 8 p.m. SPSO
TBD at College of Charleston in BracketBusters
TBD at Western Carolina in BracketBusters
TBD at Wofford in BracketBusters
Appalachian State at TBD in BracketBusters
Davidson at TBD in BracketBusters

February 21 (Monday)
*Furman at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Samford at College of Charleston, 7 p.m. CSS
*Western Carolina at UNCG, 7 p.m.

February 23 (Wednesday)
*Wofford at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.

February 24 (Thursday)
*College of Charleston at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

February 26 (Saturday)
*The Citadel at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*UNCG at Davidson, 2 p.m.
*Wofford at Furman, 2 p.m. SPSO
*College of Charleston at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Samford, 5 p.m.
*Elon at Georgia Southern, 7:30 p.m.

March 4 (Friday)
SoCon Tournament at Chattanooga, Tenn., 2 p.m., 4:15 p..m., 7 p.m., 9:15 p.m. (McKenzie Arena)

March 5 (Saturday)
SoCon Tournament at Chattanooga, Tenn., 2 p.m., 4:15 p.m., 7 p.m., 9:15 p.m. (McKenzie Arena)

March 6 (Sunday)
SoCon Tournament at Chattanooga, Tenn., Noon, 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. (McKenzie Arena) SPSO

March 7 (Monday)
SoCon Tournament at Chattanooga, Tenn., 9 p.m. (McKenzie Arena) ESPN2

All times Eastern
** - Southern Conference game*
Dates, times and TV channels subject to change.

2010-11 SoCon Men's Basketball TV Schedule

Date	Teams	Time	Network
Nov. 10	College of Charleston at Maryland	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 12	Chattanooga at Tennessee	9 p.m.	SPSO
Nov. 12	Elon at South Carolina	9 p.m.	FSN South
Nov. 14	Florida State at UNCG	3:30 p.m.	FSN South/FSN Florida
Nov. 18	Davidson vs. West Virginia	11:30 a.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 19	&Davidson vs. Nebraska or Vanderbilt	12:30 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 21	&Davidson vs. TBA	10:30 a.m. or 12:30 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 21	Virginia Tech at UNCG	1 p.m.	CSN/NESN
Nov. 21	&Davidson vs. TBA	5:30/7:30 p.m.	ESPN2
Nov. 22	Chattanooga at Louisville	7 p.m.	ESPN3.com
Nov. 26	Elon at Maryland	8 p.m.	CSN
Nov. 27	Wofford at Xavier	6:30 p.m.	FSN Ohio
Nov. 28	Furman at Penn State	3:30 p.m.	Big Ten
Nov. 28	College of Charleston at North Carolina	5:30 p.m.	FSN
Dec. 4	*Western Carolina at Chattanooga	1 p.m.	SPSO
Dec. 4	*Georgia Southern at College of Charleston	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 7	East Tennessee State at College of Charleston	7 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 8	UNCG at Maryland	7:30 p.m.	CSN
Dec. 12	Appalachian State at Georgetown	12 p.m.	ESPNU
Dec. 12	Western Carolina at Ohio State	2 p.m.	Big Ten
Dec. 15	UNCG at Wake Forest	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Dec. 19	UNCG at Clemson	2 p.m.	FSN South
Dec. 20	Elon at Duke	7 p.m.	FSN South/NESN
Dec. 20	Davidson at St. John's	9:30 p.m.	MSG
Dec. 21	Davidson vs. St. Francis (NY) or Northwestern	7/9:30 p.m.	MSG
Dec. 22	Clemson at College of Charleston	7 p.m.	FSN South/NESN
Dec. 23	^Appalachian State vs. Mississippi or Texas State	9:30 p.m.	ESPNU
Dec. 24	^Appalachian State vs. TBA	7/9 p.m.	ESPN2
Dec. 29	Duke at UNC Greesnboro	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Dec. 31	College of Charleston at Tennessee	2 p.m.	ESPN2
Jan. 8	*Davidson at Western Carolina	12 p.m.	SPSO
Jan. 8	*College of Charleston at Wofford	6 p.m.	CSS
Jan. 15	*The Citadel at College of Charleston	2 p.m.	SPSO
Jan. 17	*College of Charleston at Chattanooga	7 p.m.	CSS
Jan. 22	*Appalachian State at College of Charleston	4 p.m.	SPSO
Jan. 27	*Wofford at Appalachian State	7 p.m.	SPSO
Jan. 29	*College of Charleston at Davidson	2 p.m.	SPSO
Feb. 3	*Southern Conference "Wild Card" Game	7 p.m.	ESPN2
Feb. 5	*Samford at Georgia Southern	1 p.m.	SPSO
Feb. 5	*Furman at College of Charleston	4 p.m.	CSS
Feb. 12	*UNCG at College of Charleston	4 p.m.	CSS
Feb. 12	*Davidson at Furman	6 p.m.	CSS
Feb. 19	*UNCG at Elon	8 p.m.	SPSO
Feb. 21	*Samford at College of Charleston	7 p.m.	CSS
Feb. 26	*Wofford at Furman	2 p.m.	SPSO
March 6	Southern Conference Men's Tournament Semifinal	6 p.m.	SPSO
March 6	Southern Conference Men's Tournament Semifinal	8:30 p.m.	SPSO
March 7	Southern Conference Men's Tournament Final	9 p.m.	ESPN2

^Potential TV game in conjunction with Cancun Governor's Cup at Cancun, Mexico
&Potential TV game in conjunction with Puerto Rico Tip-Off Classic at San Juan, Puerto Rico





Mike Young guided Wofford to its first-ever SoCon Tournament title in 2010.

The Southern Conference returns to Chattanooga, Tenn., and the McKenzie Arena for the 2011 Southern Conference Tournament. The Tournament is scheduled for March 4-7 at the 10,928-seat venue. It marks the third time that the conference tournament has been held at facility, following successful events in Chattanooga in 2005 and 2009.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first tournament was held in 1922 and 2011 marks the 90th year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.

Conference Tournament Longevity

No.	Conference	Years
1.	**Southern Conference**	**90**
2.	Atlantic Coast Conference	56
3.	Southeastern Conference	50
4.	Ohio Valley Conference	46
5.	Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference	38
6.	Big West Conference	34
	Big Sky Conference	34
8.	Missouri Valley Conference	32
	Sun Belt Conference	32
	Atlantic 10 Conference	32

First Round
March 4 (Friday)
Game 1: No. 4 South vs. No. 5 North, 2 p.m.
Game 2: No. 3 North vs. No. 6 South, TBA*
Game 3: No. 4 North vs. No. 5 South, 7 p.m.
Game 4: No. 3 South vs. No. 6 North, TBA*

Quarterfinals
March 5 (Saturday)
Game 5: No. 1 North vs. Game 1 winner, 2 p.m.
Game 6: No. 2 South vs. Game 2 winner, TBA*
Game 7: No. 1 South vs. Game 3 winner, 7 p.m.
Game 8: No. 2 North vs. Game 4 winner, TBA*

Semifinals
March 6 (Sunday)
Game 9: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 6 p.m. (SportSouth)
Game 10: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 8:30 p.m. (SportSouth)

Championship
March 7 (Monday)
Game 11: Championship, 9 p.m. (ESPN2)

*Games scheduled to begin 30 minutes following the conclusion of the previous game.

2011 National Invitation Tournament

First Round
March 15 and 16

Second Round
March 17-19, 21

Quarterfinal Round
March 22-23

Semifinals and Championship
Madison Square Garden; New York, N.Y.
Semifinals:
Tuesday, March 29, 7 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Championship:
Thursday, March 31, 7 p.m.

2011 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

First Round
March 15, 2011
UD Arena - Dayton, Ohio
Host: University of Dayton

Second and Third Rounds
March 17 and 19, 2011
Pepsi Center - Denver, Colo.
Host: Mountain West Conference

St. Pete Times Forum – Tampa, Fla.
Host: University of South Florida

McKale Center – Tucson, Ariz.
Host: University of Arizona

Verizon Center – Washington, D.C.
Host: Georgetown University

March 18 and 20, 2011
Time Warner Cable Arena – Charlotte, N.C.
Host: University of North Carolina - Charlotte

United Center – Chicago, Ill.
Host: Big Ten Conference

Quicken Loans Arena – Cleveland, Ohio
Host: Cleveland State University

BOK Center - Tulsa, Okla.
Host: University of Tulsa

Regionals
March 24 and 26, 2011
West Regional
Honda Center – Anaheim, Calif.
Host: Big West Conference

Southeast Regional
New Orleans Arena - New Orleans, La.
Host: Tulane University

March 25 and 27, 2011
East Regional
Prudential Center – Newark, N.J.
Hosts: Seton Hall University

Southwest Regional
Alamo Dome – San Antonio, Texas
Hosts: University of Texas - San Antonio

Final Four
April 2 and 4, 2011
Reliant Stadium – Houston, Texas
Host: University of Houston/Rice University

2011 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

MARCH 4-7 • MCKENZIE ARENA • CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

FRIDAY MARCH 4	SATURDAY MARCH 5	SUNDAY MARCH 6	MONDAY MARCH 7
No. 4 South			
Session 1, Game 1 March 4, 2:00 p.m.			
No. 5 North			
	Session 3, Game 5 March 5, 2:00 p.m.		
	No. 1 North		
		Session 5, Game 9 March 6, 6:00 p.m. SPORTSOUTH	
	No. 2 South		
	Session 3, Game 6 March 5, 30 minutes after Game 5		
No. 3 North			
Session 1, Game 2 March 4, 30 minutes after Game 1			
No. 6 South			
			CHAMPIONSHIP GAME Session 6, Game 11 March 7, 9:00 p.m. ESPN 2
No. 4 North			
Session 2, Game 3 March 6, 7:00 p.m.			
No. 5 South			
	Session 4, Game 7 March 5, 7:00 p.m.		
	No. 1 South		
		Session 5, Game 10 March 6, 8:30 p.m. SPORTSOUTH	
	No. 2 North		
	Session 4, Game 8 March 5, 30 minutes after Game 7		
No. 3 South			
Session 2, Game 4 March 4, 30 minutes after Game 3			
No. 6 North			

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which began its 90th season of intercollegiate competition in 2010, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first conference basketball tournament (1921), tackling the issue of freshmen eligibility (1922), developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the three-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pacific 10 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

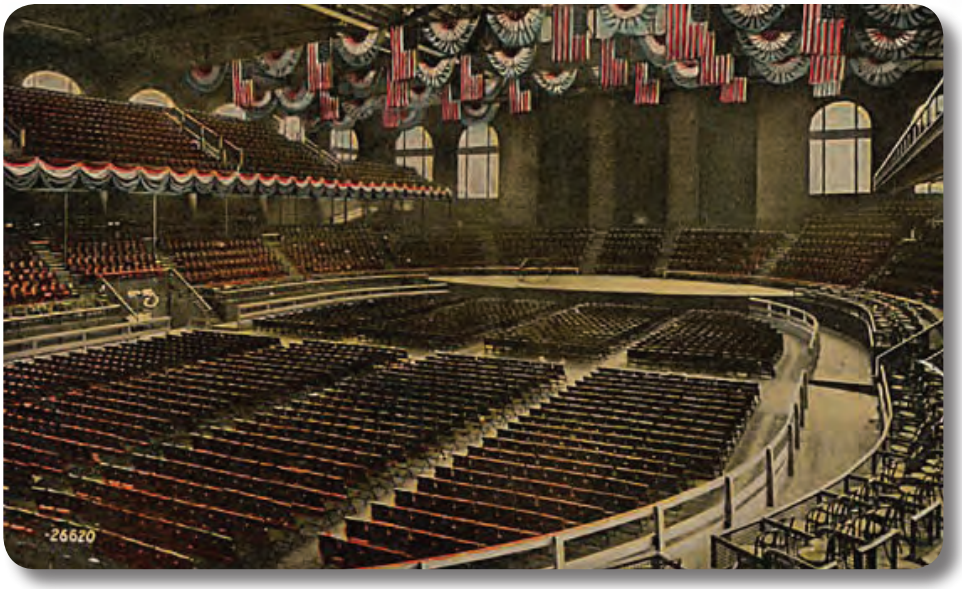
Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on ESPN The Magazine/CoSIDA Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 19 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions.

The Conference currently consists of 12 members in five states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership History

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1922. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921 and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932 at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league which began play in 1932.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington &

Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 12 institutions and a footprint that spans five states: Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama and Georgia. Current league members are Appalachian State, College of Charleston, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNC Greensboro, Samford, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on January 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda which has improved competition, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke head football coach Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters, who is currently the commissioner of the Sun Belt Conference, was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2008 addition of Samford University in Birmingham, Ala. extended the Southern Conference's reach to five states across the Southeast.

Championship History

The first Southern Conference Championship was the league basketball tournament held in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 10 men's sports - football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf - and nine women's sports - soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track & field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference has had at least one team in the Top 10 of the final FCS poll for 25 consecutive years with at least two teams finishing in the Top 20 in every season since 1982.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 23-of-27 seasons, with 16 Championship Game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 10 of the last 12 years and in 16 of the last 19 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally-ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5-ranked Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six year span. There are nearly 40 former Southern Conference players in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first team All-America honors on the field and was a first team Academic All-America for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro defensive lineman and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback, Armanti Edwards, became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honor in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-America in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots Super Bowl Champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05.

Southern Conference Members

Alabama (1921-1932)
Appalachian State (1971-present)
Auburn (1921-1932)
College of Charleston (1998-present)
The Citadel (1936-present)
Clemson (1921-1953)
Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-present)
Duke (1928-1953)
East Carolina (1964-1976)
East Tennessee State (1978-2005)
Elon (2003-present)
Florida (1922-1932)
Furman (1936-present)
George Washington (1936-1970)
Georgia (1921-1932)
Georgia Southern (1991-present)
Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
Kentucky (1921-1932)
Louisiana State (1922-1932)
Marshall (1976-1997)
Maryland (1921-1953)
Mississippi (1922-1932)
Mississippi State (1921-1932)
North Carolina (1921-1953)
UNCG (1997-present)
North Carolina State (1921-1953)
Richmond (1936-1976)
Samford (2008-present)
South Carolina (1922-1953)
Tennessee (1921-1932)
Chattanooga (1976-present)
Tulane (1922-1932)
University of the South (1922-1932)
Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
Virginia (1921-1937)
VMI (1924-2003)
Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
Wake Forest (1936-1953)
Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
West Virginia (1950-1968)
Western Carolina (1976-present)
William & Mary (1936-1977)
Wofford (1997-present)

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and was won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot three-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first three-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team. According to USA Today, the practice of net cutting originated in 1947 with North Carolina State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir of the win to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gives credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships are still the most in league history. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through '60. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than six feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. North Carolina State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA Tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, seven schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 12 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNC Greensboro won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA Tournament in all three Divisions - I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA Tournament in all three Divisions.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 15, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with nine. Only five players have won the conference Player of the Year award twice: East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker in 1992-93 and 1994-95; Furman's Jackie Smith, 1997-98 and 1998-99 and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000, '01), Alex Anderson (2007, '08) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009, '10).

Other Sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. Demon Deacon second baseman Charles Teague was named the College World Series Most Valuable Player. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by current conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to a career in the major leagues include Angels third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI) who both pitched with Oakland in 2005, Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007) and Georgia Southern's Brian Rogers, who pitched with the Pittsburgh Pirates in 2007. Currently in the majors is College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and former CofC pitcher Brian Schlitter, who was recently called up by the Chicago Cubs.

Arnold Palmer, perhaps the world's most famous golfer, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 60 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and has added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships - four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA Outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003.

Coaches and Administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of North Carolina State both worked the sidelines in the Southern



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to three Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and is now the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA Tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy directed William & Mary from 1964-68. He was succeeded at William & Mary by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.



Appalachian State's MaryJayne Harrelson was an NCAA Champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

Significant Dates in League History

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga. to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C. on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot, three-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first three-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.



The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer

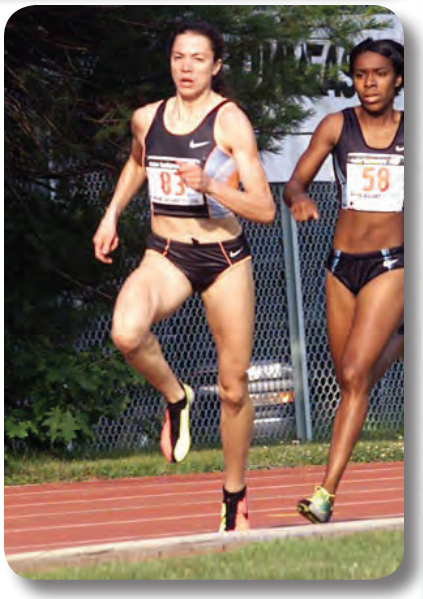


Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inagural class in 2009, and West Virginia basketball legend "Hot" Rod Hundley (below) was enshrined into the Hall of Fame in 2010.





Davidson's Fred Hetzel received his Hall of Fame plaque from So-Con Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C. on June 1, 2010. Legends Jerry West (below, left) and Dick Groat (below) were among those in attendance at the 2009 SoCon Hall of Fame induction ceremony in Spartanburg, S.C., on May 4, 2009. NCAA champion MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves of Appalachian State (right) was inducted in 2010.







Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years	Inducted
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02	2009
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52	2009
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55	2009
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-409	2009
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93	2009
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54	2009
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01	2009
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54	2009
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60	2009
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88	2009
Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64	2010
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Track & Field, Cross Country	1996-2001	2010
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65	2010
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57	2010
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40	2010
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60	2010
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration		2010

* - Special Contributor



John Iamarino
Commissioner

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on January 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino has emphasized a strategic plan that calls for greater emphasis on the student-athlete experience in Southern Conference championships, increased television and video-streaming coverage, an aggressive policy toward marketing and branding and a commitment to rules compliance.

In Iamarino's short tenure, he reorganized the conference operation with the creation of a director of championships and the addition of a director of multimedia services. A new television deal was struck with SportSouth in which 28 games in four sports will be aired throughout the Southern Conference footprint.

He led an initiative in which all member institutions now video stream athletic events to increase visibility of Conference sports. The SoCon has also increased the number of corporate and education partners to assist with the enhancement of championships, student-athlete awards and gifts and postgraduate scholarships. New corporate partners added in the past two years include Choice Hotels, Sherwin Williams, RBC Bank and Avis. Merchandising has also been a priority under Iamarino and the SoCon is offering its most comprehensive online store ever in 2010-11.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, who's inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. A voting panel of 20 media members and league administrations selected the class, which came from more than 250 nominees and included such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat and Frank Selvy.

To find a home for the three SoCon institutions that sponsor swimming, Iamarino spearheaded efforts with three other Division I conferences to form the Coastal Collegiate Swimming Association (CCSA), a new single-sport NCAA entity. He currently serves as Vice President of the association.





Iamarino, 55, has spent the past 26 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as Commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, worked to implement 30 grants-in-aid for the previously non-scholarship football programs, and initiated the league's aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years (1984-97) in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of Associate Commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the unprecedented merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as Assistant Sports Information Director at Georgetown in 1979 before moving on to become Sports Information Director at Jacksonville.

He is active nationally with experience as a member of the NCAA Baseball Rules Committee, the Division I-AA Football Governance Committee and several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners' Association. He currently is a member of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP) for all NCAA sports.

Iamarino is a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. A native of Monsey, N.Y., he resides in Spartanburg, S.C. with his wife, Mary Ann, and son P.J. (14).

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:
Monsey, N.Y.
EDUCATION:
B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977
EXPERIENCE:
Assistant Sports Information Director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports Information Director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media Relations Director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant Commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate Commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

Southern Conference Commissioners



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart, Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner for Compliance



Brandon Neff
Assistant Commissioner for Championships



Jason Yaman
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations



Mike Mitchell
Senior Account Executive, SoCon Sports Properties



Jamie Severns
Director of Multimedia Services



Jonathan Caskey
Associate Director of Media Relations



Laura Hayes
Assistant to the Commissioner



Kristen Gay
Championships/Operations Assistant



Calhoun Hipp
Media Relations Assistant



Jamie Lillard
Multimedia Services Assistant

Southern Conference Staff Directory

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Office Phone (864) 591-5100
Administrative FAX (864) 591-4282
Media Relations FAX (864) 591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Assistant Commissioner for Championships	Brandon Neff	bneff@socon.org	202
Director of Multimedia Services	Jamie Severns	jseverns@socon.org	207
Associate Director of Media Relations	Jonathan Caskey	jcaskey@socon.org	201
Senior Account Executive/IMG College	Mike Mitchell	mmitchelll@socon.org	208
Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Media Relations Assistant	Calhoun Hipp	chipp@socon.org	215
Championships/Operations Assistant	Kristen Gay	kngay@socon.org	210
Multimedia Services Assistant	Jamie Lillard	jlillard@socon.org	213

Southern Conference
702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Director of Media Relations
Office: (864) 591-5100
Cell: (864) 380-1166
Fax: (864) 591-3448
Home: (240) 351-7472
jyaman@socon.org

Responsibilities: Administration, Football, Men's Basketball, Men's and Women's Tennis



Jonathan Caskey
Associate Director of Media Relations
Office: (864) 591-5100
Cell: (864) 525-5174
Fax: (864) 591-3448
Home: (864) 599-8842
jcaskey@socon.org

Responsibilities: Publications, Academics, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Calhoun Hipp
Media Relations Assistant
Office: (864) 591-5100
Cell: (803) 673-1865
Fax: (864) 591-3448
chipp@socon.org

Responsibilities: Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country, Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Indoor Track and Field, Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field and Softball.

Press Releases

The Southern Conference utilizes e-mail and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon.TV

In July 2005, the Southern Conference launched SoCon.TV, a live video streaming network designed to bring SoCon sports to fans around the world through the internet. The network includes not only Southern Conference Championship events but also regular season events from around the league.

SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects a player of the week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

Postseason Awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad while the SCSMA chooses a five-player first team, second team and third team. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and a Coach of the Year while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 18 sports can be found on the site including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular season contests is also available.

Men's Basketball Coaches Teleconference

The Southern Conference sponsors a weekly teleconference each Tuesday throughout the basketball season. The first teleconference will be on Tuesday, Jan. 4 with subsequent teleconferences following each Tuesday through Feb. 22. Coaches will be available on alternate weeks according to the schedule listed below.

All coaches will be available for the final teleconference on Tuesday, March 1 prior to the start of the annual Southern Conference Tournament.

For more information, contact Jason Yaman or Jonathan Caskey at (864) 591-5100.

Jan. 4, 18; Feb. 1, 15; March 1

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Bobby Cremins, CofC
10:08-10:16	Chuck Driesell, CIT
10:16-10:24	Bob McKillop, DAV
10:24-10:32	Jeff Jackson, FUR
10:32-10:40	Charlton Young, GSU
10:40-10:48	Mike Young, WOF

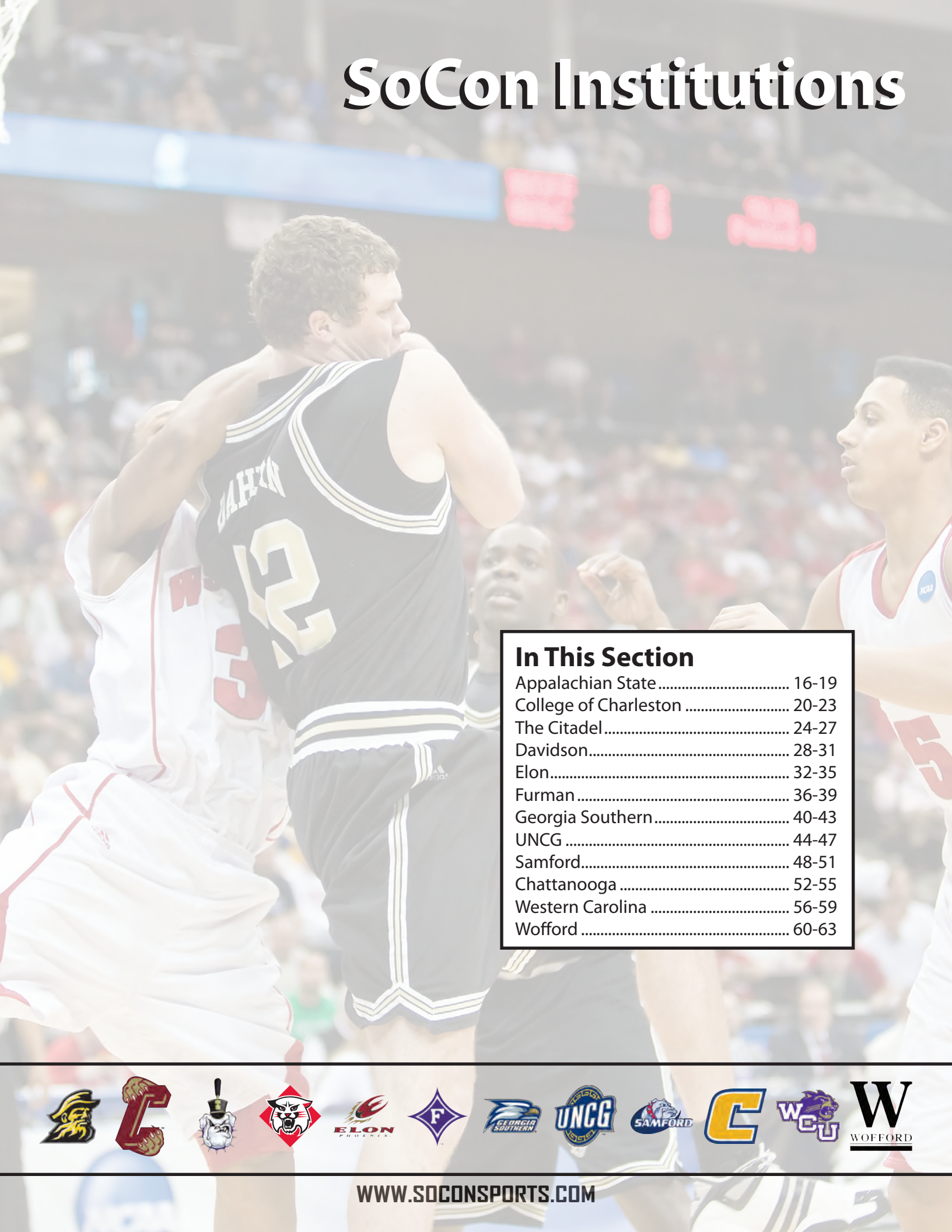
Jan. 11, 25; Feb. 8, 22; March 1

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Jason Capel, ASU
10:08-10:16	John Shulman, UTC
10:16-10:24	Matt Matheny, Elon
10:24-10:32	Mike Dement, UNCG
10:32-10:40	Jimmy Tillette, SAM
10:40-10:48	Larry Hunter, WCU

SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	E-mail	Office Phone	Press Row Phone
Appalachian State	www.goasu.com	Charles Cochrum	cochrumca@appstate.edu	(828) 262-2845	(828) 262-3172
College of Charleston	www.cofcsports.com	Marlene Navor	navormu@cofc.edu	(843) 953-6720	(843) 953-6554
The Citadel	www.citadelsports.com	Jon Cole	jon.cole@citadel.edu	(843) 953-7590	(843) 953-5004/8
Davidson	www.davidsonwildcats.com	Marc Gignac	magignac@davidson.edu	(704) 894-2123	(704) 892-3324
Elon	www.elonphoenix.com	Erica Roberson	eroberson2@elon.edu	(336) 278-6711	(336) 278-6777
Furman	www.furmanpaladins.com	Jordan Caskey	jordan.caskey@furman.edu	(864) 294-3065	(864) 294-3066
Georgia Southern	www.georgiasoutherneagles.com	Rosemary Carter	rcarter@georgiasouthern.edu	(912) 478-5288	(912) 478-3896
UNCG	www.uncgspartans.com	Mike Hirschman	mwhirsch@uncg.edu	(336) 334-5615	(336) 218-5343
Samford	www.samfordsports.com	Zac Schrieber	zdschrie@samford.edu	(205) 726-2802	(205) 726-2143
Chattanooga	www.gomocs.com	Jim Horten	james-horten@utc.edu	(423) 425-2350	(423) 757-9322
Western Carolina	www.catamountsports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	(828) 227-2339	(828) 227-2116
Wofford	www.woffordterriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	(864) 597-4093	(864) 597-4487
Southern Conference	www.soconsports.com	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	(864) 591-5100	n/a

SoCon Institutions



In This Section

Appalachian State 16-19
College of Charleston 20-23
The Citadel 24-27
Davidson 28-31
Elon 32-35
Furman 36-39
Georgia Southern 40-43
UNCG 44-47
Samford 48-51
Chattanooga 52-55
Western Carolina 56-59
Wofford 60-63

Appalachian State



Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Chancellor



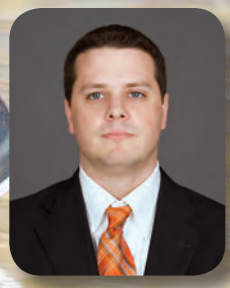
Charlie Cobb
Director of Athletics



Dr. Alan Hauser
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Debbie Richardson
Senior Woman Administrator



Charles Cochrum
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Boone, N.C.
Founded: 1899
Enrollment: 16,600
Nickname: ..... Mountaineers
Colors: ..... Black and Gold
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Athletics Director: ..... Charlie Cobb

Media Relations
Director: ..... Mike Flynn
E-mail: ..... flynnmh@appstate.edu
Office: ..... (828) 262-7162
Basketball Contact: ..Charles Cochrum
E-mail: ..... cochrumca@appstate.edu
Office: ..... (828) 262-7602
Cell: ..... (828) 964-6407
Fax: ..... (828) 262-6106
Press Row Phone: ..... (828) 262-7060
Website: ..... www.goasu.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 24-13
SoCon Record: ..... 13-5 (1st, North)
Home: 14-4
Away: 8-8
Neutral: 2-1

Arena: ..... Holmes Center
Arena Record: ..... 92-44 (.676)

SoCon Titles: 10
SoCon Tournament Titles: 2
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2000

NCAA Appearances: 2
NCAA Record: 0-2
NIT Appearances: 1
NIT Record: 0-1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



ASU senior Jeremi Booth

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Tulsa	8 p.m.
Nov. 16	**MONTREAT**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 19	at Mississippi State	8 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Tennessee Tech	7 p.m.
Nov. 27	at Vanderbilt	TBA
Dec. 2	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Samford*	5 p.m.
Dec. 12	at Georgetown (ESPNU)	Noon
Dec. 18	**ROBERT MORRIS**	TBA
Dec. 22	vs. Colorado State !	8:30 p.m.
Dec. 23	vs. Mississippi or Texas State ! (ESPNU)	7/9:30 p.m.
Dec. 24	vs. TBA ! (ESPN2, if 7 p.m. or 9 p.m.)	TBA
Dec. 30	**MILLIGAN**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 5	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 13	**UNCG***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 15	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 17	**ELON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 20	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	at College of Charleston* (SPSO)	4 p.m.
Jan. 27	**Wofford* (SPSO)**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 29	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Feb. 2	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 10	**SAMFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 12	**CHATTANOOGA***	**2 p.m.**
Feb. 17	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 19	at ESPNU Bracketbusters	TBA
Feb. 24	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 26	**THE CITADEL***	**2 p.m.**
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
! - at Cancun Governor's Cup (Cancun, Mexico)
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Mountaineers Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Donald Sims	G	6-1	170	Sr.	Gaffney, S.C./Fork Union Military Academy
1	Anthony Thomas	G	6-6	195	Fr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Winston-Salem Prep
11	Nathan Healy	F	6-7	210	So.	New Bern, N.C./Blair Academy
12	Marcus Wright	G	6-1	190	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Winston-Salem Prep
15	Jeremi Booth	G	6-5	205	Sr.	Altavista, Va./Fork Union Military Academy
21	Omar Carter	F	6-5	220	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charleston Southern
22	Griffin Shaw	G	6-0	175	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park
24	J.R. Archer	G	6-3	205	Sr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
30	Jacob Lail	F	6-8	215	Jr.	Granite Falls, N.C./Caldwell CC
32	Isaac Butts	C	6-10	285	Sr.	Milledgeville, Ga./Georgia Military College
33	Mitch Woods	G	6-3	195	Fr.	Naples, Fla./ Comm. School of Naples
34	Josh Nirenberg	C	6-9	265	So.	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla./Cardinal Gibbons
41	Ryan Kilmartin	G	6-4	190	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Catholic
45	Anthony Breeze	F	6-5	230	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./Coastal Carolina
50	Andre Williamson	F	6-7	225	Jr.	Dayton, Ohio/Prince George
54	Petey Hausley	F	6-6	245	Jr.	Marion, N.C./Iowa Western CC



Jason Capel
Head Coach

Hometown: Fayetteville, N.C.
Born: January 15, 1980
Education: B.A., North Carolina, 2002
Coaching Career:
Assistant Coach, Appalachian State, 2009-10
Head Coach, Appalachian State, 2010-pres.

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2010-11	Appalachian State	First Season	
Appalachian State		-	-
Career		-	-

Assistant Coaches



Rick Scruggs



Justin Gainey



Bobby Kummer

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Eugene Garbee	1934-35	1	8	11	.421
Flucie Stewart	1935-40, 1946-47	6	67	38	.638
Clyde Canipe	1940-42	2	38	7	.844
Belus Smawley	1942-43	1	16	5	.762
Harold Quincy	1943-44	1	0	7	.000
G.P. Eggers	1944-45	1	6	13	.316
Francis Hoover	1945-46, 1947-57	11	133	127	.512
Bob Light	1957-72	15	212	178	.544
Press Maravich	1972-75	3	14	63	.182
Bobby Cremins	1975-81	6	100	70	.588
Kevin Cantwell	1981-86	5	61	78	.439
Tom Apke	1986-96	10	139	147	.486
Houston Fancher	2000-09	9	137	136	.502
Buzz Peterson	1996-00, 2009-10	5	103	52	.665
Jason Capel	2010-present	First Season			



Holmes Convocation Center

Arena: Holmes Convocation Center
Capacity: 8,325
Date Opened: November 17, 2000
First Game: No. 7 North Carolina 99, Appalachian State 69 (Nov. 17, 2000) (8,325)
First ASU Win: Appalachian State 86, Robert Morris 71 (Nov. 20, 2000) (1,827)
All-Time Holmes Center Record: 92-44 (.676)
Largest Crowd: 8,350 vs. Davidson (Jan. 7, 2009)
Largest Average Attendance: 2,867 in 2002-03 (40,148 in 14 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	8-21	3-11	4th (tie), North	-
1996-97	14-14	8-6	3rd, North	-
1997-98	21-8	13-2	1st (tie), North	-
1998-99	21-8	13-3	1st, North	-
1999-2000	23-9	13-3	1st, North	NCAA
2000-01	11-20	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2001-02	10-18	5-11	5th (tie), North	-
2002-03	19-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	-
2003-04	9-21	4-12	6th, North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	14-16	6-8	4th, North	-
2006-07	25-8	15-3	1st, North	NIT
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	13-18	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	24-13	13-5	1st, North	CIT

Postseason History

ASU in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Mideast Regional
3/18/00	No. 3 Ohio State	L	87-61	South Regional

ASU in the NIT Tournament (0-1)

3/14/07	at Mississippi	L	59-73	First Round

ASU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (2-1)

3/17/10	Harvard	W	93-71	First Round
3/22/10	at Marshall	W	80-72	Quarterfinals
3/25/10	Pacific	L	56-64	Semifinals

2009-10 Results

(24-13, 13-5, 1st North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	UNC WILMINGTON	W	79-68	2544	(20) Kellen Brand	(7) Isaac Butts
Nov. 14	at East Tennessee State	L	58-62	5562	(14) Donald Sims	(12) Isaac Butts
Nov. 17	LEES-MCRAE	W	77-44	1621	(22) Isaac Butts	(9) Isaac Butts
Nov. 20	at Arkansas	L (OT)	72-81	11958	(17) Donald Sims	(11) Josh Hunter
Nov. 23	at Louisville	L	53-80	19027	(19) Donald Sims	(4) Donald Sims (4) Kellen Brand
Nov. 28	MORGAN STATE	W (OT)	93-92	1576	(19) Donald Sims	(13) Isaac Butts
Nov. 30	WINTHROP	W	70-51	1292	(20) Jeremi Booth	(10) Andre Williamson (10) Isaac Butts
Dec. 03	FURMAN*	L	82-85	1851	(18) Jeremi Booth	(10) Josh Hunter
Dec. 07	at Wofford*	W	77-76	1316	(25) Donald Sims	(13) Isaac Butts
Dec. 17	MILLIGAN	W	113-91	1002	(23) Donald Sims	(13) Andre Williamson
Dec. 19	at Robert Morris	W	65-52	837	(17) Donald Sims	(11) Isaac Butts
Dec. 21	at Dayton	L	49-65	13435	(15) Marcus Wright	(16) Andre Williamson
Dec. 30	at Campbell	L	63-92	1886	(16) Donald Sims	(6) Jeremi Booth
Jan. 06	THE CITADEL*	L	58-62	1037	(22) Donald Sims	(10) Isaac Butts
Jan. 09	at Davidson*	W	78-68	5109	(44) Donald Sims	(10) Isaac Butts
Jan. 13	ELON*	W	89-65	2301	(20) Kellen Brand	(7) Isaac Butts (7) Jeremi Booth
Jan. 16	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	72-64	2162	(21) Donald Sims	(11) Isaac Butts
Jan. 20	at Georgia Southern*	L	65-68	2036	(16) Donald Sims	(11) Josh Hunter
Jan. 23	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	87-74	5074	(28) Donald Sims	(9) Josh Hunter
Jan. 28	at Samford*	W	68-55	2133	(13) Donald Sims	(7) Andre Williamson
Jan. 30	at Chattanooga*	L	80-85	4331	(24) Donald Sims	(6) Andre Williamson (6) Jeremi Booth
Feb. 1	KING COLLEGE	L	76-87	1807	(22) Josh Hunter	(8) Isaac Butts
Feb. 6	at Western Carolina*	W	89-77	6024	(29) Donald Sims	(9) Isaac Butts
Feb. 8	at UNC Greensboro*	W	75-69	4198	(16) Kellen Brand	(11) Josh Hunter (16) Donald Sims
Feb. 11	DAVIDSON*	W	66-56	2007	(25) Donald Sims	(10) Josh Hunter
Feb. 13	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	111-83	1482	(30) Donald Sims	(6) Isaac Butts
Feb. 17	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	72-73	5122	(18) Donald Sims	(7) Isaac Butts
Feb. 20	TENNESSEE TECH	W	81-68	2226	(25) Donald Sims	(8) Isaac Butts
Feb. 22	at Elon*	W	58-54	914	(25) Donald Sims	(11) Isaac Butts
Feb. 25	CHATTANOOGA*	W	80-74	2003	(22) Donald Sims	(13) Isaac Butts
Feb. 27	SAMFORD*	W	82-68	2120	(25) Donald Sims	(7) Isaac Butts
March 06	vs The Citadel (SC)	W	71-61	5007	(30) Donald Sims	(10) Josh Hunter
March 07	vs Coll. of Charleston (SC)	W	77-54	5440	(37) Kellen Brand	(11) Isaac Butts
March 08	vs Wofford (SC)	L	51-56	6193	(12) Andre Williamson	(12) Andre Williamson
March 17	HARVARD (CIT)	W	93-71	1786	(22) Donald Sims	(7) Isaac Butts
March 22	at Marshall (CIT)	W	80-72	4371	(30) Donald Sims	(16) Isaac Butts
March 25	PACIFIC (CIT)	L	56-64	2565	(22) Donald Sims	(7) Andre Williamson

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.
(CIT) - CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Donald Sims	37-36	1273-34.4	228-499	.457	123-288	.427	175-184	.951	9	108	117	3.2	43	0	84	90	1	33	754	20.4
Kellen Brand	37-36	1084-29.3	145-315	.460	40-104	.385	102-131	.779	41	80	121	3.3	77	2	78	82	1	27	432	11.7
Isaac Butts	37-35	954-25.8	142-236	.602	0-0	.000	30-57	.526	116	185	301	8.1	110	3	34	71	35	20	314	8.5
Jeremi Booth	37-31	792-21.4	102-231	.442	52-125	.416	36-46	.783	17	80	97	2.6	45	0	36	38	3	20	292	7.9
Josh Hunter	37-28	773-20.9	89-166	.536	1-4	.250	67-119	.563	82	128	210	5.7	97	0	40	49	7	20	246	6.6
Ryann Abraham	37-5	697-18.8	62-153	.405	24-75	.320	52-73	.712	6	57	63	1.7	73	1	94	60	5	39	200	5.4
Marcus Wright	34-3	525-15.4	67-153	.438	17-50	.340	30-43	.698	9	62	71	2.1	42	0	44	55	2	12	181	5.3
Andre Williamson	37-7	613-16.6	58-114	.509	0-0	.000	55-84	.655	48	158	206	5.6	65	1	18	39	38	13	171	4.6
Nathan Healy	35-0	276-7.9	23-48	.479	3-7	.429	19-26	.731	18	37	55	1.6	40	0	7	22	7	6	68	1.9
Tyler Webb	32-3	279-8.7	23-48	.479	11-24	.458	4-9	.444	10	37	47	1.5	36	0	7	13	1	9	61	1.9
Josh Nirenberg	11-0	47-4.3	6-14	.429	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	4	13	17	1.5	10	0	1	4	1	1	14	1.3
A.J. Highsmith	23-1	93-4.0	8-22	.364	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	2	10	12	0.5	11	0	3	5	0	1	26	1.1
Jacob Lail	10-0	20-2.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	2	4	0.4	1	0	0	1	1	0	4	0.4
J.R. Archer	12-0	23-1.9	0-4	.000	0-4	.000	3-4	.750	0	1	1	0.1	2	0	1	2	0	0	3	0.3
TEAM									47	55	102	2.8	0			13			0	
Total	37		954-2006	.476	279-703	.397	579-785	.738	411	1013	1424	38.5	652	7	447	544	102	201	2766	74.8
Opponents	37		908-2164	.420	288-840	.343	463-704	.658	382	752	1134	30.6	707	-	507	400	96	265	2567	69.4

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Donald Sims	18-17	643-35.7	131-263	.498	59-138	.428	95-101	.941	2	55	57	3.2	19	0	38	50	1	19	416	23.1
Kellen Brand	18-17	517-28.7	67-152	.441	18-50	.360	55-68	.809	20	41	61	3.4	33	1	33	41	1	9	207	11.5
Isaac Butts	18-17	475-26.4	63-99	.636	0-0	.000	17-30	.567	57	92	149	8.3	57	1	11	40	18	12	143	7.9
Josh Hunter	18-15	409-22.7	49-86	.570	0-1	.000	42-66	.636	57	58	115	6.4	47	0	18	28	3	12	140	7.8
Jeremi Booth	18-17	420-23.3	48-115	.417	24-59	.407	17-24	.708	9	52	61	3.4	23	0	14	18	1	11	137	7.6
Marcus Wright	16-1	242-15.1	35-73	.479	7-21	.333	17-28	.607	5	32	37	2.3	24	0	23	17	1	7	94	5.9
Ryann Abraham	18-1	315-17.5	26-65	.400	11-28	.393	30-40	.750	1	25	26	1.4	27	0	40	18	2	17	93	5.2
Andre Williamson	18-2	304-16.9	32-53	.604	0-0	.000	23-35	.657	16	71	87	4.8	35	1	6	22	17	5	87	4.8
Nathan Healy	17-0	141-8.3	14-25	.560	1-3	.333	11-14	.786	8	21	29	1.7	24	0	3	12	3	4	40	2.4
Tyler Webb	13-2	98-7.5	7-16	.438	4-10	.400	1-2	.500	5	8	13	1.0	9	0	1	4	0	0	19	1.5
A.J. Highsmith	10-1	27-2.7	3-4	.750	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	0	4	4	0.4	4	0	1	1	0	0	11	1.1
Jacob Lail	3-0	3-1.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
Josh Nirenberg	2-0	2-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
J.R. Archer	3-0	3-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									20	29	49	2.7	0			7			0	
Total	18		476-952	.500	127-314	.404	310-410	.756	201	490	691	38.4	302	3	188	258	47	96	1389	77.2
Opponents	18		448-1043	.430	163-442	.369	197-313	.629	170	333	503	27.9	365	-	237	179	40	122	1256	69.8

College of Charleston



Dr. P. George Benson
President



Joe Hull
Director of Athletics



Dr. Vince Benigni
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Laura Lageman
Senior Woman Administrator



Marlene Navor
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Charleston, S.C.
Founded: 1770
Enrollment: 11,617
Nickname: ..... Cougars
Colors: ..... Maroon and White
President: ..... Dr. P. George Benson
Athletics Director: ..... Joe Hull

Media Relations
Director: ..... Marlene Navor
E-mail: ..... navormu@cofc.edu
Office: ..... (843) 953-6720
Basketball Contact: ..... Marlene Navor
Cell: ..... (843) 647-9916
Fax: ..... (843) 953-6534
Press Row Phone: ..... (843) 953-6554
Website: ..... www.cofcsports.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 22-12
SoCon Record: ..... 14-4 (2nd, South)
Home: 12-1
Away: 8-9
Neutral: 2-2

Arena: ..... Carolina First Arena (5,100)
Arena Record: ..... 24-5 (.828)

SoCon Titles: 7
SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 1999

NCAA Appearances: 4
NCAA Record: 1-4
NIT Appearances: 3
NIT Record: 2-3

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



College of Charleston senior forward Jeremy Simmons

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	at Maryland # (ESPNU)	7 p.m.
Nov. 13	at Holy Cross	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	**COASTAL CAROLINA**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 19	vs. Rhode Island $	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	vs. Illinois-Chicago $	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Toledo $	3 p.m.
Nov. 28	at North Carolina (FSN)	5:30 p.m.
Dec. 2	**DAVIDSON***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 4	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN* (CSS)**	**6 p.m.**
Dec. 7	**EAST TENNESSEE STATE (CSS)**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 15	at Charleston Southern %	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 22	**CLEMSON (FSN/NESN)**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 31	at Tennessee (ESPN2)	2 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Morehead State	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Wofford* (CSS)	6 p.m.
Jan. 15	**THE CITADEL* (SPSO)**	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 17	at Chattanooga* (CSS)	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 22	**APPALACHIAN STATE* (SPSO)**	**4 p.m.**
Jan. 26	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	at Davidson* (SPSO)	2 p.m.
Feb. 3	**WOFFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 5	**FURMAN* (CSS)**	**4 p.m.**
Feb. 9	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	**UNCG* (CSS)**	**4 p.m.**
Feb. 17	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 19	**ESPNU BRACKETBUSTERS**	**TBA**
Feb. 21	**SAMFORD* (CSS)**	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 24	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Western Carolina*	4:30 p.m.
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
\# - 2K Sports Classic
$ - 2K Sports Classic (Toledo, Ohio)
% - North Charleston Coliseum
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Cougars Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Donavan Monroe	G	6-3	205	Sr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Fork Union
2	Matt Sundberg	F	6-8	210	Jr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
3	Andrew Goudelock	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Stone Mountain, Ga/Stone Moutain
4	Andrew Lawrence	G	6-1	185	So.	London, England/Heat Academy
11	Nori Johnson	G/F	6-5	205	Fr.	Duncan, S.C/Fork Union
14	Bart Benton	G	6-0	180	So.	Monroe, Ga./George Walton Academy
21	Jeremy Simmons	F	6-8	230	Sr.	Lithonia, Ga./Tucker
25	James Carlton	F	6-7	210	Fr.	Winterville, N.C./South Central
30	Antwaine Wiggins	F	6-7	185	Jr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
32	Jordan Scott	G	6-1	190	Fr.	Darlington, S.C./Darlington
35	Jordan Turok	G	6-1	190	Sr.	Chapin, S.C./Chapin
41	Garrett Campbell	F	6-8	230	Sr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach
44	Trent Wiedeman	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian
53	Willis Hall	F	6-6	235	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian



Bobby Cremins
Head Coach

Hometown: Bronx, N.Y.
Born: July 4, 1947
Education: B.S., South Carolina, 1970
M.S., South Carolina, 1972
Coaching:
Assistant, Point Park, 1972-73
Assistant, South Carolina, 1973-75
Head Coach, Appalachian State, 1975-81
Head Coach, Georgia Tech, 1981-00
Head Coach, Coll. of Charleston, 2006-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1975-76	Appalachian State	13-14	6-6
1976-77	Appalachian State	17-12	8-4
1977-78	Appalachian State	15-13	9-3
1978-79	Appalachian State	23-6	11-3
1979-80	Appalachian State	12-16	6-10
1980-81	Appalachian State	20-9	11-5
1981-82	Georgia Tech	10-16	
1982-83	Georgia Tech	13-15	
1983-84	Georgia Tech	18-11	
1984-85	Georgia Tech	27-8	
1985-86	Georgia Tech	27-7	
1986-87	Georgia Tech	16-13	
1987-88	Georgia Tech	22-10	
1988-89	Georgia Tech	20-12	
1989-90	Georgia Tech	28-7	
1990-91	Georgia Tech	17-13	
1991-92	Georgia Tech	23-12	
1992-93	Georgia Tech	19-11	
1993-94	Georgia Tech	16-13	
1994-95	Georgia Tech	18-12	
1995-96	Georgia Tech	24-12	
1996-97	Georgia Tech	9-18	
1997-98	Georgia Tech	19-14	
1998-99	Georgia Tech	15-16	
1999-00	Georgia Tech	13-17	
2006-07	College of Charleston	22-11	13-5
2007-08	College of Charleston	16-17	9-11
2008-09	College of Charleston	27-9	15-5
2009-10	College of Charleston	22-12	14-4
Appalachian State		**100-70**	**51-31**
Georgia Tech		**354-237**	
College of Charleston		**87-49**	**51-25**
Career		**541-356**	**102-56**

Assistant Coaches



Mark Byington



Fred Dupree



Andrew Wilson

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Ernest Wehman	1933-42	9	56	84	.400
Gerald McMahon	1942-43	1	9	11	.450
Willard Silcox	1943-44	1	2	2	.500
Buck Bierfischer	1944-46	2	4	10	.285
Henry Anderson	1946-48	2	20	19	.512
Willard Silcox	1948-53	5	31	63	.492
Vince Price	1953-55	2	7	28	.200
Willard Silcox	1955-56	1	3	15	.166
Bernard Puckhaber	1956-57	1	1	13	.071
Ernest Wehman	1957-58	1	1	13	.071
Jerry Callahan	1958-60	2	6	23	.206
Archie Jenkins	1960-62	2	8	16	.333
Pat Harden	1962-68	6	34	94	.265
Fred Daniels	1968-70	2	18	33	.352
Alan LeForce	1970-79	9	130	109	.543
John Kresse	1979-02	23	560	143	.797
Tom Herrion	2002-06	4	80	38	.679
Bobby Cremins	2006-present	4	87	49	.640



Carolina First Arena

Arena: Carolina First Arena
Capacity: 5,100
Date Opened: November 14, 2008
First Game: College of Charleston 72, SIU-Edwardsville 66 (Nov. 14, 2008)
First CofC Win: College of Charleston 72, SIU-Edwardsville 66 (Nov. 14, 2008)
All-Time Carolina First Arena Record: 24-5 (.828)
Largest Crowd: 5,368 vs. Davidson (Dec. 29, 2008)
Largest Average Attendance: 3,914 in 2009-10 (50,888 in 13 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	25-4	15-1	1st, East - TAAC	NIT
1996-97	29-3	16-0	1st, East - TAAC	NCAA
1997-98	24-6	14-2	1st, East - TAAC	NCAA
1998-99	28-3	16-0	1st, South	NCAA
1999-2000	24-6	13-3	1st, South	-
2000-01	22-7	12-4	1st, South	-
2001-02	21-9	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	25-8	13-3	1st, South	NIT
2003-04	20-9	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-10	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	17-11	9-6	3rd, South	-
2006-07	22-11	13-5	2nd, South	-
2007-08	16-17	9-11	3rd, South	-
2008-09	27-9	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CBI
2009-10	22-12	14-4	2nd, South	CBI

Postseason History

CofC in the NCAA Tournament (1-4)

3/17/94	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	68-58	Southeast Regional
3/13/97	No. 5 Maryland	W	75-66	Southeast Regional
3/15/97	No. 4 Arizona	L	73-69	Southeast Regional
3/13/98	No. 3 Stanford	L	67-57	Midwest Regional
3/12/99	No. 9 Tulsa	L	62-53	East Regional

CofC in the NIT Tournament (2-3)

3/16/95	at Providence	L	72-67	First Round
3/13/96	Tennessee	W	55-49	First Round
3/19/96	at Rhode Island	L	62-58 (OT)	First Round
3/19/03	Kent State	W	71-66	First Round
3/22/03	Providence	L	69-64	Second Round

CofC in the College Basketball Invitational (2-2)

3/18/09	at Troy	W	93-91	First Round
3/23/09	at Richmond	L	74-72	Quarterfinals
3/17/10	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79	First Round
3/22/10	at VCU	L	93-86	Quarterfinals

2009-10 Results

(22-12, 14-4, 2nd South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	at Coastal Carolina	L	59-70	1062	(19) Andrew Goudelock	(11) Willis Hall
Nov. 17	WINTHROP	W	69-57	3421	(18) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Jeremy Simmons
Nov. 25	at East Tennessee State	L	71-77	3105	(23) Andrew Goudelock	(8) Jeremy Simmons
Nov. 27	at Tennessee	L	69-86	18293	(16) Donavan Monroe	(8) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 03	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	68-59	2764	(19) Andrew Goudelock	(13) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 05	DAVIDSON*	W	67-55	3062	(16) Jeremy Simmons (16) Donavan Monroe	(10) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 7	at UNC Greensboro*	W	67-64	2383	(28) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 16	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	W	87-74	3067	(18) Tony White, Jr (18) Donavan Monroe	(15) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 19	at Clemson	L	55-94	8308	(17) Andrew Goudelock	(8) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 22	at Hawaii	L	71-84	7119	(29) Andrew Goudelock	(7) Jeremy Simmons
Dec. 23	vs Southern Methodist	W	72-71	6416	(18) Jeremy Simmons	(5) Tony White, Jr
Dec. 25	vs Western Michigan	L	63-66	5402	(17) Jeremy Simmons (17) Andrew Goudelock	(7) Jeremy Simmons
Jan. 2	SOUTH CAROLINA ST.	W	88-73	2734	(22) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Jeremy Simmons
Jan. 4	NORTH CAROLINA	W (OT)	82-79	5072	(24) Andrew Goudelock	(8) Tony White, Jr
Jan. 9	at The Citadel*	W	61-55	5370	(22) Andrew Goudelock	(10) Andrew Goudelock
Jan. 14	at Samford*	W	78-67	1737	(23) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Donavan Monroe
Jan. 16	at Chattanooga*	W	90-66	4389	(22) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Jeremy Simmons
Jan. 21	FURMAN*	W	92-80	3248	(28) Andrew Goudelock	(5) Tony White, Jr
Jan. 22	WOFFORD*	W	70-68	5175	(16) Willis Hall	(7) Casaan Breeden
Jan. 25	at Western Carolina*	L	90-100	4765	(24) Andrew Goudelock	(4) Casaan Breeden
Jan. 28	at Davidson*	L	71-86	4619	(22) Andrew Goudelock (22) Tony White, Jr	(8) Casaan Breeden
Jan. 30	at Georgia Southern*	W	90-72	2022	(23) Andrew Goudelock	(6) Willis Hall
Feb. 4	CHATTANOOGA*	W	86-74	4015	(19) Tony White, Jr	(9) Jeremy Simmons
Feb. 6	SAMFORD*	W	75-54	5031	(25) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Casaan Breeden
Feb. 8	THE CITADEL*	L	65-72	5154	(19) Andrew Goudelock	(11) Andrew Goudelock
Feb. 11	ELON*	W	80-77	3023	(29) Donavan Monroe	(9) Jeremy Simmons
Feb. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	73-72	5122	(20) Jeremy Simmons	(10) Jeremy Simmons
Feb. 20	at George Mason	W	85-83	8370	(25) Tony White, Jr	(13) Jeremy Simmons
Feb. 25	at Wofford*	L	68-74	3500	(24) Andrew Goudelock	(10) Jeremy Simmons
Feb. 27	at Furman*	W	69-66	2208	(15) Andrew Goudelock	(6) Jeremy Simmons (6) Casaan Breeden
March 6	vs Chattanooga (SC)	W	96-69	5007	(27) Andrew Goudelock	(12) Casaan Breeden
March 7	vs Appalachian State (SC)	L	54-77	5440	(19) Andrew Goudelock	(9) Casaan Breeden
March 17	at Eastern Kentucky (CBI)	W	82-79	1750	(17) Andrew Goudelock	(8) Jeremy Simmons
March 22	at VCU (CBI)	L	86-93	3297	(24) Tony White, Jr	(9) Jeremy Simmons

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.
(CBI) - College Basketball Invitational

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Andrew Goudelock	34-34	1210-35.6	250-554	.451	97-247	.393	61-74	.824	25	123	148	4.4	58	0	131	68	13	38	658	19.4
Tony White, Jr	34-34	1100-32.4	135-305	.443	78-195	.400	70-88	.795	6	73	79	2.3	52	0	106	78	3	24	418	12.3
Donavan Monroe	34-34	1102-32.4	149-339	.440	44-121	.364	75-92	.815	45	83	128	3.8	80	2	69	57	9	45	417	12.3
Jeremy Simmons	29-29	903-31.1	148-248	.597	0-0	.000	50-76	.658	80	151	231	8.0	81	2	34	38	56	15	346	11.9
Casaan Breeden	32-32	778-24.3	94-219	.429	43-124	.347	20-27	.741	24	139	163	5.1	104	4	36	53	41	28	251	7.8
Willis Hall	34-7	626-18.4	80-156	.513	7-26	.269	19-30	.633	44	70	114	3.4	71	3	20	31	11	15	186	5.5
Andrew Lawrence	34-0	572-16.8	57-139	.410	36-103	.350	11-18	.611	4	29	33	1.0	61	1	38	27	3	23	161	4.7
Matt Sundberg	26-0	287-11.0	30-79	.380	20-53	.377	9-15	.600	11	33	44	1.7	28	0	6	8	3	6	89	3.4
Bart Benton	6-0	10-1.7	2-7	.286	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	0.8
Rashad Wright	26-0	172-6.6	5-11	.455	0-0	.000	6-13	.462	10	22	32	1.2	35	0	2	7	22	5	16	0.6
Quasim Pugh	10-0	48-4.8	0-11	.000	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	0	6	6	0.6	2	0	3	3	1	0	2	0.2
Garrett Campbell	6-0	8-1.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Jordan Turok	8-0	9-1.1	0-5	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									51	48	99	2.9	0			9			0	
Total.....	0		950-2073	.458	326-879	.371	323-435	.743	301	777	1078	0.0	574	12	445	382	162	199	2549	0.0
Opponents.....	0		939-2096	.448	192-566	.339	423-656	.645	505	874	1379	0.0	486	-	441	449	87	204	2493	0.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Andrew Goudelock	18-18	649-36.1	134-287	.467	53-129	.411	35-39	.897	12	83	95	5.3	31	0	76	35	11	19	356	19.8
Donavan Monroe	18-18	605-33.6	84-182	.462	26-67	.388	45-58	.776	29	43	72	4.0	37	1	32	29	8	23	239	13.3
Tony White, Jr	18-18	587-32.6	66-153	.431	34-92	.370	36-47	.766	2	34	36	2.0	27	0	53	34	2	14	202	11.2
Jeremy Simmons	14-14	419-29.9	63-109	.578	0-0	.000	19-28	.679	35	74	109	7.8	38	1	15	18	33	11	145	10.4
Casaan Breeden	18-18	453-25.2	57-118	.483	24-67	.358	10-14	.714	12	78	90	5.0	53	0	22	32	27	13	148	8.2
Willis Hall	18-4	326-18.1	54-91	.593	5-12	.417	12-18	.667	25	28	53	2.9	36	2	11	10	7	5	125	6.9
Andrew Lawrence	18-0	295-16.4	33-74	.446	17-50	.340	8-13	.615	3	19	22	1.2	39	1	19	15	1	12	91	5.1
Matt Sundberg	16-0	170-10.6	16-48	.333	10-31	.323	6-11	.545	8	24	32	2.0	13	0	3	4	3	1	48	3.0
Quasim Pugh	1-0	5-5.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	2.0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2.0
Rashad Wright	13-0	78-6.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	2	11	13	1.0	20	0	1	3	9	2	4	0.3
Garrett Campbell	3-0	4-1.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Jordan Turok	3-0	4-1.3	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Bart Benton	3-0	5-1.7	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									33	32	65	3.6	0			6			0	
Total.....	18		508-1070	.475	169-452	.374	175-234	.748	162	428	590	32.8	294	5	232	187	102	100	1360	75.6
Opponents.....	18		470-1111	.423	111-347	.320	210-321	.654	280	436	716	39.8	256	-	216	216	42	92	1261	70.1

The Citadel



Lt Gen John W. Rosa, Jr.
President



Larry W. Leckonby
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chip Taylor
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Kelly Simpson
Senior Woman Administrator



Jon Cole
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Charleston, S.C.
Founded: 1842
Enrollment: 2,139
Nickname: ..... Bulldogs
Colors: ..... Citadel Blue and White
President: ..... Lt Gen John W. Rosa, Jr.
Athletics Director: ... Larry W. Leckonby

Media Relations

Director: ..... Noelle Orr Blaney
E-mail: ..... noelle.orr@citadel.edu
Office: ..... (843) 953-5353
Basketball Contact: ..... Jon Cole
E-mail: ..... jon.cole@citadel.edu
Office: ..... (843) 953-7590
Cell: ..... (843) 327-8829
Fax: ..... (843) 953-6727
Press Row Phone: ..... (843) 953-2138
Website: ..... www.citadelsports.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 16-16
SoCon Record: ..... 9-9 (4th, South)
Home: 8-6
Away: 5-8
Neutral: 3-2

Arena..... McAlister Field House (6,000)
Arena Record..... 468-363 (.563)

SoCon Titles 0
SoCon Tournament Titles..... 0
Last SoCon Tournament Title 0

NCAA Appearances 0
NCAA Record..... 0-0
NIT Appearances..... 0
NIT Record..... 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 11/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



The Citadel senior guard Zach Urbanus

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Richmond	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Charleston Southern	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	**JAMES MADISON**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 23	**HIGH POINT**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 27	at Coastal Carolina	TBA
Dec. 2	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 4	**DAVIDSON***	**3 p.m.**
Dec. 6	**ST. MARY'S (MD) COLLEGE**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 17	at Colorado &	9:30 p.m.
Dec. 19	at New Mexico &	3 p.m.
Dec. 22	vs. South Carolina State #	2 p.m.
Dec. 23	vs. Longwood SIU-Edwardsville #	2:30/5 p.m.
Dec. 31	**CHOWAN**	**3 p.m.**
Jan. 2	at Clemson	4 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Jan. 13	**CHATTANOOGA***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 15	at College of Charleston* (SPSO)	2 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 20	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 22	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 26	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 3	**FURMAN***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 5	**WOFFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 7	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	**ELON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 14	Savannah State	7 p.m.
Feb. 17	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 19	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 24	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
& - Las Vegas Classic presented by IBN Sports
# - Las Vegas Classic presented by IBN Sports (Las Vegas, Nev.)
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Bulldogs Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Nathan Conley	G	6-2	190	RFr.	Vienna, W. Va/Fork Union Military
3	Cosmo Morabbi	G	6-2	190	Jr.	Beverly Hills, Calif/Summit Prep
4	John Reynolds	G	6-0	185	Sr.	Hattiesburg, Miss/Oak Grove
10	Tripp Grooms	C	6-0	170	So.	Columbia, S.C/Ridge View
11	DeVontae Wright	G	6-0	175	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C.
12	Mike Dejworek	C	6-11	235	5Sr.	Ulm, Germany/Mount Pisgah Christian
13	Will Keistler	G	6-3	180	So.	Wilmington, N.C/Hoggard
15	Zach Urbanus	G	6-2	170	Sr.	Austin, Texas/James Bowie
20	Barry Smith	F	6-6	190	Fr.	Pittsburgh, Pa/Kiski School
21	Bryan Streeter	F	6-6	230	RSr.	Jacksonville, N.C/White Oak
22	Cameron Wells	G	6-1	195	Sr.	Houston, Texas/Bellaire
23	Zach Babbitt	F	6-5	225	Sr.	Greenville, S.C/North Greenville University
24	Austin Dahn	G/F	6-4	200	Sr.	Columbus, Ohio/Fork Union Military
25	Morakinyo Williams	C	7-0	260	5Sr.	Solihull, England/Bishop Ireton
30	Phillip Pandak	G/F	6-7	200	Sr.	Richmond, Va/Fork Union Military
31	Mike Groselle	C	6-8	230	So.	Plano, Texas/Plano West
33	Daniel Eykyn	G/F	6-4	215	Sr.	Charleston, S.C/Bishop England
34	Bo Holston	G/F	6-4	190	Jr.	Olney, Md/Sherwood
45	Matt Clark	F	6-8	215	Sr.	Evans, Ga/Evans



Chuck Driesell
Head Coach

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
Born: November 3, 1962
Education: B.S., Maryland, 1985
Coaching Career:
Head Coach, U.S. Naval Prep School, 1985-88
Assoc. Head Coach, James Madison, 1988-97
Head Coach, Marymount, 1997-2003
Head Coach, Bishop Ireton HS, 2004-06
Assistant Coach, Maryland, 2007-10
Head Coach, The Citadel, 2010-present

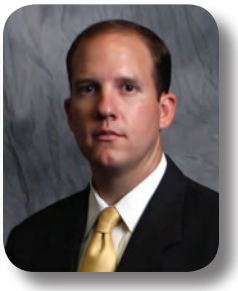
Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2010-11	The Citadel	First Season	
The Citadel Career	-	-	-

Assistant Coaches



Rob Burke



J.D. Powell



Damien Price

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.G. Briggs	1912-13	1	2	3	.400
Hans Kangeter	1913-16	3	15	5	.750
Harry O'Brien	1916-18	2	6	2	.750
C.F. Myers	1918-25	7	51	26	.662
Locke Brown	1925-26	1	10	6	.625
Benny Blatt	1926-30	4	51	22	.699
Johnny Douglas	1930-33	3	18	31	.367
Charlie Willard	1933-35	2	14	16	.450
Rock Norman	1935-40	5	45	31	.592
Ben Parker	1940-41	2	10	17	.370
Ben Clemons	1941-42, '43-'44	2	4	17	.190
Bo Sherman	1942-43	1	8	6	.571
Ernest Wehman	1944-45	1	16	7	.696
Eugene Clark	1945-46	1	7	11	.389
Whitey Piro	1946-47	1	5	11	.313
Bernard O'Neil	1947-52	5	28	72	.280
Leo Zack	1952-54	2	5	32	.135
Jim Browning	1954-55	1	1	21	.045
Hank Witt	1955-56	1	2	19	.095
Norm Sloan	1956-60	4	57	38	.600
Mel Thompson	1960-67	7	67	96	.411
Dick Campbell	1967-71	4	45	54	.455
George Hill	1971-74	3	33	42	.440
Les Robinson	1974-85	11	132	162	.411
Randy Nesbit	1985-92	7	75	121	.383
Pat Dennis	1992-06	14	158	232	.407
Ed Conroy	2006-10	4	49	76	.392
Chuck Driesell	2010-present	First Season			



McAlister Fieldhouse

Arena: McAlister Fieldhouse
Capacity: 6,000
Season Opened: 1939-40
First Game: Wofford 45, The Citadel 39 (1939)
First Citadel Win: The Citadel 36, William & Mary 35 (1939-40)
All-Time McAlister Field House Record: 468-363 (.563)
Largest Crowd: 6,000 vs. Duke in 1990-91; 6,000 vs. South Carolina in 1996-97; 6,000 vs. College of Charleston in 1998-99
Largest Average Attendance: 2,697 in 1993-94 (37,757 in 14 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	10-16	5-9	4th, South	-
1996-97	13-14	6-8	3rd, South	-
1997-98	15-13	6-8	3rd, South	-
1998-99	9-18	3-13	6th, South	-
1999-2000	9-20	5-10	5th (tie), South	-
2000-01	16-12	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2002-03	8-20	3-13	6th, South	-
2003-04	6-22	2-14	6th, South	-
2004-05	12-16	4-12	6th, South	-
2005-06	10-21	1-14	6th, South	-
2006-07	7-23	4-14	6th, South	-
2007-08	6-24	1-19	6th, South	-
2008-09	20-13	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CIT
2009-10	16-16	9-9	4th, South	-

Postseason History

The Citadel in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09	at Old Dominion	L	67-59	First Round

2009-10 Results

(16-16, 9-9, 4th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	KENYON COLLEGE	W	64-45	1031	(20) Joe Wolfinger	(12) Joe Wolfinger
Nov. 17	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	L	60-61	1268	(23) Cameron Wells	(9) Joe Wolfinger
Nov. 20	vs Eastern Michigan	W	63-56		(24) Cameron Wells	(7) Joe Wolfinger
Nov. 21	at Missouri State	L	55-72	5234	(18) Joe Wolfinger	(7) Joe Wolfinger
Nov. 22	vs MD-Eastern Shore	W	88-62		(17) Joe Wolfinger	(8) Joe Wolfinger
Nov. 24	vs West Virginia	L	50-69	12348	(19) Cameron Wells	(6) Zach Urbanus (6) Cameron Wells
Nov. 28	VIRGINA-WISE	W	69-37	898	(20) Cameron Wells	(6) Zach Urbanus (6) Joe Wolfinger (6) Bryan Streeter
Nov. 29	CENTRAL CONN. ST.	W	67-53	870	(23) Zach Urbanus	(7) Cameron Wells
Dec. 03	DAVIDSON*	L	63-74	1487	(23) Cameron Wells (23) Zach Urbanus	(8) Joe Wolfinger (8) Cameron Wells
Dec. 05	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	68-43	1337	(20) Zach Urbanus	(6) Bryan Streeter
Dec. 07	MICHIGAN STATE	L	56-69	5194	(16) Cameron Wells	(6) Zach Urbanus
Dec. 19	at Texas A&M	L	50-71	7165	(28) Cameron Wells	(6) Zach Urbanus
Dec. 21	at Houston	L	58-81	2617	(14) Harrison DuPont (14) Cameron Wells	(10) Joe Wolfinger
Jan. 02	at Savannah State	W	54-47	350	(12) Austin Dahn	(6) Cameron Wells
Jan. 06	at Appalachian State*	W	62-58	1037	(21) Cameron Wells	(9) Bryan Streeter
Jan. 09	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	55-61	5370	(14) Cameron Wells	(10) Bryan Streeter
Jan. 14	at Chattanooga*	L	54-56	3508	(28) Cameron Wells	(7) Harrison DuPont
Jan. 16	at Samford*	W	51-50	1071	(19) Cameron Wells	(7) Cameron Wells
Jan. 21	WOFFORD*	L	42-44	1857	(17) Cameron Wells	(10) Harrison DuPont
Jan. 23	FURMAN*	W	70-60	2053	(22) Cameron Wells	(12) Cameron Wells
Jan. 28	at Georgia Southern*	L	58-61	1894	(25) Cameron Wells	(6) Bryan Streeter
Jan. 30	at Davidson*	L (OT)	63-67	2673	(22) Cameron Wells	(7) Bryan Streeter
Feb. 04	SAMFORD*	W	61-57	1440	(15) Austin Dahn	(8) Bryan Streeter (8) Cameron Wells
Feb. 06	CHATTANOOGA*	W	68-60	2063	(24) Zach Urbanus	(10) Cameron Wells
Feb. 08	at Coll. of Charleston*	W	72-65	5154	(17) Zach Urbanus	(6) Harrison DuPont
Feb. 13	at Elon8	W	77-72	1427	(20) Cameron Wells	(12) Cameron Wells
Feb. 18	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	73-56	1680	(16) Cosmo Morabbi	(11) Harrison DuPont
Feb. 20	UNC GREENSBORO*	L	53-59	3024	(17) Austin Dahn	(6) Cameron Wells
Feb. 25	at Furman*		44-59	2073	(15) Harrison DuPont	(8) Harrison DuPont (8) Bryan Streeter
Feb. 27	at Wofford*	L	66-75	3015	(25) Cameron Wells	(7) Harrison DuPont
March 5	vs Samford (SC)	W	55-43		(17) Cameron Wells	(8) Cameron Wells
March 6	vs Appalachian State (SC)	L	61-71		(15) Zach Urbanus	(6) Cameron Wells

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Cameron Wells	32-32	1131-35.3	196-480	.408	17-65	.262	142-164	.866	39	142	181	5.7	69	0	132	69	12	47	551	17.2
Zach Urbanus	32-32	1153-36.0	111-284	.391	83-202	.411	35-45	.778	9	86	95	3.0	42	1	76	45	1	22	340	10.6
Austin Dahn	32-24	830-25.9	73-194	.376	51-146	.349	25-30	.833	7	55	62	1.9	57	0	44	55	0	17	222	6.9
Harrison DuPont	30-19	598-19.9	78-163	.479	19-51	.373	33-57	.579	40	83	123	4.1	52	1	13	39	12	13	208	6.9
Joe Wolfinger	32-17	525-16.4	79-171	.462	20-59	.339	33-52	.635	44	81	125	3.9	56	0	3	36	11	4	211	6.6
Bryan Streeter	32-24	778-24.3	67-144	.465	0-1	.000	27-57	.474	53	97	150	4.7	80	1	23	27	8	23	161	5.0
Cosmo Morabbi	32-8	579-18.1	33-95	.347	25-66	.379	9-11	.818	10	40	50	1.6	37	0	32	25	0	18	100	3.1
Bo Holston	21-0	278-13.2	14-38	.368	2-8	.250	18-27	.667	17	30	47	2.2	39	0	10	20	0	8	48	2.3
Mike Groselle	14-0	78-5.6	12-18	.667	0-0	.000	8-10	.800	8	17	25	1.8	10	0	0	2	0	1	32	2.3
Daniel Eykyn	20-0	160-8.0	9-26	.346	2-14	.143	11-12	.917	12	13	25	1.3	23	0	4	8	0	6	31	1.6
Phillip Pandak	3-0	7-2.3	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1.3
Ben Cherry	20-0	116-5.8	9-23	.391	7-19	.368	1-4	.250	0	10	10	0.5	11	0	3	1	0	1	26	1.3
Matt Clark	11-4	179-16.3	5-23	.217	2-11	.182	1-5	.200	13	13	26	2.4	9	0	9	7	3	5	13	1.2
Tom Fitzpatrick	3-0	8-2.7	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	1	3	4	1.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.0
Zack Beach	1-0	0-0.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
John Reynolds	3-0	6-2.0	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
TEAM									59	41	100	3.2	0			9			0	
Total	32		687-1669	.412	229-647	.354	347-480	.723	312	711	1023	0.0	488	3	349	343	48	165	1950	0.0
Opponents	32		682-1616	.422	190-591	.321	360-529	.681	310	748	1058	0.0	501	-	306	385	105	160	1914	0.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Cameron Wells	18-18	645-35.8	108-279	.387	10-34	.294	96-110	.873	26	87	113	6.3	38	0	73	37	9	21	322	17.9
Zach Urbanus	18-18	653-36.3	64-164	.390	46-118	.390	17-22	.773	5	41	46	2.6	20	0	44	24	0	13	191	10.6
Harrison DuPont	18-16	419-23.3	55-113	.487	13-31	.419	26-42	.619	33	65	98	5.4	31	1	7	21	8	10	149	8.3
Austin Dahn	18-14	496-27.6	44-116	.379	34-90	.378	15-18	.833	2	32	34	1.9	38	0	25	30	0	6	137	7.6
Bryan Streeter	18-14	498-27.7	45-90	.500	0-0	.000	15-38	.395	36	70	106	5.9	48	1	16	20	7	12	105	5.8
Joe Wolfinger	18-5	215-11.9	31-67	.463	4-22	.182	16-25	.640	23	23	46	2.6	30	0	1	15	10	1	82	4.6
Bo Holston	11-0	146-13.3	10-22	.455	1-2	.500	12-18	.667	10	11	21	1.9	22	0	3	8	0	6	33	3.0
Cosmo Morabbi	18-4	304-16.9	14-43	.326	10-30	.333	1-2	.500	4	19	23	1.3	17	0	16	15	0	8	39	2.2
Daniel Eykyn	14-0	128-9.1	7-20	.350	1-10	.100	9-10	.900	10	11	21	1.5	19	0	3	8	0	5	24	1.7
Ben Cherry	11-0	59-5.4	6-16	.375	4-12	.333	0-2	.000	0	3	3	0.3	6	0	1	1	0	1	16	1.5
Matt Clark	2-1	49-24.5	1-9	.111	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	3	8	11	5.5	3	0	2	2	0	0	2	1.0
John Reynolds	1-0	2-2.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Phillip Pandak	1-0	1-1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Mike Groselle	4-0	9-2.3	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Tom Fitzpatrick	1-0	2-2.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Zack Beach	1-0	0-0.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									41	28	69	3.8	0			7			0	
Total	18		385-945	.407	123-355	.346	207-288	.719	193	399	592	32.9	272	2	191	188	34	83	1100	61.1
Opponents	18		379-914	.415	110-343	.321	209-300	.697	181	418	599	33.3	295	-	169	204	66	83	1077	59.8

Davidson



Tom Ross
President



Jim Murphy
Director of Athletics



Dr. Fred Smith
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Katy McNay
Senior Woman Administrator



Marc Gignac
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Davidson, N.C.
Founded: 1837
Enrollment: 1,900
Nickname: ..... Wildcats
Colors: ..... Red and Black
President: ..... Tom Ross
Athletics Director: ..... Jim Murphy

Media Relations

Director: ..... Marc Gignac
E-mail: ..... magignac@davidson.edu
Office: ..... (704) 894-2123
Basketball Contact: ..... Marc Gignac
Cell: ..... (980) 297-9981
Fax: ..... (704) 894-2636
Press Row Phone: ..... (704) 894-7267
Website: www.davidsonwildcats.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 16-15
SoCon Record: ..... 11-7 (3rd, South)
Home: 10-4
Away: 5-6
Neutral: 1-5

Arena: ..... Belk Arena (5,223)
Arena Record: ..... 215-65 (.768)

SoCon Titles: 20
SoCon Tournament Titles: 10
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2008

NCAA Appearances: 10
NCAA Record: 8-11 (421)
NIT Appearances: 5
NIT Record: ..... 2-5 (.286)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



Davidson senior guard Brendan McKillop

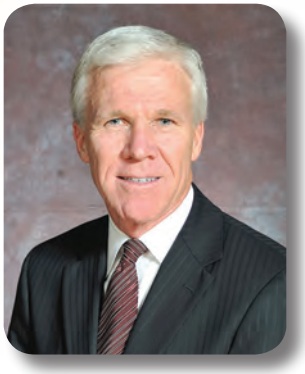
2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 13	at Penn	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	vs. West Virginia ! (ESPNU)	11:30 a.m.
Nov. 19	vs. Nebraska or Vanderbilt ! (ESPNU)	12:30/3 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. TBA (ESPNU or ESPN2)	TBA
Nov. 27	at Rhode Island	2 p.m.
Nov. 29	**MONMOUTH**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 2	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	at The Citadel*	3 p.m.
Dec. 11	**CHARLOTTE**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 20	at St. John's $ (MSG)	9:30 p.m.
Dec. 21	vs. St. Francis or Northwestern $ (MSG)	7/9:30 p.m.
Dec. 30	**ST. JOSEPH'S (MAINE)**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 2	at Vanderbilt	5 p.m.
Jan. 5	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 8	at Western Carolina* (SPSO)	12 p.m.
Jan. 12	**FURMAN***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 15	**WOFFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 17	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	**THE CITADEL***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 29	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (SPSO)**	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 31	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 5	**CHATTANOOGA***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 9	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Furman* (CSS)	6 p.m.
Feb. 16	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 19	at ESPNU Bracketbusters	TBA
Feb. 24	**ELON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 26	**UNCG***	**7 p.m.**
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
! - Puerto Rico Tip-Off (San Juan, Puerto Rico)
$ - Madison Square Garden Holiday Festival (New York, N.Y.)
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Wildcats Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Brendan McKillop	G	6-1	173	Sr.	Davidson, N.C./Charlotte Catholic
5	JP Kuhlman	G	6-4	190	So.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Providence School
12	Nik Cochran	G	6-3	184	So.	Vancouver, B.C./Champlain St. Lambert
14	Clay Tormey	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./Henderson International School
15	Jake Cohen	F	6-10	220	So.	Berwyn, Pa./Conestoga
20	Will Reigel	G	6-5	194	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Latin
22	Ali Mackay	F	6-11	192	Fr.	North Berwick, Scotland/North Berwick
23	Tom Droney	G	6-6	194	Fr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Sewickley Academy
24	De'Mon Brooks	F	6-7	223	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Hopewell
25	AJ Atkinson	G	6-6	214	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./RJ Reynolds
31	Jordan Downing	G	6-5	194	Fr.	Huntersville, N.C./Hopewell
34	Frank Ben-Eze	F	6-10	237	Jr.	Arlington, Va./Bishop O'Connell
35	Chris Czerapowicz	G	6-7	197	Fr.	Goteborg, Sweden/Sandagymnasiet
40	Clint Mann	F	6-7	225	So.	Overland Park, Kan./Iowa State
42	Ben Allison	F	6-9	223	Jr.	West Sussex, England/Christs Hospital



Bob McKillop
Head Coach

Hometown: Queens, N.Y.
Born: July 13, 1950
Education: B.A., Hofstra, 1972
Coaching:
Assistant, Head Coach, Holy Trinity High (N.Y.), 1973-78
Assistant, Davidson, 1978-79
Head Coach, Long Island Lutheran High (N.Y.), 1980-89
Head Coach, Davidson, 1989-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1989-90	Davidson	4-24	
1990-91	Davidson	10-19	
1991-92	Davidson	11-17	
1992-93	Davidson	14-14	10-8
1993-94	Davidson	22-8	13-5
1994-95	Davidson	14-13	7-7
1995-96	Davidson	25-5	14-0
1996-97	Davidson	18-10	10-4
1997-98	Davidson	20-10	13-2
1998-99	Davidson	16-11	11-5
1999-00	Davidson	15-13	10-6
2000-01	Davidson	15-17	7-9
2001-02	Davidson	21-10	11-5
2002-03	Davidson	17-10	11-5
2003-04	Davidson	17-12	11-5
2004-05	Davidson	23-9	16-0
2005-06	Davidson	20-11	10-5
2006-07	Davidson	29-5	17-1
2007-08	Davidson	29-7	20-0
2008-09	Davidson	27-8	18-2
2009-10	Davidson	16-15	11-7
Davidson Total		**383-248**	**220-76**
Career		**383-248**	**220-76**

Assistant Coaches



Jim Fox



Landry Kosmalski



Matt McKillop

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.W. Rhea	1908-09	1	1	2	.333
W.T. Cook	1912-13	1	0	1	.000
W.M. Fetzer	1915-18	3	29	19	.604
Fred Hengeveld	1919-22	3	20	20	.500
H.M. Grey	1922-23	1	9	9	.500
Monk Younger	1923-31	8	85	62	.578
"Red" Flake Laird	1931-37	6	47	74	.368
Norman Shepard	1937-49	12	170	119	.588
Boyd Baird	1949-52	3	24	53	.312
Danny Miller	1952-56	3	19	47	.288
Tom Scott	1956-60	5	41	84	.328
Lefty Driesell	1960-69	9	176	65	.730
Terry Holland	1969-74	5	92	43	.681
Robert Brickels	1974-76	2	12	40	.231
Dave Pritchett	1976-78	2	14	40	.259
Eddie Biedenbach	1978-81	3	29	51	.363
Bobby Hussey	1981-89	8	107	126	.459
Bob McKillop	1989-present	21	383	248	.607



Belk Arena

Arena: Belk Arena
Capacity: 5,223
Season Opened: 1989-90
First Game: Davidson vs. Virginia (Virginia won 71-57)
First Davidson Win: Davidson 70, Erskine 69 (1989-90)
All-Time Belk Arena Record: 215-65 (.768)
Largest Crowd: 5,854 vs. Duke in 1989-90
Largest Average Attendance: 4,830 in 2008-09 (72,451 in 15 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	25-5	14-0	1st, North	NIT
1996-97	18-10	10-4	1st (tie), North	-
1997-98	20-10	13-2	1st (tie), North	NCAA
1998-99	16-11	11-5	2nd, North	-
1999-2000	15-13	10-6	2nd, North	-
2000-01	15-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2001-02	21-9	11-5	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2002-03	17-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	-
2003-04	17-12	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	23-9	16-0	1st, South	NIT
2005-06	20-11	10-5	2nd, South	NCAA
2006-07	29-5	17-1	1st, South	NCAA
2007-08	29-7	20-0	1st, South	NCAA
2008-09	27-8	18-2	1st, South	NIT
2009-10	16-15	11-7	3rd, South	-

Postseason History

Davidson in the NCAA Tournament (8-11)

3/7/66	Rhode Island	W	95-65	East Regional
3/11/66	Syracuse	L	94-78	East Regional
3/12/66	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	East Regional
3/9/68	St. John's	W	79-70	East Regional
3/15/68	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	East Regional
3/16/68	North Carolina	L	70-66	East Regional
3/8/69	Villanova	W	75-61	East Regional
3/13/69	St. John's	W	79-68	East Regional
3/15/69	North Carolina	L	87-85	East Regional
3/7/70	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	East Regional
3/14/86	No. 1 Kentucky	L	75-55	Southeast 1st Round
3/13/98	No. 3 Michigan	L	80-61	South 1st Round
3/14/02	No. 4 Ohio State	L	69-64	West 1st Round
3/17/06	No. 2 Ohio State	L	70-62	Minneapolis 1st Round
3/15/07	No. 4 Maryland	L	82-70	Midwest 1st Round
3/21/08	No. 7 Gonzaga	W	82-76	Midwest 1st Round
3/23/08	No. 2 Georgetown	W	74-70	Midwest 2nd Round
3/28/08	No. 3 Wisconsin	W	73-56	Midwest Semifinal
3/30/08	No. 1 Kansas	L	59-57	Midwest Final

Davidson in the NIT (2-5)

3/18/72	Syracuse	L	81-77	First Round
3/17/94	West Virginia	L	85-69	First Round
3/13/96	South Carolina	L	100-73	First Round
3/16/05	VCU	W	77-62	First Round
3/19/05	Missouri State	W	82-71	Second Round
3/23/05	at Maryland	L	78-63	Quarterfinals
3/17/09	at South Carolina	W	70-63	First Round
3/23/09	at St. Mary's	L	80-68	Second Round

2009-10 Results

(16-15, 11-7, 4th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 14	at Butler	L	62-73	6713	(13) Ben Allison	(7) Ben Allison
Nov. 19	vs South Florida	L	58-65	2115	(14) Will Archambault	(8) Frank Ben-Eze
Nov. 20	vs LaSalle	L	70-84	2391	(19) Bryant Barr	(5) Dan Nelms (5) Steve Rossiter
Nov. 22	vs Penn State	L	57-59		(13) Jake Cohen	(9) Jake Cohen
Nov. 25	FREDONIA STATE	W	78-37	3472	(22) Will Archambault	(8) Will Archambault (8) Jake Cohen
Nov. 28	RHODE ISLAND	L	65-75	3731	(16) Jake Cohen	(8) Will Archambault
Dec. 03	at The Citadel*	W	74-63	1487	(21) Will Archambault	(7) Jake Cohen (7) Steve Rossiter
Dec. 05	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	55-67	3062	(10) Will Archambault	(8) Jake Cohen
Dec. 12	vs Gonzaga	L	91-103	13176	(16) Jake Cohen	(5) Ben Allison
Dec. 17	COLL. OF NEW JERSEY	W	90-49	2431	(23) Jake Cohen	(11) Steve Rossiter
Dec. 20	vs Cornell	L (OT)	88-91	5780	(18) Jake Cohen	(11) Steve Rossiter
Dec. 21	vs Hofstra	W	61-52		(18) Jake Cohen	(10) Steve Rossiter
Dec. 28	PENNSYLVANIA	W	79-50	3877	(19) Brendan McKillop	(9) Steve Rossiter
Dec. 30	MASSACHUSETTS	W	63-61	4122	(18) JP Kuhlman	(6) Steve Rossiter (6) Bryant Barr
Jan. 04	SAMFORD*	W	66-56	3272	(20) Brendan McKillop	(9) Ben Allison
Jan. 09	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	68-78	5109	(18) JP Kuhlman	(4) JP Kuhlman (4) Jake Cohen
Jan. 13	at Furman*	W	86-81	2108	(15) Will Archambault	(7) Jake Cohen
Jan. 16	at Wofford*	L	62-68	2448	(15) Jake Cohen (15) JP Kuhlman	(9) Will Archambault
Jan. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	67-77	4624	(15) Ben Allison	(10) Steve Rossiter
Jan. 23	at Georgia Southern*	W	91-87	2585	(18) JP Kuhlman	(10) Will Archambault
Jan. 28	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	W	86-71	4619	(24) Will Archambault	(10) Steve Rossiter
Jan. 30	THE CITADEL*	W (OT)	67-63	2673	(18) Jake Cohen	(8) Will Archambault (8) Jake Cohen
Feb. 06	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	84-74	4784	(24) JP Kuhlman	(9) Steve Rossiter
Feb. 11	at Appalachian State*	L	56-66	2007	(15) Bryant Barr	(4) Bryant Barr (4) Jake Cohen (4) JP Kuhlman
Feb. 13	at Western Carolina*	W	75-72	2471	(14) Nik Cochran (14) Jake Cohen	(7) Ben Allison
Feb. 17	WOFFORD*	L	51-73	4211	(17) Jake Cohen	(6) JP Kuhlman
Feb. 20	FURMAN*	W	61-58	4415	(14) Jake Cohen	(7) Steve Rossiter (7) JP Kuhlman
Feb. 22	at Chattanooga*	L	73-78	3394	(16) Jake Cohen	(7) Jake Cohen
Feb. 24	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	60-56	3890	(14) JP Kuhlman	(7) Will Archambault
Feb. 27	at Elon*	W (2OT)	99-96	1934	(24) Brendan McKillop (24) JP Kuhlman (24) Jake Cohen	(9) Jake Cohen
March 5	vs Elon (SC)	L	59-66		(12) JP Kuhlman	(9) Will Archambault

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Jake Cohen	31-24	704-22.7	151-324	.466	28-90	.311	83-117	.709	48	111	159	5.1	88	5	26	66	37	14	413	13.3
JP Kuhlman	31-24	1022-33.0	133-314	.424	54-130	.415	72-100	.720	32	75	107	3.5	69	0	102	83	1	29	392	12.6
Will Archambault	31-27	808-26.1	116-270	.430	51-135	.378	50-74	.676	52	96	148	4.8	59	2	60	48	10	12	333	10.7
Brendan McKillop	31-31	1029-33.2	104-275	.378	80-211	.379	27-37	.730	19	65	84	2.7	70	0	124	46	2	29	315	10.2
Steve Rossiter	31-31	744-24.0	77-147	.524	5-16	.313	49-79	.620	60	122	182	5.9	83	4	51	45	21	27	208	6.7
Ben Allison	31-6	550-17.7	57-141	.404	5-20	.250	67-110	.609	46	89	135	4.4	86	4	25	46	14	9	186	6.0
Bryant Barr	31-11	581-18.7	59-167	.353	43-124	.347	18-25	.720	19	55	74	2.4	42	0	29	29	2	5	179	5.8
Nik Cochran	28-0	352-12.6	34-72	.472	11-34	.324	29-36	.806	12	30	42	1.5	38	1	29	14	0	6	108	3.9
Frank Ben-Eze	27-0	246-9.1	18-47	.383	0-0	.000	5-12	.417	23	42	65	2.4	34	0	6	24	20	6	41	1.5
Dan Nelms	27-1	195-7.2	9-12	.750	2-2	1.000	2-4	.500	12	19	31	1.1	25	0	20	6	5	3	22	0.8
Will Reigel	12-0	50-4.2	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	2	0	2	0.2	7	0	2	1	0	1	5	0.4
AJ Atkinson	5-0	15-3.0	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	0.6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Aaron Bond	2-0	4-2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									46	67	113	3.6	0			13			0	
Total	31		759-1775	.428	279-765	.365	405-598	.677	371	774	1145	0.0	603	16	474	421	112	141	2202	71.0
Opponents.....	31		748-1714	.436	204-551	.370	449-632	.710	285	751	1036	0.0	600	-	343	385	88	187	2149	69.3

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
JP Kuhlman	18-17	640-35.6	86-198	.434	31-83	.373	46-63	.730	22	49	71	3.9	38	0	47	42	1	16	249	13.8
Jake Cohen	18-17	414-23.0	78-183	.426	19-54	.352	57-75	.760	31	67	98	5.4	55	4	18	42	18	7	232	12.9
Will Archambault	18-15	455-25.3	70-146	.479	30-74	.405	37-56	.661	31	53	84	4.7	35	1	28	32	7	4	207	11.5
Brendan McKillop	18-18	627-34.8	64-178	.360	45-135	.333	15-22	.682	8	38	46	2.6	40	0	76	21	1	15	188	10.4
Steve Rossiter	18-18	448-24.9	40-86	.465	3-10	.300	38-58	.655	40	63	103	5.7	50	1	25	30	11	15	121	6.7
Ben Allison	18-0	321-17.8	30-77	.390	3-12	.250	42-71	.592	28	55	83	4.6	52	2	12	28	5	8	105	5.8
Bryant Barr	18-4	304-16.9	29-75	.387	19-53	.358	8-15	.533	10	27	37	2.1	26	0	8	14	1	4	85	4.7
Nik Cochran	18-0	209-11.6	23-47	.489	8-23	.348	18-22	.818	9	18	27	1.5	26	1	13	11	0	3	72	4.0
Frank Ben-Eze	15-0	125-8.3	8-20	.400	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	11	19	30	2.0	20	0	2	9	6	0	18	1.2
Will Reigel	8-0	40-5.0	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	0.1	6	0	2	1	0	0	4	0.5
AJ Atkinson	2-0	1-0.5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Dan Nelms	14-1	91-6.5	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	4	9	0.6	8	0	9	1	3	3	0	0.0
TEAM									29	32	61	3.4	0			9			0	
Total	18		429-1015	.423	158-445	.355	265-389	.681	225	425	650	36.1	356	9	240	240	53	75	1281	71.2
Opponents	18		445-975	.456	127-316	.402	267-380	.703	164	432	596	33.1	371	-	199	217	54	105	1284	71.3

Elon



Dr. Leo M. Lambert
President



Dave Blank
Director of Athletics



Dr. Eric Hall
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Faith Shearer
Senior Woman Administrator



Erica Roberson
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Elon, N.C.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 5,666
Nickname: ..... Phoenix
Colors: ..... Maroon and Gold
President: ..... Dr. Leo M. Lambert
Athletics Director: ..... Dave Blank

Media Relations

Director: ..... Erica Roberson
E-mail: ..... eroberson2@elon.edu
Office: ..... (336) 278-6711
Basketball Contact: ..... Erica Roberson
Cell: ..... (336) 512-1614
Fax: ..... (336) 278-6768
Press Row Phone: ..... (336) 278-6747
Website: ..... www.elonphoenix.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 9-23
SoCon Record: ..... 5-13 (5th-tie, North)
Home: 4-9
Away: 4-11
Neutral: 1-3

Arena ..... Alumni Gym (1,544)
Arena Record ..... 68-47 (.591)

SoCon Titles 1
SoCon Tournament Titles 0
Last SoCon Tournament Title ..... n/a

NCAA Appearances 0
NCAA Record 0-0
NIT Appearances 0
NIT Record 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 11/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



Elon senior guard Chris Long

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at South Carolina (FSN)	9 p.m.
Nov. 15	**COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 20	vs. Wake Forest #	8 p.m.
Nov. 22	**HAMPDEN-SYDNEY**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 26	at Maryland (CSN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	**WOFFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 7	**GARDNER-WEBB**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 12	**LYNCHBURG**	**2 p.m.**
Dec. 17	**CHATTANOOGA***	**6 p.m.**
Dec. 20	at Duke (FSN/NESN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Navy	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Columbia	4 p.m.
Jan. 5	vs. North Carolina State #	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	**SAMFORD***	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 10	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	**DAVIDSON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 22	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 27	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 29	at Chattanooga*	6 p.m.
Feb. 2	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 5	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 9	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 12	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 19	**UNCG* (SPSO)**	**8 p.m.**
Feb. 24	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Georgia Southern*	7:30 p.m.
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
\# - Greensboro, N.C.
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Phoenix Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Josh Bonney	G	5-10	170	Jr.	Houston, Texas/Lamar
1	Drew Spradlin	G	6-5	192	Jr.	Wheelersburg, Ohio/Wheelersburg
2	Terrance Birdette	G	6-2	180	Jr.	Hoschton, Ga./Buford
4	Lucas Weavil	G	5-11	180	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Greensboro Day School
5	Roger Dugas	F	6-8	205	So.	Georgeville, Quebec/St. Mary's Catholic School (NEDA)
10	John Moody	G	6-4	205	So.	Asheville, N.C./T.C./Roberson
12	Aaron Smith	G	5-11	165	So.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
13	Chris Long	G	6-2	182	Sr.	Charleston, W.Va./Hargrave Military Academy
20	Jack Isenbarger	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Zionsville, Ind./Zionsville
21	Ryley Beaumont	F	6-7	195	Fr.	Millersville, Md./Mt. St. Joseph
22	Daniel Watts	C	7-0	225	Jr.	Cary, N.C./Green Hope
23	David Meyer	F	6-6	215	Sr.	Williamsburg, Va./Fork Union Military Academy
24	Sebastian Koch	G	6-8	190	Fr.	Munich, Germany/Christ School
31	Lucas Troutman	F	6-10	205	Fr.	Belton, S.C./Christ School
33	Scott Grable	F	6-9	245	Sr.	Montpelier, Va. Fork Union Military Academy
44	Brett Ervin	F	6-6	240	So.	Clarksburg, W.Va. Robert C./Byr
50	Gary Pope	G	6-0	202	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Lawrenceville School (N.J.)



Matt Matheny
Head Coach

Hometown: Statesville, N.C.
Born: February 11, 1970
Education: Davidson, 1992
Coaching Career:
Assistant Coach, Davidson, 1993-2003
Assoc. Head Coach, Davidson, 2003-09
Head Coach, Elon, 2009-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2009-10	Elon	9-23	5-13
Elon		**9-23**	**5-13**
Career		**9-23**	**5-13**

Assistant Coaches



Tim Sweeney



Will Roberson



Jack Wooten

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown	1907-1911	4	1	3	.250
Robert S. Doak	1911-1915	4	26	33	.441
C.C. Johnson	1915-1920	5	22	50	.306
Frank B. Corboy	1920-1926	6	51	53	.491
William M. Jay	1926-27	1	12	10	.545
"Peahead" Walker	1927-1937	10	124	84	.596
Horace Hendrickson	1937-1942	5	95	21	.819
Lacy Adcox	1944-1946	2	21	25	.457
L.J. "Hap" Perry	1946-1947	1	16	10	.615
Garland Causey	1947-1948	1	10	12	.455
Harold Pope	1948-1949	1	7	22	.241
"Doc" Mathis	1949-1959	10	163	120	.576
Bill Miller	1959-1979	20	329	224	.595
Bill Morningstar	1979-1986	7	101	98	.508
Bob Burton	1986-1993	7	116	84	.580
Mark Simons	1993-2003	10	109	169	.392
Ernie Nestor	2003-09	6	67	114	.370
Matt Matheny	2009-present	1	9	23	281



Alumni Gym

Arena: Alumni Gym
Capacity: 1,544
Season Opened: 1949-50
First Game: Catawba 66, Elon 57 (January 14, 1950)
First Elon Win: Elon 72, Western Carolina 50 (February 1, 1950)
All-Time Alumni Gym Record: 68-47* (.591)
Largest Crowd: 1,934 (vs. Davidson, Feb. 27, 2010)
Largest Average Attendance: 1,113 in 2009-10 (12,240 in 11 games)
** - Indicates record as a Division I member.*

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	14-14	5-9	7th (tie) - SAC	-
1996-97	16-14	6-8	5th (tie) - SAC	-
1997-98	13-14	-	-	-
1998-99	11-16	-	-	-
1999-2000	13-15	7-7	3rd (tie) - Big South	-
2000-01	9-20	4-10	7th - Big South	-
2001-02	13-16	7-7	5th - Big South	-
2002-03	12-15	8-6	2nd (tie) - Big South	-
2003-04	12-18	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	8-23	5-11	4th, North	-
2005-06	15-14	10-4	1st, North	-
2006-07	7-23	5-13	6th, North	-
2007-08	14-19	9-11	4th, North	-
2008-09	11-20	7-13	5th, North	-
2009-10	9-23	5-13	5th (tie), North	-

2009-10 Results

(9-23, 5-13, 5th (tie) North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 14	at Lipscomb	W	91-86	1398	(24) Josh Bonney	(12) Adam Constantine
Nov. 16	vs Charlotte	L	61-75	9314	(15) Josh Bonney	(7) Adam Constantine
Nov. 17	vs Coastal Carolina	L	46-69	9314	(11) Josh Bonney (11) Drew Spradlin	(7) Adam Constantine
Nov. 20	FDU-FLORHAM	W	102-68	774	(23) Josh Bonney	(7) Adam Constantine
Nov. 23	at Hofstra	L	46-70	737	(10) Devan Carter	(4) Josh Bonney (4) Adam Constantine
Nov. 24	vs Yale	L	65-69		(16) Adam Constantine	(7) Adam Constantine
Nov. 29	UNC WILMINGTON	L	56-86	714	(13) Terrance Birdette	(11) TJ Douglas
Dec. 03	at Samford*	L	31-55	1041	(9) Josh Bonney	(8) Drew Spradlin
Dec. 05	at Chattanooga*	W	82-63	3196	(20) Chris Long	(11) Adam Constantine
Dec. 13	at Wake Forest	L	50-90	9457	(11) Chris Long	(6) Daniel Watts
Dec. 17	at NC State	L	76-79	12892	(26) Adam Constantine	(10) Adam Constantine
Dec. 29	at Ohio	L	59-71	4822	(20) Drew Spradlin	(14) Adam Constantine
Jan. 02	at Navy	L	73-79	2482	(25) Chris Long	(11) Adam Constantine
Jan. 07	FURMAN*	L	48-53	730	(12) Drew Spradlin	(8) Adam Constantine
Jan. 09	WOFFORD*	L	55-72	1102	(21) Adam Constantine	(12) Adam Constantine
Jan. 13	at Appalachian State*	L	65-89	2301	(20) Drew Spradlin	(9) Adam Constantine
Jan. 16	at Western Carolina*	L	81-83	3086	(22) Drew Spradlin	(6) Terrance Birdette
Jan. 21	SAMFORD*	L	49-50	1624	(14) Drew Spradlin	(7) TJ Douglas
Jan. 23	CHATTANOOGA*	W	83-80	1084	(30) Drew Spradlin	(7) TJ Douglas
Jan. 28	at UNC Greensboro*	L	55-62	3338	(18) Drew Spradlin	(11) Adam Constantine
Feb. 03	at Wofford*	L	56-72	1316	(17) Adam Constantine	(5) Drew Spradlin
Feb. 06	at Furman*	W	66-55	2231	(21) TJ Douglas	(13) TJ Douglas
Feb. 08	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	81-76	1072	(16) Drew Spradlin	(9) Adam Constantine
Feb. 11	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	77-80	3023	(24) Adam Constantine	(14) Adam Constantine
Feb. 13	THE CITADEL*	L	72-77	1427	(24) Adam Constantine	(15) Adam Constantine
Feb. 17	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	70-65	865	(14) Drew Spradlin	(8) TJ Douglas
Feb. 20	at Gardner-Webb	W	84-79	1700	(24) Chris Long	(9) Adam Constantine
Feb. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	54-58	914	(13) Adam Constantine	(7) Adam Constantine
Feb. 25	at Georgia Southern*	L	88-98	1825	(17) Devan Carter	(12) Adam Constantine
Feb. 27	DAVIDSON*	L (2OT)	96-99	1934	(25) Drew Spradlin	(12) Adam Constantine
March 05	vs Davidson (SC)	W	66-59		(16) Adam Constantine	(5) Drew Spradlin
March 06	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	57-68		(15) Chris Long	(5) Adam Constantine

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Drew Spradlin	32-31	960-30.0	154-380	.405	62-170	.365	56-99	.566	40	107	147	4.6	69	0	56	67	3	21	426	13.3
Adam Constantine	32-32	916-28.6	152-258	.589	0-1	.000	83-146	.568	82	176	258	8.1	85	3	27	57	44	22	387	12.1
Chris Long	32-25	975-30.5	89-260	.342	43-143	.301	97-118	.822	19	61	80	2.5	62	0	134	52	0	40	318	9.9
TJ Douglas	32-22	927-29.0	84-201	.418	70-176	.398	13-16	.813	29	103	132	4.1	86	3	26	22	6	15	251	7.8
Terrance Birdette	32-0	742-23.2	72-168	.429	30-86	.349	43-65	.662	34	58	92	2.9	93	2	28	48	1	26	217	6.8
Devan Carter	32-32	708-22.1	86-221	.389	11-47	.234	27-53	.509	17	44	61	1.9	57	1	27	51	2	36	210	6.6
Josh Bonney	32-7	486-15.2	68-210	.324	9-61	.148	36-52	.692	8	33	41	1.3	44	0	79	60	0	13	181	5.7
Scott Grable	23-3	251-10.9	23-42	.548	0-2	.000	27-40	.675	16	39	55	2.4	46	1	14	24	2	6	73	3.2
Roger Dugas	12-7	184-15.3	11-37	.297	0-10	.000	2-4	.500	13	16	29	2.4	10	0	2	7	0	6	24	2.0
Brett Ervin	23-0	123-5.3	11-27	.407	3-11	.273	6-9	.667	8	18	26	1.1	17	0	4	6	0	2	31	1.3
David Meyer	2-0	3-1.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
Daniel Watts	20-0	104-5.2	7-22	.318	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	7	19	26	1.3	20	0	2	6	5	4	16	0.8
Jon Ogolo	24-1	68-2.8	2-10	.200	1-9	.111	0-0	.000	4	6	10	0.4	10	0	2	3	1	0	5	0.2
Aaron Smith	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
John Moody	2-0	2-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									52	50	102	3.2	0			19			0	
Total	32		760-1837	.414	229-716	.320	392-605	.648	329	731	1060	0.0	599	10	401	422	64	192	2141	0.0
Opponents	32		846-1842	.459	211-596	.354	432-649	.666	378	855	1233	0.0	614	-	441	453	131	193	2335	0.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Drew Spradlin	18-17	557-30.9	91-229	.397	38-102	.373	38-69	.551	20	58	78	4.3	46	0	31	45	2	13	258	14.3
Adam Constantine	18-18	505-28.1	83-135	.615	0-1	.000	54-94	.574	48	104	152	8.4	46	1	14	35	23	13	220	12.2
Chris Long	18-16	569-31.6	54-156	.346	25-85	.294	52-63	.825	11	37	48	2.7	41	0	77	25	0	27	185	10.3
TJ Douglas	18-16	575-31.9	55-122	.451	47-109	.431	13-16	.813	17	68	85	4.7	43	2	12	10	5	6	170	9.4
Terrance Birdette	18-0	423-23.5	39-97	.402	12-50	.240	33-49	.673	17	38	55	3.1	50	0	16	25	1	15	123	6.8
Devan Carter	18-18	389-21.6	44-107	.411	2-18	.111	14-26	.538	9	24	33	1.8	34	1	14	26	2	18	104	5.8
Josh Bonney	18-2	234-13.0	24-87	.276	1-26	.038	14-25	.560	5	17	22	1.2	26	0	36	33	0	7	63	3.5
Scott Grable	15-0	170-11.3	14-22	.636	0-0	.000	18-27	.667	11	28	39	2.6	32	1	9	17	1	5	46	3.1
Roger Dugas	2-2	48-24.0	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	4	6	10	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	2	4	2.0
Brett Ervin	16-0	87-5.4	10-20	.500	3-9	.333	4-5	.800	4	13	17	1.1	10	0	3	2	0	1	27	1.7
Daniel Watts	10-0	38-3.8	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	4	6	0.6	4	0	0	3	2	1	4	0.4
Jon Ogolo	17-1	52-3.1	2-7	.286	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	1	6	7	0.4	7	0	2	1	1	0	5	0.3
Aaron Smith	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
David Meyer	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
John Moody	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									26	21	47	2.6	0			4			0	
Total	18		420-995	.422	129-408	.316	240-375	.640	175	424	599	33.3	342	5	214	226	37	109	1209	67.2
Opponents	18		455-995	.457	132-357	.370	245-368	.666	182	470	652	36.2	359	-	236	242	57	96	1287	71.5

Furman



Dr. Rod Smolla
President



Dr. Gary Clark
Director of Athletics



Dr. Bill Pierce
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Elaine Baker
Senior Woman Administrator



Jordan Caskey
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Greenville, S.C.
Founded: 1826
Enrollment: 2,600
Nickname: ..... Paladins
Colors: ..... Purple and White
President: ..... Dr. Rod Smolla
Athletics Director: ..... Dr. Gary Clark
Press Row Phone: ..... (864) 294-3620

Media Relations
Director: ..... Hunter Reid
E-mail: ..... hunter.reid@furman.edu
Office: ..... (864) 294-2061
Basketball Contact: ..... Jordan Caskey
E-mail: ..... jordan.caskey@furman.edu
Office: ..... (864) 294-3065
Cell: ..... (864) 567-1654
Fax: ..... (864) 294-3061
Website: ... www.furmanpaladins.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 13-17
SoCon Record: ..... 7-11 (5th, South)
Home: 8-6
Away: 4-9
Neutral: 1-2

Arena: ..... Timmons Arena (5,000)
Arena Record: ..... 112-62 (.644)

SoCon Titles: 5
SoCon Tournament Titles: 6
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 1980

NCAA Appearances: 6
NCAA Record: ..... 1-7 (.125)
NIT Appearances: 1
NIT Record: ..... 0-1 (.000)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/0
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0



Furman senior guard Jordan Miller

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	**NORTH GREENVILLE**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 16	**UNC ASHEVILLE**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 19	at Kent State	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	at South Carolina State	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Penn State (Big Ten)	3:30 p.m.
Dec. 1	**ELON***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 6	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Dec. 12	at Middle Tennessee State	4 p.m.
Dec. 18	at North Florida	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	**SOUTH CAROLINA**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 29	at Central Florida $	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 30	vs. Northeastern or Princeton $	5/7:30 p.m.
Jan. 3	**VIRGINIA-WISE**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 6	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 8	**THE CITADEL***	**4 p.m.**
Jan. 12	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.
Jan. 20	**SAMFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 22	**CHATTANOOGA***	**4 p.m.**
Jan. 24	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**4 p.m.**
Feb. 3	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	at College of Charleston* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Feb. 10	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 12	**DAVIDSON* (CSS)**	**6 p.m.**
Feb. 19	at Samford*	5 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	**WOFFORD* (SPSO)**	**2 p.m.**
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
$ - UCF Holiday Classic (Orlando, Fla.)
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Paladins Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Garrett Copeland	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Fort Mill, S.C./Fort Mill
1	Justin Dehm	G	6-1	182	Sr.	Peoria, Ill./Richwoods
2	Neil Duval	F	6-8	230	Jr.	Southlake, Texas/Carroll
3	Richard Brown	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C/Charlotte Latin School
4	Noah States	F	6-8	210	Sr.	Roanoke, Va./Hargrave Military Academy
5	Darryl Evans	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg Day School
11	Jordan Miller	G	6-2	175	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn./White Station
12	Charlie Reddick	G	6-5	185	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern
15	Bryant Irwin	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Bridgeport, W.Va./Saint Joseph's University
20	Graham Rogers	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Greer, S.C./Riverside
22	Bobby Austin	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/LaSalle
24	Brandon Sebrumbi	F	6-9	230	Jr.	Keller, Texas/Keller Central
31	Amu Saaka	F	6-6	210	Sr.	Decatur, Ga./University of South Florida
32	Bryson Barnes	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake
43	Colin Reddick	F	6-9	240	So.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern
44	Chris Toler	F	6-9	235	Jr.	Indianapolis, Ind./North Central
45	Joel Cook	C	6-10	230	Fr.	Easley, S.C./Easley



Jeff Jackson
Head Coach

Hometown: New York, N.Y.
Born: May 1, 1961
Education: B.S., Cornell, 1984
Coaching:
Student Assistant, Cornell, 1983-85
Grad. Assistant, Southern California, 1985-86
Assistant, St. Bonaventure, 1986-89
Assistant, Colorado State, 1989-92
Assistant, Stanford, 1992-96
Head Coach, New Hampshire, 1996-99
Assistant, Vanderbilt, 1999-06

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1996-97	New Hampshire	7-20	
1997-98	New Hampshire	10-17	
1998-99	New Hampshire	4-23	
2006-07	Furman	15-16	8-10
2007-08	Furman	7-23	6-14
2008-09	Furman	6-24	4-16
2009-10	Furman	13-17	7-11
New Hampshire Total		**21-60**	
Furman Total		**41-80**	**25-51**
Career Total		**62-140**	**25-51**

Assistant Coaches



James Strong



David Willson



Blake Williams

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.L. Laval	1919-27	8	74	66	.529
A.W. Norman	1927-28	1	20	5	.800
A.P. McLeod	1928-33	5	75	19	.798
Flucie Stewart	1933-35	2	12	20	.375
Bob Smith	1935-42	7	57	77	.425
Selwyn Edwards	1944-45	1	2	14	.125
Lyles Alley	1945-49, '50-66	20	247	259	.488
Melvin Bell	1949-50	1	9	12	.429
Frank Selvy	1966-70	4	44	59	.427
Joe Williams	1970-78	8	142	87	.620
Eddie Holbrook	1978-82	4	65	48	.576
Jene Davis	1982-85	3	28	58	.368
Butch Estes	1985-94	9	135	122	.525
Joe Cantafio	1994-97	3	30	51	.370
Larry Davis	1997-06	9	122	141	.464
Jeff Jackson	2006-present	4	41	80	.339



Timmons Arena

Arena: Timmons Arena
Capacity: 5,000
Date Opened: December 30, 1997
First Game: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)
First FUR Win: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)
All-Time Timmons Arena Record: 112-62 (.644)
Largest Crowd: 4,300 vs. South Carolina (Jan. 26, 1998)
Largest Average Attendance: 2,110 in 1997-98 (21,097 in 10 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	10-17	6-8	3rd, South	-
1996-97	10-17	4-10	5th, South	-
1997-98	9-20	5-9	5th, South	-
1998-99	12-16	5-11	5th, South	-
1999-2000	14-18	5-10	5th (tie), South	-
2000-01	10-16	5-11	6th, South	-
2001-02	17-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2002-03	14-17	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2004-05	16-13	9-7	4th, South	-
2005-06	15-13	8-7	4th, South	-
2006-07	15-16	8-10	3rd, South	-
2007-08	7-23	6-14	5th, South	-
2008-09	6-24	4-16	6th, South	-
2009-10	13-17	7-11	5th, South	-

Postseason History

Furman in the NCAA Tournament (1-7)

3/13/71	Fordham	L	105-74	East Regional
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	East Regional
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	East Regional
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	East Regional
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	East Regional
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	East Regional
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	East Regional
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	East Regional

Furman in the NIT (0-1)

3/15/91	West Virginia	L	86-67	First Round

2009-10 Results

(13-17, 7-11, 5th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	LEES-MCRAE	W	88-49	881	(23) Jordan Miller	(10) Amu Saaka
Nov. 17	PRESBYTERIAN	W	68-64	1108	(29) Amu Saaka	(8) Amu Saaka
Nov. 21	DARTMOUTH	W	83-60	1141	(22) Amu Saaka	(8) Amu Saaka (8) Colin Reddick
Nov. 24	at Rice	L	65-77	1791	(18) Amu Saaka	(6) Amu Saaka (6) Colin Reddick
Nov. 27	at UNC Asheville	W	72-66	867	(20) Jordan Miller	(8) Jordan Miller
Dec. 03	at Appalachian State*	W	85-82	1851	(26) Jordan Miller	(7) Colin Reddick
Dec. 05	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	57-64	1320	(15) Jordan Miller	(7) Colin Reddick (7) Brandon Sebirumbi
Dec. 13	at Clemson	L	53-82	7183	(11) Colin Reddick	(12) Colin Reddick (11) Jordan Miller
Dec. 18	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE	L (OT)	91-93	525	(19) Darryl Evans	(7) Colin Reddick (7) Jordan Miller
Dec. 21	at South Carolina	L	57-81	9674	(14) Amu Saaka	(7) Colin Reddick
Dec. 28	vs UC Santa Barbara	L	60-72	8405	(19) Jordan Miller	(7) Amu Saaka
Dec. 29	vs Utah Valley	W	77-69		(24) Jordan Miller	(9) Amu Saaka
Jan. 02	ERSKINE	W	62-53	1011	(18) Jordan Miller	(6) Noah States
Jan. 07	at Elon*	W	53-48	730	(11) Jordan Miller	(12) Colin Reddick
Jan. 09	at UNC Greensboro*	L	78-88	1979	(31) Amu Saaka	(10) Amu Saaka
Jan. 13	DAVIDSON*	L	81-86	2108	(34) Amu Saaka	(9) Amu Saaka
Jan. 16	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	69-45	2282	(16) Amu Saaka	(9) Chris Toler (9) Amu Saaka
Jan. 21	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	80-92	3248	(17) Bryson Barnes	(9) Bryson Barnes (9) Colin Reddick
Jan. 23	at The Citadel*	L	60-70	2053	(19) Amu Saaka	(9) Bryson Barnes
Jan. 25	SAMFORD*	W	63-58	1115	(18) Darryl Evans	(8) Amu Saaka
Jan. 30	at Wofford*	L	46-57	1124	(11) Jordan Miller	(10) Amu Saaka
Feb. 04	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	72-64	1041	(21) Amu Saaka	(8) Amu Saaka
Feb. 06	ELON*	L	55-66	2231	(22) Amu Saaka	(10) Amu Saaka
Feb. 10	WOFFORD*	L	65-76	1304	(12) Justin Dehm	(6) Darryl Evans
Feb. 13	at Chattanooga*	W	87-78	3693	(31) Jordan Miller	(7) Amu Saaka
Feb. 17	at Georgia Southern*	L	77-79	1617	(27) Amu Saaka	(10) Noah States
Feb. 20	at Davidson*	L	58-61	4415	(22) Justin Dehm	(7) Brandon Sebirumbi
Feb. 25	THE CITADEL*	W	59-44	2073	(16) Jordan Miller	(10) Amu Saaka
Feb. 27	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	66-69	2208	(20) Jordan Miller	(13) Bryson Barnes
March 05	vs UNC Greensboro (SC)	L	65-66	4023	(14) Amu Saaka	(7) Bryson Barnes (7) Amu Saaka

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Amu Saaka	30-30	975-32.5	163-364	.448	40-110	.364	107-154	.695	70	147	217	7.2	95	2	50	66	14	20	473	15.8
Jordan Miller	28-28	882-31.5	121-309	.392	52-149	.349	96-119	.807	20	95	115	4.1	79	3	50	60	12	24	390	13.9
Justin Dehm	30-22	861-28.7	84-222	.378	49-142	.345	44-52	.846	6	51	57	1.9	44	1	77	35	1	32	261	8.7
Bryson Barnes	29-10	560-19.3	77-186	.414	22-58	.379	52-65	.800	48	97	145	5.0	77	2	26	50	33	10	228	7.9
Darryl Evans	30-14	865-28.8	66-149	.443	23-61	.377	42-74	.568	14	65	79	2.6	69	1	95	57	3	24	197	6.6
Brandon Sebirumbi	30-18	569-19.0	48-93	.516	0-1	.000	63-93	.677	32	52	84	2.8	96	5	11	42	12	9	159	5.3
Colin Reddick	29-17	417-14.4	45-107	.421	0-0	.000	49-76	.645	43	91	134	4.6	65	0	7	45	38	14	139	4.8
Noah States	29-1	316-10.9	27-73	.370	8-22	.364	17-27	.630	13	45	58	2.0	32	0	19	20	18	4	79	2.7
Chris Toler	29-7	365-12.6	29-66	.439	0-0	.000	16-24	.667	23	45	68	2.3	48	1	6	29	17	7	74	2.6
Neil Duval	25-3	188-7.5	15-40	.375	1-5	.200	19-22	.864	12	13	25	1.0	22	0	5	13	6	3	50	2.0
Chris Picardi	3-0	8-2.7	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	2	0.7	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.7
Garrett Copeland	7-0	11-1.6	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	4	0.6	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0
Zach Greene	3-0	8-2.7	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									40	45	85	2.8	0			14			0	
Total	30		676-1620	.417	195-554	.352	505-706	.715	325	749	1074	35.8	631	15	347	433	154	148	2052	68.4
Opponents	30		720-1698	.424	155-463	.335	464-711	.653	356	711	1067	35.6	605	-	378	376	95	200	2059	68.6

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Amu Saaka	18-18	584-32.4	101-215	.470	19-55	.345	68-99	.687	44	95	139	7.7	60	1	30	37	9	13	289	16.1
Jordan Miller	16-16	502-31.4	69-179	.385	22-72	.306	46-58	.793	9	59	68	4.3	49	2	23	36	8	11	206	12.9
Justin Dehm	18-11	518-28.8	50-127	.394	29-85	.341	27-32	.844	1	30	31	1.7	25	0	41	19	1	13	156	8.7
Bryson Barnes	17-8	351-20.6	46-118	.390	12-37	.324	30-40	.750	27	68	95	5.6	50	1	13	31	17	6	134	7.9
Darryl Evans	18-13	543-30.2	44-99	.444	15-39	.385	23-42	.548	10	43	53	2.9	44	1	57	37	3	16	126	7.0
Brandon Sebirumbi	18-6	318-17.7	24-41	.585	0-0	.000	43-63	.683	22	33	55	3.1	60	4	7	26	5	6	91	5.1
Colin Reddick	18-11	240-13.3	29-60	.483	0-0	.000	30-46	.652	22	52	74	4.1	37	0	2	29	25	10	88	4.9
Noah States	17-1	205-12.1	18-48	.375	5-13	.385	9-17	.529	10	30	40	2.4	19	0	12	11	13	2	50	2.9
Chris Toler	17-6	229-13.5	17-46	.370	0-0	.000	11-17	.647	15	28	43	2.5	33	1	2	19	12	2	45	2.6
Neil Duval	15-0	101-6.7	9-23	.391	1-3	.333	7-8	.875	7	5	12	0.8	15	0	2	6	2	0	26	1.7
Chris Picardi	1-0	2-2.0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Garrett Copeland	4-0	5-1.3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
Zach Greene	1-0	2-2.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									26	26	52	2.9	0			8			0	
Total	18		407-960	.424	103-307	.336	294-422	.697	195	471	666	37.0	395	10	189	261	95	79	1211	67.3
Opponents	18		414-1010	.410	97-293	.331	302-467	.647	211	427	638	35.4	369	-	215	207	54	122	1227	68.2

Georgia Southern



Dr. Brooks A. Keel
President



Sam Baker
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chris Geyerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Cathy Beene
Senior Woman Administrator



Rose Carter
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Statesboro, Ga.
Founded: 1906
Enrollment: 19,086
Nickname: ..... Eagles
Colors: ..... Blue and White
President: ..... Dr. Brooks A. Keel
Athletics Director: ..... Sam Baker

Media Relations
Director: ..... Rose Carter
E-mail: ..rcarter@georgiasouthern.edu
Office: ..... (912) 478-0352
Basketball Contacts: ..... Rose Carter
..... Andrew Agan
Email: aagan1-gw@georgiasouthern.edu
Cell: ..... (912) 678-5052
Fax: ..... (912) 478-0046
Press Row Phone: ..... (912) 478-5289
Website: .....
..... www.georgiasoutherneagles.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 9-23
SoCon Record: .....6-12 (6th, South)
Home: 8-6
Away: 1-16
Neutral: 0-1

Arena: .....Hanner Fieldhouse (4,358)
Arena Record: .....358-138 (.722)

SoCon Titles: 4
SoCon Tournament Titles: 0
Last SoCon Tournament Title: .....n/a

NCAA Appearances: 3
NCAA Record: .....0-3 (.000)
NIT Appearances: 3
NIT Record: .....0-3 (.000)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 5/8
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



Georgia Southern junior guard Ben Drayton

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Notre Dame	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 15	**CARVER BIBLE**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 18	**REINHARDT**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 21	at South Florida #	2 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Texas Tech #	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	vs. Chicago State $	1 p.m.
Nov. 27	vs. TBA $	12:30/3 p.m.
Dec. 2	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	at College of Charleston* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Dec. 11	**BREWTON PARKER**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 14	at Cincinnati	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	**SOUTH ALABAMA**	**2:30 p.m.**
Dec. 22	**GEORGIA STATE**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 29	at Auburn	8 p.m.
Jan. 2	**EASTERN KENTUCKY**	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 5	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 8	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
Jan. 12	**WOFFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 15	**FURMAN***	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 20	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 31	**DAVIDSON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 3	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	**SAMFORD* (SPSO)**	**1 p.m.**
Feb. 10	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 19	**THE CITADEL***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 24	**UNCG***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 26	**ELON***	**7:30 p.m.**
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
# - South Padre Island Invitational
$ - South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, Texas)
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Eagles Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Ben Drayton III	G	5-10	175	Jr.	St. Marys, Ga./Camden County
1	Johntavious Rucker	G	6-2	195	Sr.	Decatur, Ga./Columbia
2	Rory Spencer	F	6-8	220	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Johnson County Community
3	Eric Ferguson	G	6-7	186	Fr.	Statesboro, Ga./The Winchendon School
5	Jelani Hewitt	G	6-2	186	Fr.	Oakland Park, Fla./Northeast
10	Marvin Baynham	F	6-6	193	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Miami Norland
11	Tré Bussey	G	6-2	161	Fr.	Lithia Springs, Ga./Lithia Springs
12	Zuri James	G	6-2	185	So.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Pace Academy
24	Austin Younker	F	6-6	214	Fr.	Canton, Ga./Creekview
32	Cameron Baskerville	F	6-7	220	So.	Marietta, Ga./Whitefield Academy
35	Justin Taylor	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
45	Sam Mike	F	6-6	203	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Columbia
50	Willie Powers III	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Gainesville, Fla./P.K. Yonge



Charlton Young
Head Coach

Hometown: Miami, Fla.
Born: August 15, 1971
Education: B.S., Georgia Southern, 1994
Coaching Career:
Administrative Assistant, Auburn, 1995-96
Assistant, Auburn, 1996-97
Assistant, Jacksonville, 1997-99
Assistant, Northeastern, 1999-2000
Assistant, Auburn, 2000-04
Assoc. Head Coach, Chattanooga, 2004-05
Assistant, Georgia Tech, 2005-2009
Head Coach, Georgia Southern, 2009-10

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2009-10	Georgia Southern	9-23	6-12
Georgia Southern		**9-23**	**6-12**
Career		**9-23**	**6-12**

Assistant Coaches



Steve Smith



Chris Kreider



Pershin Williams

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
B.L. "Crook" Smith	1930-42	12	116	60	.659
George Cukro	1946-47	1	8	12	.400
J.B. Searce	1947-67; 77-80	23	396	225	.638
Frank Radovich	1967-70	3	48	24	.667
J.E. Rowe	1970-74	4	57	46	.553
Larry Chapman	1974-77	3	35	45	.438
John Nelson	1980-81	1	5	22	.186
Frank Kerns	1981-94	13	244	118	.674
Doug Durham	1994-95	1	7	20	.259
Gregg Polinsky	1995-99	4	34	76	.309
Jeff Price	1999-09	10	138	133	.509
Charlton Young	2009-present	1	9	23	.281



Hanner Fieldhouse

Arena: Hanner Fieldhouse
Capacity: 4,358
Season Opened: 1969-70
First Game: Georgia Southern vs. Louisiana Tech (Louisiana Tech won 80-77)
First GSU Win: Georgia Southern 88, Valdosta State 80 (1969-70)
All-Time Hanner Fieldhouse Record: 358-138 (.722)
Largest Crowd: 5,303 vs. Arkansas-Little Rock in 1988-89
Largest Average Attendance Average: 2,729 in 1988-89 (32,748 in 12 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	3-23	2-12	5th, South	-
1996-97	10-18	5-9	4th, South	-
1997-98	10-18	4-10	5th, South	-
1998-99	11-17	6-10	4th, South	-
1999-2000	16-12	10-6	2nd, South	-
2000-01	15-15	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	16-12	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	16-13	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	21-8	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-13	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	20-10	11-4	1st, South	NIT
2006-07	15-16	7-11	4th, South	-
2007-08	0-12	0-7	2nd, South	-
2008-09	1-22	0-15	5th, South	-
2009-10	9-23	6-12	6th, South	-

Postseason History

Georgia Southern in the NCAA Tournament (0-3)

3/15/83	Robert Morris	L	64-54	Mideast Regional
3/13/87	Syracuse	L	79-73	East Regional
3/20/92	Oklahoma State	L	100-73	Southeast Regional

Georgia Southern in the NIT (0-3)

3/17/88	Georgia	L	53-48	First Round
3/16/89	UAB	L	83-74	First Round
3/14/06	Charlotte	L	77-61	First Round

2009-10 Results

(9-23, 6-12, 6th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	REINHARDT	W	108-59	3189	(16) Rory Spencer (16) Johntavious Rucker	(12) Cameron Baskerville
Nov. 16	at South Carolina	L	66-90	10212	(15) Ben Drayton	(10) Cameron Baskerville
Nov. 18	at Florida	L	49-69	10006	(13) Rory Spencer	(10) Cameron Baskerville
Nov. 21	at Jacksonville State	L	67-89	1940	(18) Antonio Hanson	(7) Johntavious Rucker
Nov. 27	VALPARAISO	L	89-97	1587	(27) Willie Powers	(6) Willie Powers
Nov. 28	ARKANSAS-FORT SMITH	W (OT)	86-77	1331	(18) Willie Powers (18) Antoine Johnson (18) Antonio Hanson	(9) Johntavious Rucker
Nov. 29	TROY	W	80-77	1305	(21) Ben Drayton	(7) Rory Spencer (7) Willie Powers
Dec. 03	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	59-68	2764	(15) Ben Drayton	(7) Rory Spencer
Dec. 05	at The Citadel*	L	43-68	1337	(10) Ben Drayton (10) Willie Powers	(9) Tyler Troupe
Dec. 12	at NC State	L	57-75	4297	(14) Willie Powers	(5) Johntavious Rucker (5) Rory Spencer (5) Tyler Troupe
Dec. 15	COASTAL CAROLINA	L	58-69	1235	(19) Willie Powers	(6) Johntavious Rucker
Dec. 17	at Evansville	L	58-75	4002	(12) Colby Wohlleb	(8) Colby Wohlleb
Dec. 22	at Georgia State	L	65-85	1981	(20) Antonio Hanson	(9) Johntavious Rucker
Dec. 29	at Coastal Carolina	L	64-76	968	(17) Ben Drayton	(7) Tyler Troupe
Jan. 02	at Auburn	L	75-95	4506	(16) Antonio Hanson	(6) Johntavious Rucker
Jan. 06	CHATTANOOGA*	L	63-75	1237	(25) Willie Powers	(9) Tyler Troupe
Jan. 09	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	81-76	1773	(19) Willie Powers	(5) Johntavious Rucker
Jan. 14	at Wofford*	L	57-71	1159	(14) Antonio Hanson	(8) Cameron Baskerville
Jan. 16	at Furman*	L	45-69	2282	(13) Antonio Hanson	(6) Colby Wohlleb
Jan. 20	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	68-65	2036	(21) Antonio Hanson	(8) Willie Powers
Jan. 23	DAVIDSON*	L	87-91	2585	(25) Willie Powers	(5) Colby Wohlleb
Jan. 28	THE CITADEL*	W	61-58	1894	(19) Willie Powers	(7) Rory Spencer
Jan. 30	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	72-90	2022	(26) Rory Spencer	(8) Tyler Troupe
Feb. 04	at Western Carolina*	L	68-83	1829	(22) Colby Wohlleb	(9) Rory Spencer
Feb. 06	at Davidson*	L	74-84	4784	(23) Willie Powers	(5) Rory Spencer
Feb. 13	at Appalachian State*	L	83-111	1482	(22) Colby Wohlleb	(5) Colby Wohlleb
Feb. 17	FURMAN*	W	79-77	1617	(21) Willie Powers	(5) Ben Drayton
Feb. 20	WOFFORD*	L (OT)	76-82	2483	(19) Rory Spencer	(7) Tyler Troupe (7) Rory Spencer
Feb. 22	at Samford*	W	83-77	1870	(27) Antonio Hanson	(8) Rory Spencer
Feb. 25	ELON*	W	98-88	1825	(39) Antonio Hanson	(6) Rory Spencer
March 01	at UNC Greensboro*	L	79-81	3566	(20) Antonio Hanson	(6) Rory Spencer
March 05	vs Chattanooga (SC)	L	62-82	2466	(15) Rory Spencer	(7) Rory Spencer

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Willie Powers	32-30	1037-32.4	157-365	.430	30-102	.294	127-159	.799	27	79	106	3.3	79	2	175	118	3	41	471	14.7
Antonio Hanson	32-32	976-30.5	148-360	.411	100-241	.415	34-38	.895	12	38	50	1.6	67	0	35	52	1	33	430	13.4
Rory Spencer	32-25	747-23.3	106-205	.517	0-0	.000	100-170	.588	47	99	146	4.6	110	7	22	71	62	16	312	9.8
Ben Drayton	30-6	730-24.3	99-235	.421	31-95	.326	52-71	.732	29	33	62	2.1	62	1	66	44	0	35	281	9.4
Colby Wohlleb	27-12	554-20.5	70-150	.467	60-123	.488	18-23	.783	11	56	67	2.5	59	0	10	21	4	12	218	8.1
Antoine Johnson	27-5	400-14.8	52-117	.444	1-8	.125	27-50	.540	14	33	47	1.7	51	1	50	40	6	28	132	4.9
Johntavious Rucker	32-21	661-20.7	51-121	.421	1-13	.077	27-57	.474	51	81	132	4.1	79	4	53	52	4	59	130	4.1
Cameron Baskerville	29-11	484-16.7	30-90	.333	1-5	.200	29-47	.617	40	52	92	3.2	69	2	9	34	8	15	90	3.1
Tyler Troupe	32-13	509-15.9	37-109	.339	6-18	.333	17-27	.630	46	64	110	3.4	56	3	19	43	11	12	97	3.0
Sandy Perry	18-4	140-7.8	21-49	.429	0-1	.000	8-12	.667	11	5	16	0.9	27	0	2	8	1	3	50	2.8
Alex Coxworth	2-0	5-2.5	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
Krzysztof Janiszewski	25-1	142-5.7	16-38	.421	0-0	.000	5-7	.714	16	18	34	1.4	25	0	2	19	6	2	37	1.5
Jeb Brannen	12-0	64-5.3	3-7	.429	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	0.1	7	0	1	3	0	3	8	0.7
Team									64	58	122	3.8	2			7			0	
Total	32		791-1849	.428	231-611	.378	447-665	.672	368	617	985	0.0	693	20	444	512	106	259	2260	0.0
Opponents	32		903-1762	.512	206-520	.396	517-791	.654	392	803	1195	0.0	602	-	484	573	108	199	2529	0.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Willie Powers	18-16	581-32.3	90-210	.429	12-48	.250	87-111	.784	16	42	58	3.2	43	0	108	66	2	21	279	15.5
Antonio Hanson	18-18	558-31.0	88-206	.427	57-134	.425	26-26	1.000	6	27	33	1.8	39	0	10	32	0	21	259	14.4
Rory Spencer	18-13	399-22.2	59-113	.522	0-0	.000	62-106	.585	23	56	79	4.4	63	6	14	45	38	7	180	10.0
Ben Drayton	17-5	428-25.2	55-132	.417	16-47	.340	32-42	.762	16	19	35	2.1	36	1	28	25	0	24	158	9.3
Colby Wohlleb	18-11	414-23.0	51-102	.500	42-81	.519	17-20	.850	5	45	50	2.8	46	0	7	18	4	6	161	8.9
Antoine Johnson	18-3	228-12.7	26-59	.441	1-3	.333	4-17	.235	5	24	29	1.6	27	0	29	24	3	19	57	3.2
Tyler Troupe	18-6	279-15.5	20-61	.328	2-8	.250	14-19	.737	31	36	67	3.7	39	2	10	24	6	5	56	3.1
Johntavious Rucker	18-12	346-19.2	21-49	.429	0-3	.000	9-23	.391	19	35	54	3.0	42	2	24	23	2	27	51	2.8
Cameron Baskerville	17-3	222-13.1	12-38	.316	0-1	.000	13-21	.619	16	26	42	2.5	39	0	3	19	4	8	37	2.2
Sandy Perry	12-2	71-5.9	10-24	.417	0-1	.000	3-6	.500	7	1	8	0.7	12	0	1	5	0	2	23	1.9
Alex Coxworth	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
Krzysztof Janiszewski	15-1	75-5.0	6-20	.300	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	5	11	16	1.1	17	0	1	9	5	0	14	0.9
Jeb Brannen	4-0	23-5.8	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team									39	35	74	4.1	2			3			0	
Total	18		438-1016	.431	130-327	.398	270-395	.684	188	357	545	30.3	406	11	235	294	64	140	1276	70.9
Opponents	18		497-993	.501	108-277	.390	312-471	.662	224	456	680	37.8	357	-	238	320	50	117	1414	78.6

UNCG



Dr. Linda P. Brady
Chancellor



Kim Record
Director of Athletics



Dr. Terry Ackerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Christy Avent
Senior Woman Administrator



Mike Hirschman
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Greensboro, N.C.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 18,502
Nickname: ..... Spartans
Colors: ..... Gold, White and Navy
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Linda P. Brady
Athletics Director: ..... Kim Record

Media Relations
Director: ..... Mike Hirschman
E-mail: ..... mwhirsch@uncg.edu
Office: ..... (336) 334-5615
Basketball Contact: .... Mike Hirschman
Cell: ..... (336) 202-5331
Fax: ..... (336) 334-3182
Press Row Phone: ..... (336) 218-5343
Website: ..... www.uncgspartans.com

Basketball Facts

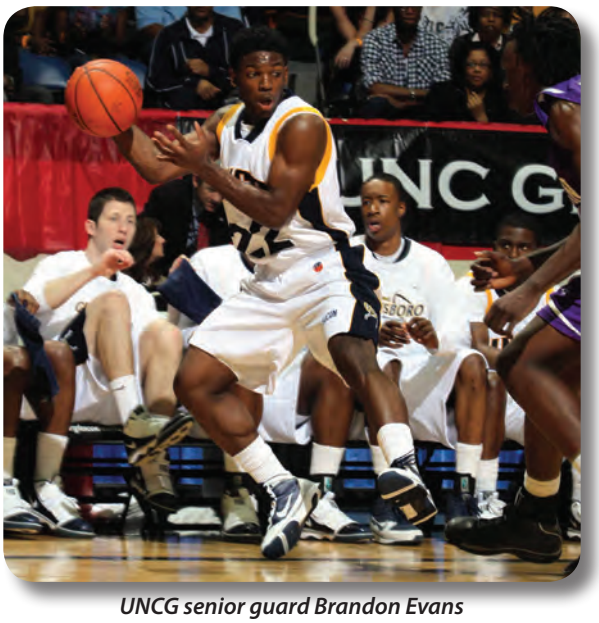
2009-10 Record: 8-23
SoCon Record: ..... 6-12 (3rd-tie, North)
Home: 4-11
Away: 3-11
Neutral: 1-1

Arena: .... Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)
Arena Record: 17-30 (362)

SoCon Titles: 1
SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2001

NCAA Appearances: 2
NCAA Record: 0-2
NIT Appearances: 1
NIT Record: 0-1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



UNCG senior guard Brandon Evans

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at VCU	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 14	**FLORIDA STATE (FSN)**	**3:30 p.m.**
Nov. 21	**VIRGINIA TECH (CSN/NESN)**	**1 p.m.**
Nov. 27	at East Carolina	5 p.m.
Nov. 29	**NORTH CAROLINA A&T**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 2	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Dec. 6	**FURMAN***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 8	at Maryland (CSN)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Wake Forest (ESPNU)	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	at Clemson (FSN)	2 p.m.
Dec. 22	**RICHMOND**	**12 p.m.**
Dec. 29	**DUKE (ESPNU)**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 6	**SAMFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 8	**CHATTANOOGA***	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 10	**ELON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 13	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	**DAVIDSON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 20	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 27	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	at Samford*	5 p.m.
Feb. 2	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 5	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Feb. 7	**THE CITADEL***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 12	at College of Charleston* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Feb. 15	**MIAMI (FLA.)**	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 19	at Elon* (SPSO)	8 p.m.
Feb. 21	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 24	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Davidson*	2 p.m.
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Spartans Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	David Williams	G	6-6	200	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
1	Drew Parker	G	6-2	178	Fr.	LaPorte, Texas/LaPorte
2	Darrius Sellers	F	6-7	230	Jr.	Smyrna, Ga./Charis Prep (N.C.)
3	Robby Dilmore	G	6-2	160	So.	Pfafftown, N.C./Calvary Baptist
4	Kendall Bethea	G	6-3	208	Fr.	Richmond, Va./East Lincoln
11	Korey Van Dussen	G	6-2	175	So.	Zeeland, Mich./Zeeland East
12	Kyle Randall	G	5-11	165	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Kennedy Catholic (Pa.)
13	Aloysius Henry	F	6-10	235	Jr.	St. Lucia, West Indies/Three Rivers CC
15	Trevis Simpson	G/F	6-4	186	Fr.	Douglas, Ga./Coffee HS
20	Brandon Davis	G	6-2	165	Jr.	McLeansville, N.C./Greensboro Country Day
21	Elhanan Bone	F	6-8	220	Jr.	Sandersville, Ga./Washington County
22	Brandon Evans	G	6-2	210	Sr.	Jackson, Tenn./Liberty Tech
33	Tyler McNeely	F	6-6	220	Fr.	Princeton, N.J./Blair Academy
34	Cody Henegar	F	6-9	200	Fr.	South Pittsburg, Tenn./Marion County
41	Aaron Brackett	F	6-8	230	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Allegany CC
50	Brian Cole	F/C	6-8	220	So.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula
51	Taylor Hoffer	F	6-7	215	R-Fr.	Poulsbo, Wash./North Kitsap
	Isaac Swindell	F	6-7	242	R-Fr.	High Point, N.C./Southwest Guilford



Mike Dement
Head Coach

Hometown: Louisburg, N.C.
Birth Date: April 10, 1954
Education: B.S., East Carolina, 1976
Coaching:
Assistant, Duke, 1982-83
Assistant, Cornell, 1983-85
Assistant, East Carolina, 1985-86
Head Coach, Cornell, 1986-91
Head Coach, UNCG, 1991-95
Head Coach, SMU, 1995-04
Head Coach, UNCG, 2005-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1986-87	Cornell	15-11	
1987-88	Cornell	17-10	
1988-89	Cornell	10-16	
1989-90	Cornell	12-17	
1990-91	Cornell	13-13	
1991-92	UNCG	7-21	
1992-93	UNCG	10-17	
1993-94	UNCG	15-12	
1994-95	UNCG	23-6	
1995-96	SMU	8-20	
1996-97	SMU	16-12	
1997-98	SMU	18-10	
1998-99	SMU	15-15	
1999-00	SMU	21-9	
2000-01	SMU	18-12	
2001-02	SMU	15-14	
2002-03	SMU	17-13	
2003-04	SMU	10-15	
2005-06	UNCG	12-19	4-10
2006-07	UNCG	16-14	12-6
2007-08	UNCG	19-12	12-8
2008-09	UNCG	5-25	4-16
2009-10	UNCG	8-23	6-12
Cornell Total		**67-67**	
SMU Total		**138-120**	
UNCG Total		**115-149**	**38-52**
Career		**320-336**	**38-52**

Assistant Coaches



Corey Gipson



Wes Miller



Kevin Oleksiak

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Swiggett	1967-75	8	45	113	.285
Jack Mehl	1975-78	3	27	41	.397
Larry Hargett	1978-82	4	55	46	.545
Ed Douma	1982-84	2	28	23	.549
Bob McEvoy	1984-91	7	92	96	.489
Randy Peele	1995-99	4	46	69	.400
Fran McCaffery	1999-05	6	90	87	.508
Mike Dement	1991-95, 05-present	9	115	149	.436



Greensboro Coliseum

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum
Capacity: 7,617/23,000
Date Opened: 2959
First Game: Virginia Wesleyan 82, UNCG 67 (1977-78)
First UNCG Win: UNCG 80, Greensboro College 69 (Dec. 5, 1981)
All-Time Greensboro Coliseum Record: 17-30 (.362)
Largest Crowd: 21,124 vs. Duke (Dec. 31, 2005)
Largest Average Attendance: 3,280 in 2000-10 (45,922 in 14 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	20-10	11-3	1st - Big South	NCAA
1996-97	10-20	6-8	5th (tie) - Big South	-
1997-98	9-19	6-9	4th (tie), North	-
1998-99	7-20	5-11	5th, North	-
1999-2000	15-13	9-7	3rd, North	-
2000-01	19-12	10-6	2nd, North	NCAA
2001-02	20-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	NIT
2002-03	7-22	3-13	5th (tie), North	-
2003-04	11-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	12-19	4-10	5th, North	-
2006-07	16-14	12-6	2nd, North	-
2007-08	19-12	12-8	3rd, North	-
2008-09	5-25	4-16	6th, North	-
2009-10	8-23	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-

Postseason History

UNCG in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/15/96	No. 7 Cincinnati	L	66-61	Southeast Regional
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	89-60	West Regional

UNCG in the NIT (0-1)

2002	Memphis	L	82-62	First Round

2009-10 Results

(8-23, 6-12, 3rd (tie) North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	at Duke	L	62-96	9314	(19) Ben Stywall	(8) Ben Stywall
Nov. 17	at Virginia Tech	L	46-59	9693	(10) Mikko Koivisto (10) Kyle Randall	(8) Ben Stywall
Nov. 20	CLEMSON	L	67-89	5672	(17) Brandon Evans	(6) Ben Stywall
Nov. 24	at USC Upstate	W	76-70	824	(19) Brandon Evans	(10) Brandon Evans
Nov. 28	EAST CAROLINA	L	61-82	2231	(19) Kendall Toney	(5) Brandon Evans (5) Ben Stywall
Dec. 05	at Samford*	W	73-40	663	(21) Kyle Randall	(15) Ben Stywall
Dec. 07	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	64-67	2383	(21) Ben Stywall	(14) Ben Stywall
Dec. 13	PRINCETON	L	50-65	2079	(14) Brandon Evans (14) Ben Stywall	(7) Brandon Evans (7) Ben Stywall
Dec. 18	at Akron	L	59-83	2226	(13) Brandon Evans	(7) Brandon Evans
Dec. 22	at Richmond	L	63-89	3127	(22) Brandon Evans	(9) Ben Stywall
Dec. 28	WAKE FOREST	L	60-75	4716	(13) Ben Stywall	(14) Ben Stywall
Dec. 31	NC STATE	L	67-89	5072	(18) Ben Stywall	(13) Ben Stywall
Jan. 03	MARYLAND	L	63-97	3297	(17) Ben Stywall	(11) Ben Stywall
Jan. 07	WOFFORD*	L	62-79	1565	(21) Ben Stywall	(12) Ben Stywall
Jan. 09	FURMAN*	W	88-78	1979	(14) Brian Cole (14) Mikko Koivisto	(8) Brian Cole
Jan. 11	at Chattanooga*	L	45-58	3253	(10) Brandon Evans	(9) Ben Stywall
Jan. 14	at Western Carolina*	L	69-79	3027	(24) Ben Stywall	(14) Ben Stywall
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State*	L	64-72	2162	(19) Ben Stywall	(12) Ben Stywall
Jan. 21	CHATTANOOGA*	W	62-49	2632	(15) Mikko Koivisto	(15) Ben Stywall
Jan. 23	SAMFORD*	L	67-70	1854	(26) Ben Stywall	(19) Ben Stywall
Jan. 28	ELON*	W	62-55	3338	(17) Mikko Koivisto	(9) Ben Stywall
Feb. 04	at Furman*	L	64-72	1041	(17) Kendall Toney	(13) Ben Stywall
Feb. 06	at Wofford*	L	59-77	2006	(18) Ben Stywall	(8) Ben Stywall
Feb. 08	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	69-75	4198	(18) Kyle Randall	(12) Ben Stywall
Feb. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	70-75	3194	(20) Kyle Randall	(9) Kyle Randall (9) Ben Stywall
Feb. 17	at Elon*	L	65-70	865	(22) Ben Stywall	(11) Ben Stywall
Feb. 20	at The Citadel*	W	59-53	3024	(19) Ben Stywall	(14) Ben Stywall
Feb. 24	at Davidson*	L	56-60	3890	(16) Kendall Toney	(7) Kyle Randall
March 01	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	81-79	3566	(30) Ben Stywall	(11) Ben Stywall
March 05	vs Furman (SC)	W	66-65	4023	(13) Brandon Evans	(12) Ben Stywall
March 06	vs Wofford (SC)	L	47-59	4806	(18) Ben Stywall	(11) Ben Stywall

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Ben Stywall	31-31	1051-33.9	161-331	.486	1-8	.125	121-180	.672	131	192	323	10.4	90	1	32	79	18	48	444	14.3
Kyle Randall	31-28	989-31.9	107-320	.334	13-64	.203	67-85	.788	34	58	92	3.0	59	0	80	85	1	33	294	9.5
Mikko Koivisto	29-21	744-25.7	75-228	.329	52-170	.306	46-55	.836	7	49	56	1.9	69	2	37	32	3	18	248	8.6
Brandon Evans	29-11	573-19.8	75-206	.364	17-56	.304	80-112	.714	55	71	126	4.3	43	0	24	58	1	12	247	8.5
Kendall Toney	31-20	673-21.7	76-219	.347	47-152	.309	13-22	.591	23	62	85	2.7	51	0	37	31	2	18	212	6.8
Brian Cole	30-3	478-15.9	65-148	.439	5-14	.357	18-29	.621	24	46	70	2.3	68	2	5	30	18	6	153	5.1
Pete Brown	30-28	658-21.9	54-138	.391	0-0	.000	33-53	.623	52	61	113	3.8	75	1	20	38	44	13	141	4.7
Korey Van Dussen	31-8	513-16.5	51-127	.402	11-33	.333	23-26	.885	10	36	46	1.5	44	0	40	46	1	21	136	4.4
Elhanan Bone	21-2	149-7.1	12-33	.364	0-3	.000	5-11	.455	12	18	30	1.4	27	0	1	9	3	4	29	1.4
Montel Smith	26-2	163-6.3	7-27	.259	2-12	.167	13-19	.684	5	12	17	0.7	26	0	9	9	0	5	29	1.1
Darrius Sellers	21-1	121-5.8	8-12	.667	0-0	.000	7-17	.412	4	12	16	0.8	20	0	1	10	3	5	23	1.1
DeAngelo Jackson	23-0	75-3.3	5-11	.455	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	5	8	0.3	18	0	0	3	2	3	10	0.4
Mike Hardiman	6-0	8-1.3	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Robby Dilmore	2-0	2-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
Brandon Davis	3-0	3-1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									79	58	137	4.4	1			11			0	
Total	31		696-1803	.386	148-515	.287	426-610	.698	440	680	1120	0.0	593	7	286	444	97	186	1966	63.4
Opponents	31		791-1707	.463	220-622	.354	424-632	.671	339	751	1090	0.0	537	-	423	433	149	242	2226	71.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Ben Stywall	18-18	640-35.6	103-207	.498	1-6	.167	81-123	.659	82	122	204	11.3	51	0	22	45	12	30	288	16.0
Kyle Randall	18-17	594-33.0	68-190	.358	9-40	.225	47-59	.797	22	36	58	3.2	35	0	53	46	1	18	192	10.7
Mikko Koivisto	18-14	486-27.0	56-165	.339	38-123	.309	31-38	.816	3	35	38	2.1	43	2	26	17	3	13	181	10.1
Kendall Toney	18-16	441-24.5	53-151	.351	34-103	.330	7-12	.583	17	42	59	3.3	33	0	22	15	1	13	147	8.2
Brandon Evans	16-2	256-16.0	33-86	.384	8-22	.364	27-40	.675	20	28	48	3.0	23	0	12	25	1	7	101	6.3
Pete Brown	18-18	394-21.9	36-83	.434	0-0	.000	21-32	.656	37	40	77	4.3	44	0	12	18	28	8	93	5.2
Brian Cole	18-1	278-15.4	33-76	.434	3-7	.429	9-14	.643	14	31	45	2.5	33	0	3	22	7	3	78	4.3
Korey Van Dussen	18-3	271-15.1	24-59	.407	6-19	.316	5-6	.833	3	26	29	1.6	29	0	17	23	0	7	59	3.3
Darrius Sellers	9-0	40-4.4	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	2-7	.286	2	4	6	0.7	8	0	1	4	1	3	10	1.1
Montel Smith	14-1	83-5.9	2-12	.167	0-5	.000	9-13	.692	2	5	7	0.5	17	0	4	1	0	3	13	0.9
Elhanan Bone	12-0	61-5.1	4-14	.286	0-1	.000	1-5	.200	7	7	14	1.2	15	0	0	4	1	2	9	0.8
DeAngelo Jackson	13-0	49-3.8	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	5	7	0.5	10	0	0	1	2	2	8	0.6
Mike Hardiman	3-0	4-1.3	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Brandon Davis	2-0	2-1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
Robby Dilmore	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
TEAM									43	38	81	4.5	0			8			0	
Total	18		420-1058	.397	99-329	.301	240-350	.686	255	419	674	37.4	343	3	172	231	58	109	1179	65.5
Opponents	18		412-963	.428	138-399	.346	246-367	.670	190	427	617	34.3	305	-	228	256	72	119	1208	67.1

Samford



Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President



Bob Roller
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chris Metress
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator



Zac Schrieber
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: .....Birmingham, Ala.
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 4,658
Nickname: ..... Bulldogs
Colors: .....Red and Blue
President:....Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
Athletics Director: .....Bob Roller

Media Relations
Director: .....Joey Mullins
E-mail: .....jmmulli1@samford.edu
Office: ..... (205) 726-2799
Basketball Contact: .....Zac Schrieber
E-mail: .....zdschrie@samford.edu
Office: ..... (205) 726-2802
Cell: ..... (205) 532-3476
Fax: ..... (205) 726-2545
Press Row Phone: ..... (205) 726-2377
Website: . www.samfordbulldogs.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 11-20
SoCon Record: ..... 5-13 (5th-tie, North)
Home: 7-7
Away: 4-10
Neutral: 0-3

Arena: .....Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
Arena Record: .....24-18 (.571)

SoCon Titles: 0
SoCon Tournament Titles: 0
Last SoCon Tournament Title: .....n/a

NCAA Appearances: 2
NCAA Record: 0-2
NIT Appearances: 0
NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



Samford junior guard Jeffrey Merritt

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Youngstown State	7 p.m.
Nov. 15	**TENNESSEE WESLEYAN**	**8 p.m.**
Nov. 19	at Auburn @	8 p.m.
Nov. 20	vs. Middle Tennessee State @	3 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Campbell @	3 p.m.
Nov. 24	**JACKSONVILLE**	**8 p.m.**
Nov. 27	at Georgia State	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 2	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**8 p.m.**
Dec. 4	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**5 p.m.**
Dec. 11	**TEXAS-ARLINGTON**	**5 p.m.**
Dec. 18	**ASBURY**	**3 p.m.**
Dec. 20	at Texas-San Antonio	9 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Creighton	9 p.m.
Dec. 31	**EASTERN MICHIGAN**	**3 p.m.**
Jan. 6	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Elon*	2 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	**THE CITADEL***	**8 p.m.**
Jan. 20	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Wofford*	2 p.m.
Jan. 27	**ELON***	**8 p.m.**
Jan. 29	**UNCG***	**5 p.m.**
Feb. 3	**DAVIDSON***	**8 p.m.**
Feb. 5	at Georgia Southern* (SPSO)	1 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Feb. 16	**WOFFORD***	**8 p.m.**
Feb. 19	**FURMAN***	**5 p.m.**
Feb. 21	at College of Charleston* (CSS)	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	**CHATTANOOGA***	**5 p.m.**
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
@ - Global Sports Hoops Showcase (Auburn, Ala.)
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Bulldogs Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Drew Windler	F/C	6-9	195	R-Fr.	South Milwaukee, Wis./South Milwaukee
2	Gaby Bermudez	G	6-4	195	Sr.	Miami, Fla./Belen Jesuit Preparatory School
4	Josh Davis	F	6-4	195	Sr.	Lubbock, Texas/Monterey
5	Jeffrey Merritt	G	6-6	205	Jr.	Oklahoma City, Okla./Bishop McGuinness
10	Josh Bedwell	G	6-0	185	Sr.	Hartselle, Ala./Priceville
12	John Peterson	F	6-7	195	Jr.	Boca Raton, Fla./Boca Raton
14	Kaylin Johnson	G	6-0	180	Jr.	Baton Rouge, La./Parkview Baptist
15	Hamilton Bailey	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Holy Innocents' Episcopal School
21	Gregg Wooten	G	6-2	190	So.	Memphis, Tenn./Briarcrest Christian School
23	Matthew Friday	C	6-8	235	Jr.	Grapevine, Texas/Colleyville Heritage
24	Will Cook	G	6-4	180	Fr.	Dallas, Texas/Hillcrest
32	Andy King	C	6-8	235	Sr.	Omaha, Neb./Creighton Prep
33	Levi Barnes	C	6-10	220	Fr.	Douglasville, Ga./Heirway Christian Academy
35	Tyler Hood	F	6-6	195	Fr.	Kingston, Tenn./Lenoir City



Jimmy Tillette
Head Coach

Hometown: New Orleans, La.
Born: April 8, 1950
Education: Our Lady of Holy Cross, 1975
Coaching:
Assistant, Jesuit (La.) High, 1975-82
Head Coach, De La Salle (La.) High, 1982-89
Assistant, Mississippi State, 1989-90
Assistant, Tulane, 1990-91
Assistant, Samford, 1991-97
Head Coach, Samford, 1997-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1997-98	Samford	14-13	-
1998-99	Samford	24-6	-
1999-2000	Samford	21-11	-
2000-01	Samford	15-14	-
2001-02	Samford	15-14	-
2002-03	Samford	13-15	-
2003-04	Samford	12-16	-
2004-05	Samford	15-13	-
2005-06	Samford	20-11	-
2006-07	Samford	16-16	-
2007-08	Samford	14-16	-
2008-09	Samford	16-16	9-11
2009-10	Samford	11-20	5-13
Samford		**206-181**	**14-24**
Career		**206-181**	**14-24**

Assistant Coaches



Paul Kelly



Lee Burgess



Terrence Johnson

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown Coaches			14	10	.583
J.B. Longwell	1916-17	1	3	5	.375
R.E. Mitchell	1917-18	1	4	3	.571
Chester "Chet" Dillon	1918-20, 1925-27	4	20	37	.351
R.C. Marshall	1920-22	2	6	14	.300
George W. Yarbrough	1923-24	1	3	8	.273
Toby Stubbs	1924-25	1	1	9	.100
Eddie McLane	1927-31, 32-34	6	38	72	.345
Wilbur Eaton	1931-32	1	6	20	.231
William "Billy" Bancroft	1934-38	4	50	37	.575
Jim Stuart	1938-42	4	58	37	.611
Euil "Snitz" Snider	1942-43	1	10	5	.667
Donald Lance	1946-47	1	11	10	.524
Herman Roberson	1947-50	3	42	37	.532
Earl Gartman	1950-55	5	71	73	.493
Virgil Ledbetter	1955-59, 63-65	6	56	83	.403
Walt Barnes	1959-63	4	61	40	.604
John Edwards	1965-68	3	32	40	.444
Van Washer	1968-72	4	46	55	.455
Ron Harris	1972-75	3	20	57	.260
Fred Crowell	1975-79	4	28	76	.269
Cliff Wettig	1979-81	2	18	36	.333
Mike Hanks	1981-84	3	46	38	.548
Mel Hankinson	1984-87	3	38	47	.447
Ed McLane	1987-91	4	27	83	.245
John Brady	1991-97	6	89	77	.536
Jimmy Tillette	1997-present	13	206	181	.532



Pete Hanna Center

Arena: Pete Hanna Center
Capacity: 5,000
Date Opened: November 1, 2007
First Game: Belmont 82, Samford 73 (Nov. 15, 2007) (1,518)
First Samford Win: Samford 73, Brewton Parker 30 (Nov. 24, 2007) (302)
All-Time Hanna Center Record: 24-18 (.571)
Largest Crowd: 5,116 vs. Davidson (Jan. 31, 2009)
Largest Average Attendance: 1,186 in 2009-10 (16,608 in 14 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	16-11	11-6	1st (tie), West - TAAC	-
1996-97	19-9	12-6	1st, West - TAAC	-
1997-98	14-13	9-8	2nd, West - TAAC	-
1998-99	24-6	15-1	1st - TAAC	NCAA
1999-2000	21-11	12-6	3rd (tie) - TAAC	NCAA
2000-01	15-14	11-7	3rd (tie) - TAAC	-
2001-02	15-14	12-8	4th (tie) - TAAC	-
2002-03	13-15	9-7	3rd, North - ASun	-
2003-04	12-16	7-9	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2004-05	15-13	10-6	4th - OVC	-
2005-06	20-11	14-6	2nd - OVC	-
2006-07	16-16	12-8	5th - OVC	-
2007-08	14-16	10-10	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2008-09	16-16	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	11-20	5-13	5th (tie), North	-

Postseason History

Samford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/21/99	vs. St. John's	L	43-69	South Regional
3/16/00	vs. Syracuse	L	65-79	South Regional

2009-10 Results

(11-20, 5-13, 5th (tie) North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	at Kent State	L	66-69	3618	(14) Andy King	(6) Trey Montgomery
Nov. 14	vs Wisconsin-Green Bay	L	68-70		(20) Trey Montgomery	(5) Josh Bedwell
Nov. 15	vs Alabama-Birmingham	L	52-55		(17) Trey Montgomery	(7) Trey Montgomery
Nov. 20	at Texas A&M	L	49-68	8329	(17) Andy King	(8) Jeffrey Merritt
Nov. 23	MCNEESE STATE	W	68-52	1234	(15) Bryan Friday	(5) Jeffrey Merritt (5) Trey Montgomery
Nov. 28	at Texas Tech	L	53-74	7930	(26) Josh Davis	(5) Trey Montgomery
Dec. 03	ELON*	W	55-31	1041	(12) Josh Davis	(5) Trey Montgomery (5) Bryan Friday (5) Jeffrey Merritt
Dec. 05	UNC GREENSBORO*	L	40-73	663	(15) Bryan Friday	(5) Matthew Friday
Dec. 12	SPRING HILL	W	58-48	613	(12) Jeffrey Merritt (12) Trey Montgomery	(8) Jeffrey Merritt
Dec. 16	at Alabama	L	45-60	9565	(13) Josh Davis	(5) Bryan Friday
Dec. 19	SHORTER COLLEGE	W	61-39	512	(17) Josh Davis	(6) Trey Montgomery
Dec. 22	at Eastern Michigan	W	58-56	670	(20) Andy King	(5) Jeffrey Merritt
Dec. 28	CHICAGO STATE	W	63-46	941	(19) Josh Davis	(5) Trey Montgomery (5) Jeffrey Merritt
Jan. 04	at Davidson*	L	56-66	3272	(16) Bryan Friday	(4) Matthew Friday
Jan. 08	TENNESSEE-TEMPLE	W	62-52	941	(19) Bryan Friday	(7) Bryan Friday
Jan. 14	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	67-78	1737	(16) Bryan Friday	(6) Josh Bedwell (6) Matthew Friday
Jan. 16	THE CITADEL*	L	50-51	1071	(16) Bryan Friday	(6) Trey Montgomery
Jan. 21	at Elon*	W	50-49	1624	(16) Andy King	(6) Josh Davis
Jan. 23	at UNC Greensboro*	W	70-67	1854	(18) Trey Montgomery	(6) Andy King
Jan. 25	at Furman*	L	58-63	1115	(16) Bryan Friday	(6) Josh Davis
Jan. 28	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	55-68	2133	(25) Josh Davis	(6) Trey Montgomery
Jan. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	50-62	1515	(11) Josh Davis	(4) Matthew Friday
Feb. 04	at The Citadel*	L	57-61	1440	(24) Josh Davis	(7) Josh Davis
Feb. 06	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	54-75	5031	(23) Trey Montgomery	(6) Bryan Friday
Feb. 10	at Chattanooga*	W	78-54	3031	(30) Josh Davis	(7) Josh Davis
Feb. 13	WOFFORD*	L	54-59	1234	(17) Trey Montgomery	(8) Matthew Friday
Feb. 20	CHATTANOOGA*	W	60-54	1103	(19) Trey Montgomery	(9) Jeffrey Merritt
Feb. 22	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	77-83	1870	(18) Jeffrey Merritt	(8) Jeffrey Merritt
Feb. 25	at Western Carolina*	L	44-61	2382	(13) Josh Davis	(4) Jeffrey Merritt
Feb. 27	at Appalachian State*	L	68-82	2120	(15) Josh Davis	(4) Jeffrey Merritt
March 05	vs The Citadel (SC)	L	43-55		(16) Trey Montgomery	(9) Jeffrey Merritt

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Josh Davis	31-31	987-31.8	124-295	.420	85-222	.383	55-71	.775	25	96	121	3.9	47	0	51	47	1	24	388	12.5
Trey Montgomery	31-31	1009-32.5	116-243	.477	31-93	.333	86-126	.683	18	100	118	3.8	49	0	92	76	5	39	349	11.3
Bryan Friday	31-25	804-25.9	109-233	.468	17-56	.304	67-105	.638	39	70	109	3.5	58	1	55	55	8	20	302	9.7
Andy King	31-15	680-21.9	72-165	.436	44-119	.370	16-22	.727	9	74	83	2.7	62	1	47	42	6	12	204	6.6
Jeffrey Merritt	31-30	842-27.2	70-124	.565	21-50	.420	29-52	.558	29	110	139	4.5	80	2	39	55	10	31	190	6.1
Kaylin Johnson	30-7	519-17.3	47-110	.427	20-54	.370	12-15	.800	4	40	44	1.5	45	0	24	33	0	12	126	4.2
John Peterson	30-0	315-10.5	33-72	.458	17-46	.370	14-24	.583	7	24	31	1.0	25	0	7	12	3	5	97	3.2
Matthew Friday	31-16	550-17.7	29-57	.509	3-19	.158	8-16	.500	25	58	83	2.7	37	0	63	39	17	9	69	2.2
Josh Bedwell	22-0	238-10.8	9-38	.237	7-25	.280	4-6	.667	2	24	26	1.2	15	0	9	10	2	4	29	1.3
Greg Wooten	19-0	77-4.1	5-12	.417	1-5	.200	4-5	.800	0	12	12	0.6	6	0	8	10	1	2	15	0.8
Gaby Bermudez	23-0	173-7.5	5-15	.333	1-7	.143	7-11	.636	0	13	13	0.6	18	0	10	13	0	4	18	0.8
Peter Carroll	4-0	6-1.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.5
TEAM									34	54	88	2.9	0			6			0	
Total	31		620-1365	.454	247-696	.355	302-453	.667	192	675	867	0.0	443	4	405	399	53	162	1789	0.0
Opponents	31		670-1601	.418	261-723	.361	280-427	.656	345	637	982	0.0	490	-	365	335	74	216	1881	0.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Josh Davis	18-18	575-31.9	70-167	.419	52-128	.406	36-47	.766	11	61	72	4.0	30	0	27	25	1	14	228	12.7
Trey Montgomery	18-18	595-33.1	65-143	.455	14-54	.259	52-76	.684	10	47	57	3.2	31	0	52	40	4	21	196	10.9
Bryan Friday	18-13	450-25.0	63-131	.481	12-27	.444	43-71	.606	21	36	57	3.2	32	0	30	33	6	12	181	10.1
Jeffrey Merritt	18-17	479-26.6	42-72	.583	16-34	.471	18-35	.514	12	65	77	4.3	45	1	22	34	6	18	118	6.6
Andy King	18-9	372-20.7	38-87	.437	27-62	.435	5-6	.833	6	40	46	2.6	34	1	19	22	0	7	108	6.0
Kaylin Johnson	18-6	329-18.3	32-74	.432	12-33	.364	8-10	.800	1	26	27	1.5	32	0	17	20	0	10	84	4.7
John Peterson	17-0	163-9.6	17-40	.425	8-23	.348	11-14	.786	4	13	17	1.0	13	0	2	5	2	3	53	3.1
Matthew Friday	18-9	338-18.8	16-34	.471	3-13	.231	6-12	.500	14	41	55	3.1	27	0	35	24	11	6	41	2.3
Josh Bedwell	14-0	134-9.6	6-22	.273	5-15	.333	4-5	.800	2	13	15	1.1	6	0	3	7	2	3	21	1.5
Gaby Bermudez	16-0	141-8.8	2-10	.200	0-5	.000	6-8	.750	0	8	8	0.5	15	0	9	8	0	3	10	0.6
Greg Wooten	9-0	19-2.1	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	3	0	1	2	0	1	3	0.3
Peter Carroll	2-0	5-2.5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									21	26	47	2.8	0			2			0	
Total	18		352-783	.450	150-396	.379	189-284	.665	102	378	480	26.7	269	2	217	223	32	98	1043	57.9
Opponents	18		392-919	.427	171-439	.390	182-265	.687	202	379	581	32.3	297	-	216	201	51	119	1137	63.2

Chattanooga



Dr. Roger Brown
Chancellor



Rick Hart
Director of Athletics



Dr. Michael Jones
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Laura Herron
Senior Woman Administrator



Jim Horten
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Founded: 1886
Enrollment: 10,781
Nickname: ..... Mocs
Colors: ..... Navy, Old Gold and Silver
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Roger Brown
Athletics Director: ..... Rick Hart

Media Relations

Director: ..... Jay Blackman
E-mail: ..... jay-blackman@utc.edu
Office: ..... (423) 425-5292
Basketball Contact: ..... Jim Horten
E-mail: ..... james-horten@utc.edu
Office: ..... (423) 425-2350
Cell: ..... (423) 645-8733
Press Row Phone: ..... (423) 756-5476
Website: ..... www.gomocs.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 15-18
SoCon Record: ..... 6-12 (3rd-tie, North)
Home: 11-5
Away: 2-11
Neutral: 2-2

Arena: .... The McKenzie Arena (10,928)
Arena Record: ..... 338-85 (.799)

SoCon Titles: 17
SoCon Tournament Titles: 10
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2009

NCAA Appearances: 10
NCAA Record: 3-10
NIT Appearances: 4
NIT Record: 3-4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 11/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



Chattanooga junior guard Keegan Bell

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Tennessee (SPSO)	9 p.m.
Nov. 15	**AUSTIN PEAY**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 17	at Kennesaw State	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	at Marshall #	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	at Louisville # (ESPN3.com)	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	**JACKSON STATE #**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 27	at Florida International #	7 p.m.
Dec. 2	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 4	**WESTERN CAROLINA* (SPSO)**	**1 p.m.**
Dec. 11	**MURRAY STATE**	**3 p.m.**
Dec. 17	at Elon*	6 p.m.
Dec. 21	**REINHARDT**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 29	**MONTREAT %**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 30	**GEORGIA STATE or TEXAS A&M CC %**	**4:30/7 p.m.**
Jan. 3	at Austin Peay	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Jan. 13	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 15	**SAMFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 17	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (CSS)**	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 20	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Jan. 27	**UNCG***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 29	**ELON***	**6 p.m.**
Feb. 3	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 5	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Georgia Tech	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 21	**FURMAN***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 23	**WOFFORD***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 26	at Samford*	5 p.m.
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
\# - Global Sports Shootout
% - Dr. Pepper Classic

2010-11 Mocs Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Omar Wattad	G	6-5	224	Jr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
2	Dontay Hampton	G	6-1	164	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Arts & Sciences
3	Keegan Bell	G	6-1	182	Jr.	Hazel Green, Ala./Vanderbilt
5	Drew Baker	F	6-7	190	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Karns
10	Josh Odem	G	6-5	170	So.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
11	Ryan Gentle	F	6-5	179	Fr.	Franklin, Tenn./Franklin Road Academy
12	Troy Cage	G	6-5	195	Sr.	Baton Rouge, La./Kilgore J.C.
13	Martynas Bareika	G	6-4	188	Fr.	Kedainiai, Lithuania/Triobet-Malsta
14	Jeff Smith	G	6-5	182	Gr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Tyner
21	Chris Early	F	6-7	251	Jr.	Huntington, W. Va./Huntington
22	Ricky Taylor	G	6-5	175	Jr.	Brownsville, Tenn./Heywood County
24	Micah Ballard	G	6-3	166	Fr.	Maryville, Tenn./William Blount
32	Jahmal Burroughs	F	6-6	210	Jr.	New Orleans, La./Neosho County C.C.
34	DeAntre Jefferson	C	6-8	231	Sr.	Bloomington, Ill./Vincennes Coll.
44	Sam Watson	F	6-7	256	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
53	Jeremy Saffore	C	7-1	225	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./Hillwood



John Shulman
Head Coach

Hometown: Johnson City, Tenn.
Born: June 28, 1966
Education: B.S., East Tennessee State, 1989
M.S., East Tennessee State, 1992
Coaching:
Assistant, University High (Tenn.), 1985
Assistant, Wofford, 1989-90
Assistant, East Tennessee St., 1990-96
Assistant, Wofford, 1996-98
Assistant, Tennessee Tech, 1998-02
Assistant, Chattanooga, 2002-04
Head coach, Chattanooga, 2004-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2004-05	Chattanooga	20-11	10-6
2005-06	Chattanooga	19-13	8-6
2006-07	Chattanooga	15-18	6-12
2007-08	Chattanooga	18-13	13-7
2008-09	Chattanooga	18-17	11-9
2009-10	Chattanooga	15-18	6-12
Chattanooga		**105-90**	**54-52**
Career		**105-80**	**54-52**

Assistant Coaches



Jay Bowen



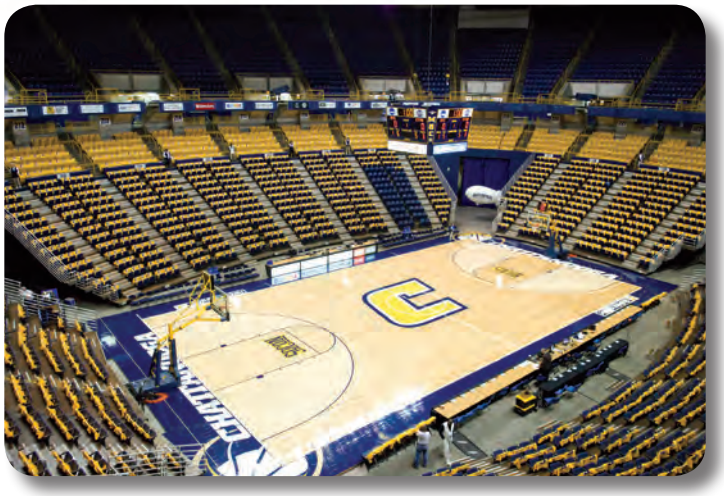
Rick Cabrera



Brent Jolly

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Speigel	1915-16	1	2	4	.333
W.V. Jarratt	1919-20	1	4	2	.667
Bill Redd	1920-28	8	62	39	.614
Harold Drew	1928-31	3	26	23	.531
Humpy Phillips	1931-33	2	30	16	.652
Pop Keyser	1933-39	6	37	73	.336
Perron Shoemaker	1939-46	4	17	57	.230
Bill O'Brien	1946-55	9	50	99	.336
Ben Boulware	1955-58	3	13	43	.232
Tommy Bartlett	1958-62	4	57	36	.613
Leon Ford	1962-72	10	128	123	.510
Ron Shumate	1972-79	7	139	61	.695
Murray Arnold	1979-85	6	135	46	.746
Mack McCarthy	1985-97	12	243	122	.667
Henry Dickerson	1997-02	5	72	73	.497
Jeff Lebo	2002-04	2	40	20	.667
John Shulman	2004-present	6	105	90	.538



McKenzie Arena

Arena: McKenzie Arena
Capacity: 10,928
Date Opened: December, 1982
First Game: Tennessee 55, Chattanooga 49 (Dec. 1, 1982) (11,218)
First Chattanooga Win: Chattanooga 94, Tennessee Wesleyan 47 (Dec. 4, 1982)
All-Time McKenzie Record: 338-85 (.799)
Largest Crowd: 11,221 vs. Tennessee (Dec. 4, 2007)
Largest Average Attendance: 7,485 in 1982-83 (119,753 in 16 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	15-12	9-5	2nd, South	-
1996-97	24-11	11-3	1st, South	NCAA
1997-98	13-15	7-7	1st, South	-
1998-99	16-12	9-7	2nd, South	-
1999-2000	10-19	6-10	4th, South	-
2000-01	17-13	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	16-14	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	21-9	11-5	2nd, South	-
2003-04	19-11	10-6	2nd, North	-
2004-05	20-11	10-6	1st, North	NCAA
2005-06	19-13	8-6	2nd, North	-
2006-07	15-18	6-12	4th, North	-
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	18-17	11-9	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2009-10	15-18	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-

Postseason History

Chattanooga in the NCAA Tournament (3-10)

3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	81-69	Mideast Regional
3/12/82	No. 7 N.C. State	W	58-51	Mideast Regional
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	62-61	Mideast Regional
3/17/83	No. 8 Maryland	L	52-51	Mideast Regional
3/17/88	No. 1 Okalahoma	L	94-66	Southeast Regional
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	81-58	Southeast Regional
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	102-73	Southeast Regional
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	100-71	West Regional
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Southeast Regional
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Southeast Regional
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	71-65	Southeast Regional
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	70-54	New Mexico Regional
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	103-47	West Regional

Chattanoonga in the NIT (3-4)

1984	Georgia	W	74-69	First Round
1984	Tennessee	L	68-66	Second Round
1985	Clemson	W	67-65	First Round
1985	Lamar	W	85-84	Second Round
1985	Louisville	L	71-66	Quarterfinals
1986	Georgia	L	95-81	First Round
1987	Cleveland State	L	92-73	First Round

2009-10 Results

(15-18, 6-12, 3rd (tie) North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	VIRGINIA INTERMONT	W	107-62	3065	(17) Ricky Taylor	(13) Jeremy Saffore
Nov. 17	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	W	85-76	4037	(23) Keegan Bell	(9) Ridge McKeither
Nov. 22	at Richmond	L	49-75	3185	(17) Ridge McKeither	(10) Ridge McKeither
Nov. 24	at Missouri	L	56-99	6173	(12) DeAntre Jefferson	(8) Ridge McKeither
Nov. 27	vs Texas-Pan American	L	50-61		(12) DeAntre Jefferson	(9) DeAntre Jefferson
Nov. 28	vs Longwood	W	74-70		(21) Ricky Taylor	(7) Ridge McKeither
Dec. 01	at Jacksonville State	W	80-71	1208	(17) Keegan Bell	(8) Ricky Taylor
Dec. 05	ELON*	L	63-82	3196	(20) Josh Odem	(5) Josh Odem
Dec. 12	MISS. VALLEY STATE	W	82-60	2858	(22) Ricky Taylor	(8) Ridge McKeither
Dec. 14	GEORGIA TECH	L	64-95	4734	(22) Ty Patterson	(7) Jeremy Saffore
Dec. 19	at Murray State	L	62-73	2290	(16) Ty Patterson	(11) DeAntre Jefferson
Dec. 21	TENNESSEE-TEMPLE	W	84-52	2816	(13) DeAntre Jefferson	(9) DeAntre Jefferson
Dec. 29	LONG ISLAND	W	76-59	3116	(21) Ricky Taylor	(8) Chris Early
Dec. 30	EASTERN KENTUCKY	W	68-54	3063	(22) Ty Patterson	(11) Ty Patterson
Jan. 06	at Georgia Southern*	W	75-63	1237	(25) Ty Patterson	(7) Ty Patterson
Jan. 11	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	58-45	3253	(14) Ty Patterson	(8) Ricky Taylor
Jan. 14	THE CITADEL*	W	56-54	3508	(11) Ricky Taylor (11) Keegan Bell	(9) Ricky Taylor
Jan. 16	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	66-90	4389	(14) Ricky Taylor	(7) Keegan Bell
Jan. 21	at UNC Greensboro*	L	49-62	2632	(21) Ricky Taylor	(7) Jeremy Saffore (7) Ty Patterson (7) Sam Watson
Jan. 23	at Elon*	L	80-83	1084	(28) Ty Patterson	(11) Ridge McKeither
Jan. 25	at Wofford*	L	63-78	1573	(15) Ty Patterson	(5) Ridge McKeither (5) Sam Watson (5) Ty Patterson
Jan. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	80-67	3382	(19) Ty Patterson	(10) Ty Patterson
Jan. 30	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	85-80	4331	(18) Ridge McKeither (18) Ty Patterson	(12) Ridge McKeither
Feb. 04	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	74-86	4015	(13) DeAntre Jefferson	(7) DeAntre Jefferson
Feb. 06	at The Citadel*	L	60-68	2063	(19) Ty Patterson	(18) Ridge McKeither
Feb. 10	SAMFORD*	L	54-78	3031	(15) Ty Patterson	(7) DeAntre Jefferson
Feb. 13	FURMAN*	L	78-87	3693	(15) DeAntre Jefferson	(5) DeAntre Jefferson (5) Chris Early (5) Jeremy Saffore
Feb. 20	at Samford*	L	54-60	1103	(11) Ricky Taylor	(11) Sam Watson
Feb. 22	DAVIDSON*	W	78-73	3394	(22) Ricky Taylor	(8) Ty Patterson
Feb. 25	at Appalachian State*	L	74-80	2003	(22) Ricky Taylor	(5) Ridge McKeither
Feb. 27	at Western Carolina*	L	70-78	2965	(13) Ricky Taylor	(6) Ricky Taylor
March 05	vs Georgia Southern (SC)	W	82-62	2466	(19) Ridge McKeither	(12) Chris Early
March 06	vs Coll. of Charleston (SC)	L	69-96	5007	(16) Ty Patterson	(9) Ridge McKeither

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Ty Patterson	25-25	823-32.9	124-294	.422	74-200	.370	37-62	.597	32	85	117	4.7	33	1	55	35	5	35	359	14.4
Ricky Taylor	33-25	802-24.3	129-325	.397	59-177	.333	58-79	.734	25	86	111	3.4	33	0	51	48	0	19	375	11.4
Ridge McKeither	27-19	471-17.4	95-178	.534	6-19	.316	57-92	.620	45	119	164	6.1	78	5	24	72	4	16	253	9.4
Keegan Bell	33-32	979-29.7	83-234	.355	48-155	.310	36-52	.692	10	91	101	3.1	52	1	159	93	1	29	250	7.6
Josh Odem	31-11	683-22.0	75-182	.412	35-94	.372	41-51	.804	23	50	73	2.4	44	0	52	44	7	28	226	7.3
DeAntre Jefferson	33-3	596-18.1	84-140	.600	0-1	.000	53-95	.558	59	92	151	4.6	88	5	13	61	12	14	221	6.7
Jeremy Saffore	33-30	578-17.5	79-137	.577	0-1	.000	39-71	.549	45	65	110	3.3	63	0	16	36	29	11	197	6.0
Chris Early	24-2	292-12.2	41-106	.387	8-31	.258	16-23	.696	27	49	76	3.2	41	2	15	26	7	7	106	4.4
Jeff Smith	29-4	282-9.7	31-74	.419	11-35	.314	22-37	.595	10	24	34	1.2	44	0	10	19	2	1	95	3.3
Troy Cage	8-0	58-7.3	9-24	.375	1-6	.167	2-3	.667	3	8	11	1.4	5	0	3	9	2	3	21	2.6
Drew Baker	2-0	20-10.0	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	2	4	6	3.0	1	0	2	4	1	0	5	2.5
Sam Watson	32-11	374-11.7	28-57	.491	6-11	.545	14-30	.467	22	66	88	2.8	58	2	20	26	7	6	76	2.4
Jasper Williams	31-2	337-10.9	23-70	.329	18-53	.340	6-14	.429	8	32	40	1.3	45	0	36	27	1	17	70	2.3
Dante Harvey	21-1	175-8.3	15-46	.326	2-18	.111	3-12	.250	12	22	34	1.6	27	1	4	19	4	6	35	1.7
Dontay Hampton	25-0	130-5.2	5-20	.250	1-8	.125	5-7	.714	3	13	16	0.6	14	0	23	11	0	7	16	0.6
TEAM									57	49	106	3.2	0			8			0	
Total	33		823-1889	.436	269-809	.333	390-631	.618	383	855	1238	37.5	626	17	483	538	82	199	2305	69.8
Opponents	33		818-1938	.422	331-945	.350	412-616	.669	381	820	1201	36.4	621	-	478	485	113	268	2379	72.1

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Ty Patterson	17-17	585-34.4	81-207	.391	52-145	.359	27-44	.614	24	59	83	4.9	22	0	32	25	3	27	241	14.2
Ricky Taylor	18-17	476-26.4	79-197	.401	35-109	.321	39-54	.722	13	55	68	3.8	21	0	29	27	0	13	232	12.9
Ridge McKeither	14-7	217-15.5	46-84	.548	2-6	.333	32-55	.582	23	53	76	5.4	37	2	10	32	0	7	126	9.0
Keegan Bell	18-18	533-29.6	42-133	.316	23-85	.271	14-26	.538	6	44	50	2.8	37	1	77	46	0	10	121	6.7
Josh Odem	16-1	274-17.1	32-70	.457	13-33	.394	19-24	.792	11	23	34	2.1	19	0	20	16	5	9	96	6.0
DeAntre Jefferson	18-1	325-18.1	36-64	.563	0-0	.000	25-51	.490	30	41	71	3.9	52	4	5	39	4	9	97	5.4
Jeremy Saffore	18-17	296-16.4	39-66	.591	0-1	.000	17-31	.548	18	34	52	2.9	27	0	5	19	11	6	95	5.3
Chris Early	16-2	193-12.1	25-64	.391	6-20	.300	12-18	.667	15	27	42	2.6	27	1	11	12	3	4	68	4.3
Troy Cage	6-0	38-6.3	7-17	.412	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	2	7	9	1.5	5	0	2	5	2	3	14	2.3
Sam Watson	18-9	220-12.2	13-27	.481	3-4	.750	11-19	.579	15	38	53	2.9	30	0	14	15	3	5	40	2.2
Jasper Williams	17-0	171-10.1	12-27	.444	10-20	.500	2-8	.250	2	14	16	0.9	25	0	21	11	0	10	36	2.1
Dante Harvey	15-0	129-8.6	14-37	.378	2-12	.167	1-4	.250	9	17	26	1.7	17	0	3	11	4	5	31	2.1
Jeff Smith	15-1	91-6.1	6-21	.286	3-13	.231	5-12	.417	5	10	15	1.0	17	0	3	5	1	0	20	1.3
Dontay Hampton	11-0	51-4.6	0-8	.000	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	0.5	4	0	5	6	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM									37	30	67	3.7	0			5			0	
Total	18		432-1022	.423	149-455	.327	204-347	.588	211	456	667	37.1	340	8	237	274	36	109	1217	67.6
Opponents	18		445-1054	.422	193-544	.355	231-322	.717	205	465	670	37.2	337	-	251	248	59	128	1314	73.0

Western Carolina



Dr. John Bardo
Chancellor



Chip Smith
Director of Athletics



Dr. Gibbs Knotts
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Dr. Jennifer Brown
Senior Woman Administrator



Daniel Hooker
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Cullowhee, N.C.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 9,500
Nickname: ..... Catamounts
Colors: ..... Purple and Gold
Chancellor: ..... Dr. John W. Bardo
Athletics Director: ..... Chip Smith

Media Relations
Director: ..... Daniel Hooker
E-mail: ..... dhooker@email.wcu.edu
Office: ..... (828) 227-2339
Basketball Contact: ..... Daniel Hooker
Cell: ..... (828) 508-2494
Fax: ..... (828) 227-7688
Press Row Phone: ..... (828) 227-2129
Website: www.catamountsports.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 22-12
SoCon Record: ..... 11-7 (2nd, North)
Home: 14-2
Away: 7-9
Neutral: 1-1

Arena: ..... Ramsey Center (7,826)
Arena Record: ..... 201-129 (.609)

SoCon Titles: 1
SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 1196

NCAA Appearances: 1
NCAA Record: 0-1
NIT Appearances: 0
NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



Western Carolina senior guard Mike Williams

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Clemson	8 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Depaul	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	at UTEP %	10:30 p.m.
Nov. 22	**WARREN WILSON**	**7 p.m.**
Nov. 26	vs. Mercer &	5 p.m.
Nov. 27	vs. Gardner-Webb &	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 28	at William & Mary &	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	**BRADLEY**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 2	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Chattanooga* (SPSO)	1 p.m.
Dec. 10	at Campbell	7 p.m.
Dec. 12	at Ohio State (Big Ten)	4 p.m.
Dec. 18	at Dayton	7 p.m.
Dec. 28	at UNC Asheville	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	**DAVIDSON* (SPSO)**	**12 p.m.**
Jan. 13	**ELON***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 15	**APPALACHIAN STATE***	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 20	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 27	**FURMAN***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 29	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	**UNCG***	**2 p.m.**
Feb. 10	**CHATTANOOGA***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 12	**SAMFORD***	**2 p.m.**
Feb. 17	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Feb. 19	ESPNU BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 21	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 24	**THE CITADEL***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 26	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON***	**4:30 p.m.**
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
% - Legends Classic
& - Legends Classic at Williamsburg, Va.
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Catamounts Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Tom Tankelewicz	F	6-5	185	So.	Apex, N.C./Middle Creek
1	Dillon Dunford	G	5-11	165	So.	Cullowhee, N.C./Smoky Mountain
3	Anthony Phillip	F	6-4	210	Sr.	Lauderdale Lakes, Fla./Boyd H. Anderson
4	Keaton Cole	G	5-10	170	Jr.	Toronto, Ontario/Eastern Commerce
5	Trey Sumler	G	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Rocky Mount, N.C.Nash Central
12	Mike Williams	G	6-2	175	Sr.	Baton Rouge, La./Genesis One Prep
22	Harouna Mutombo	G	6-4	195	Jr.	Pickering, Ontario/Pickering
24	Brandon Boggs	G	6-4	180	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
32	Tawaski King	F	6-8	245	Fr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin
33	Ishmael Hollis	F	6-8	190	Fr.	Flowery Branch, Ga./Flowering Branch
34	Blake Gallagher	F	6-8	240	Sr.	Monroe, N.C./Fork Union Military Academy
40	Preston Ross	G	6-4	210	Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Seventy-First
44	Sam Smithson	C	6-9	225	So.	Horse Shoe, N.C./West Henderson
50	Richie Gordon	F	6-9	245	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Lakeside



Larry Hunter
Head Coach

Hometown: London, Ohio
Born: August 8, 1949
Education: B.S., Ohio, 1971
M.S., Ohio, 1973
Coaching:
Assistant, Marietta, 1971-73
Assistant, Wittenberg, 1973-76
Head Coach, Wittenberg, 1976-89
Head Coach, Ohio, 1989-01
Assistant, North Carolina State, 2001-05
Head Coach, Western Carolina, 2005-pres.

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1976-77	Wittenberg	23-5	
1977-78	Wittenberg	16-7	
1978-79	Wittenberg	23-6	
1979-80	Wittenberg	29-3	
1980-81	Wittenberg	28-3	
1981-82	Wittenberg	20-10	
1982-83	Wittenberg	26-6	
1982-84	Wittenberg	18-9	
1984-85	Wittenberg	27-4	
1985-86	Wittenberg	23-5	
1986-87	Wittenberg	25-8	
1987-88	Wittenberg	20-7	
1988-89	Wittenberg	27-3	
1989-90	Ohio	12-16	
1990-91	Ohio	16-12	
1991-92	Ohio	18-10	
1992-93	Ohio	14-13	
1993-94	Ohio	25-8	
1994-95	Ohio	24-10	
1995-96	Ohio	16-14	
1996-97	Ohio	17-10	
1997-98	Ohio	5-21	
1998-99	Ohio	18-10	
1999-00	Ohio	20-13	
2000-01	Ohio	19-11	
2005-06	Western Carolina	13-17	7-7
2006-07	Western Carolina	11-20	7-11
2007-08	Western Carolina	10-21	6-14
2008-09	Western Carolina	16-15	11-9
2009-10	Western Carolina	22-12	11-7
Wittenberg Total		**305-76**	
Ohio Total		**204-148**	
Western Carolina Total		**72-85**	**42-48**
Career		**581-309**	**42-48**

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Marion McDonald	1945-47	2	28	22	.560
Tuck McConnell	1947-50	3	36	43	.456
Jim Gudger	1950-69	19	311	222	.583
Jim Hartbarger	1969-75	6	86	73	.541
Fred Conley	1975-77	2	31	32	.492
Steve Cottrell	1977-87	10	145	133	.522
Herb Krusen	1987-88	1	8	19	.269
Dave Possinger	1988-89	1	12	16	.429
Greg Blatt	1989-93	4	38	73	.342
Benny Dees	1993-95	2	26	30	.464
Phil Hopkins	1995-00	5	65	76	.461
Steve Shurina	2000-05	5	48	97	.331
Larry Hunter	2005-present	5	72	85	.459



Ramsey Center

Arena: Ramsey Center
Capacity: 7,826
Season Opened: 1986-87
First Game: Western Carolina vs. North Carolina State (N.C. State won 96-75)
First Western Carolina Win: Western Carolina 80, Tusculum 58 (1986-87)
All-Time Ramsey Center Record: 201-129 (.609)
Largest Crowd: 8,114 vs. North Carolina State in 1986-87
Largest Average Attendance: 2,691 in 1993-94 (29,597 in 11 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	17-13	10-4	1st, South	NCAA
1996-97	14-13	7-7	2nd, South	-
1997-98	12-15	6-9	4th (tie), North	-
1998-99	8-21	2-14	6th, North	-
1999-2000	14-14	7-9	5th, North	-
2000-01	6-25	3-13	6th, North	-
2001-02	12-16	6-10	4th, North	-
2002-03	9-19	6-10	4th, North	-
2003-04	13-15	6-10	5th, North	-
2004-05	8-22	3-13	6th, North	-
2005-06	13-17	7-7	3rd, North	-
2006-07	11-20	7-11	3rd, North	-
2007-08	10-21	6-14	5th, North	-
2008-09	16-15	11-9	1st (tie), North	-
2009-10	22-12	11-7	2nd, North	CIT

Postseason History

Western Carolina in the NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/14/96	No. 1 Purdue	L	73-71	West Regional

WCU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/16/10	at Marshall	L	90-88	First Round

Assistant Coaches



Andre Gray



Anquell McCollum



Eric Wilson

2009-10 Results

(22-12, 11-7, 2nd North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 14	SAINT CATHARINE	W	65-41	1925	(12) Brandon Giles (12) Kendall Russell	(7) Harouna Mutombo (7) Blake Gallagher
Nov. 18	at Texas	L	41-73	11317	(10) Harouna Mutombo	(8) Harouna Mutombo
Nov. 23	ARKANSAS-MONTICELLO	W	70-44	1073	(17) Harouna Mutombo	(9) Brigham Waginger
Nov. 24	BINGHAMTON	W	73-44	909	(15) Mike Williams	(7) Richie Gordon
Nov. 25	DUQUESNE	W	83-77	787	(25) Jake Robinson	(8) Jake Robinson
Nov. 28	at Gardner-Webb	W	75-59	1400	(24) Brandon Giles	(8) Jake Robinson
Dec. 12	WOFFORD*	W	72-67	1527	(22) Brandon Giles	(6) Adrian Gailliard
Dec. 05	at Furman*	W	64-57	1320	(15) Richie Gordon	(6) Harouna Mutombo (6) Jake Robinson (6) Richie Gordon (6) Brandon Giles
Dec. 07	at Bradley	W	75-67	9019	(21) Jake Robinson	(10) Harouna Mutombo
Dec. 10	CAMPBELL	W	66-59	2794	(16) Mike Williams	(9) Brigham Waginger
Dec. 12	at Louisville	W	91-83	19247	(24) Mike Williams	(6) Richie Gordon
Dec. 22	at Clemson	L	57-79	8485	(19) Harouna Mutombo	(4) Adrian Gailliard (4) Kendall Russell (4) Brandon Giles
Dec. 30	UNC ASHEVILLE	W	87-76	2763	(25) Jake Robinson	(6) Harouna Mutombo
Jan. 05	BEREA	W	124-53	502	(19) Anthony Phillip	(8) Anthony Phillip
Jan. 09	at Georgia Southern*	L	76-81	1773	(18) Kendall Russell	(8) Kendall Russell
Jan. 14	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	79-69	3027	(19) Jake Robinson	(8) Brandon Giles
Jan. 16	ELON*	W	83-81	3086	(25) Brandon Giles	(5) Harouna Mutombo (5) Richie Gordon (5) Kendall Russell
Jan. 20	at Davidson*	W	77-67	4624	(20) Jake Robinson	(8) Brandon Giles
Jan. 23	at Appalachian State*		74-87	5074	(15) Brandon Giles	(7) Blake Gallagher
Jan. 25	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	W	100-90	4765	(19) Richie Gordon	(6) Brandon Giles
Jan. 28	at Chattanooga*		67-80	3382	(20) Mike Williams	(8) Harouna Mutombo
Jan. 30	at Samford*	W	62-50	1515	(13) Mike Williams	(4) Harouna Mutombo (4) Richie Gordon (4) Kendall Russell
Feb. 04	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	83-68	1829	(19) Brandon Giles	(8) Brigham Waginger
Feb. 06	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	77-89	6024	(19) Jake Robinson (19) Brandon Giles	(5) Jake Robinson (5) Brigham Waginger
Feb. 08	at Elon*	L	76-81	1072	(17) Brandon Giles	(7) Harouna Mutombo
Feb. 13	DAVIDSON*	L	72-75	2471	(15) Harouna Mutombo	(8) Harouna Mutombo
Feb. 15	at UNC Greensboro*	W	75-70	3194	(20) Brandon Giles	(10) Harouna Mutombo
Feb. 18	at The Citadel*	L	56-73	1680	(12) Brigham Waginger	(6) Kendall Russell
Feb. 20	at Kent State	L	72-74	5003	(16) Richie Gordon	(8) Richie Gordon
Feb. 25	SAMFORD*	W	61-44	2382	(19) Brandon Giles	(7) Brigham Waginger
Feb. 27	CHATTANOOGA*	W	78-70	2965	(18) Jake Robinson	(9) Kendall Russell
March 06	vs Elon (SC)	W	68-57		(16) Richie Gordon	(8) Jake Robinson (8) Richie Gordon
March 07	vs Wofford (SC)	L	58-77		(18) Harouna Mutombo	(8) Richie Gordon
March 16	at Marshall (CIT)	L	88-90	5003	(21) Jake Robinson	(8) Brandon Giles

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.
(CIT) - CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Brandon Giles	34-32	866-25.5	148-361	.410	47-134	.351	60-81	.741	33	99	132	3.9	106	5	38	59	19	33	403	11.9
Jake Robinson	34-1	752-22.1	120-276	.435	84-208	.404	74-98	.755	32	67	99	2.9	67	1	29	46	5	13	398	11.7
Mike Williams	32-6	696-21.8	114-261	.437	24-67	.358	68-101	.673	27	64	91	2.8	71	1	70	65	0	44	320	10.0
Harouna Mutombo	34-23	966-28.4	126-304	.414	28-90	.311	41-99	.414	50	108	158	4.6	69	0	77	69	10	44	321	9.4
Richie Gordon	34-33	680-20.0	118-210	.562	0-1	.000	54-88	.614	66	89	155	4.6	128	12	27	52	37	36	290	8.5
Brigham Waginger	34-34	1160-34.1	99-244	.406	59-170	.347	30-56	.536	32	101	133	3.9	84	1	151	65	2	90	287	8.4
Kendall Russell	33-26	557-16.9	53-94	.564	0-0	.000	51-65	.785	67	77	144	4.4	75	3	21	36	9	21	157	4.8
Adrian Gailliard	34-8	465-13.7	53-97	.546	0-0	.000	31-48	.646	35	41	76	2.2	99	7	10	37	11	13	137	4.0
Antoine Childs	6-0	34-5.7	8-12	.667	3-4	.750	4-5	.800	1	3	4	0.7	1	0	1	2	1	1	23	3.8
Anthony Phillip	15-0	113-7.5	19-39	.487	6-11	.545	5-11	.455	11	10	21	1.4	18	0	12	10	2	5	49	3.3
Keaton Cole	34-7	340-10.0	31-88	.352	23-68	.338	8-9	.889	13	18	31	0.9	17	0	17	9	0	12	93	2.7
Blake Gallagher	19-0	134-7.1	14-24	.583	0-0	.000	8-12	.667	16	23	39	2.1	17	0	6	10	2	7	36	1.9
Sam Smithson	7-0	37-5.3	4-12	.333	0-0	.000	3-9	.333	4	4	8	1.1	4	0	0	5	1	2	11	1.6
TEAM									54	52	106	3.1	1			7			0	
Total	34		907-2022	.449	274-753	.364	437-682	.641	441	756	1197	0.0	757	30	459	472	99	321	2525	74.3
Opponents	34		759-1732	.438	212-655	.324	622-905	.687	359	823	1182	0.0	647	-	396	585	93	212	2352	69.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Brandon Giles	18-16	497-27.6	87-203	.429	31-76	.408	44-59	.746	19	56	75	4.2	55	2	20	32	13	15	249	13.8
Jake Robinson	18-0	400-22.2	57-140	.407	40-100	.400	43-58	.741	15	30	45	2.5	35	1	13	24	2	8	197	10.9
Mike Williams	18-6	386-21.4	61-141	.433	11-32	.344	37-54	.685	15	35	50	2.8	40	0	37	34	0	21	170	9.4
Brigham Waginger	18-18	626-34.8	57-135	.422	32-87	.368	13-28	.464	14	57	71	3.9	42	1	77	36	1	52	159	8.8
Richie Gordon	18-17	368-20.4	60-104	.577	0-0	.000	35-58	.603	36	43	79	4.4	70	7	10	30	23	20	155	8.6
Harouna Mutombo	18-10	490-27.2	56-144	.389	8-34	.235	23-56	.411	26	58	84	4.7	36	0	38	33	4	14	143	7.9
Kendall Russell	18-12	318-17.7	31-59	.525	0-0	.000	42-52	.808	46	38	84	4.7	45	3	12	22	5	12	104	5.8
Adrian Gailliard	18-7	251-13.9	27-48	.563	0-0	.000	16-21	.762	14	19	33	1.8	48	2	6	22	7	7	70	3.9
Keaton Cole	18-4	162-9.0	19-46	.413	14-36	.389	6-7	.857	5	10	15	0.8	6	0	8	3	0	5	58	3.2
Anthony Phillip	11-0	57-5.2	8-17	.471	2-3	.667	0-5	.000	6	3	9	0.8	10	0	3	5	0	2	18	1.6
Sam Smithson	2-0	5-2.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.5
Blake Gallagher	8-0	40-5.0	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	7	11	1.4	6	0	1	2	0	2	6	0.8
Antoine Childs	1-0	0-0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team									33	29	62	3.4	1			4			0	
Total	18		467-1044	.447	138-368	.375	260-400	.650	233	385	618	34.3	396	16	225	247	55	158	1332	74.0
Opponents	18		422-918	.460	131-368	.356	324-450	.720	180	426	606	33.7	361	-	222	294	47	97	1299	72.2

Wofford



Dr. Benjamin Dunlap
President



Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator



Brent Williamson
Men's Basketball SID

Quick Facts

Location: ..... Spartanburg, S.C.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,500
Nickname: ..... Terriers
Colors: ..... Old Gold and Black
President: ..... Dr. Benjamin B. Dunlap
Athletics Director: ..... Richard Johnson

Media Relations

Director: ..... Brent Williamson
E-mail: ..... williamsondb@wofford.edu
Office: ..... (864) 597-4093
Basketball Contact: .. Brent Williamson
Cell: ..... (864) 809-8900
Fax: ..... (864) 597-4129
Press Row Phone: ..... (864) 597-4487
Website: ..... www.woffordterriers.com

Basketball Facts

2009-10 Record: 26-9
SoCon Record: ..... 15-3 (1st, South)
Home: 11-1
Away: 10-6
Neutral: 5-2

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
Arena Record: ..... 260-103 (.716)

SoCon Titles: 1
SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2010

NCAA Appearances: 1
NCAA Record: 0-1
NIT Appearances: 0
NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



Wofford senior forward Tim Johnson

2010-11 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	at Minnesota	8 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Clemson	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	vs. USC Upstate $	2:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	vs. TBA $ (ESPNU)	12/2:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. TBA $ (ESPNU)	TBA
Nov. 24	**AIR FORCE**	**6 p.m.**
Nov. 27	at Xavier (FSN Ohio)	6:30 p.m.
Dec. 2	**UNCG***	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 4	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Dec. 11	at South Carolina	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	**HIGH POINT**	**7 p.m.**
Dec. 29	at VCU %	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 30	vs. Cornell or New Hampshire %	5/7:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	**THE CITADEL***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 8	**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (CSS)**	**6 p.m.**
Jan. 12	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	**CHATTANOOGA***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 22	**SAMFORD***	**2 p.m.**
Jan. 24	**FURMAN***	**7 p.m.**
Jan. 27	at Appalachian State* (SPSO)	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	**WESTERN CAROLINA***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 3	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	**DAVIDSON***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 12	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**7 p.m.**
Feb. 16	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 19	**ESPNU BRACKETBUSTERS**	**TBA**
Feb. 23	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Furman* (SPSO)	2 p.m.
March 4-7	at SoCon Tournament (at Chattanooga, Tenn.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game
$ - Charleston Classic at Charleston, S.C.
% - VCU Christmas Tournament at Richmond, Va.
All Times Eastern

2010-11 Terriers Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Cameron Rundles	G	6-1	190	Sr.	Minneapolis, Minn./University of Montana
2	Nathan Parker	F	6-6	200	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
5	Jamar Diggs	F	6-2	180	Sr.	Minneapolis, Minn./Wayne State College
10	Kevin Giltner	F	6-6	200	Jr.	Kingston Springs, Tenn./Harpeth
13	Taylor Wagener	G	6-3	185	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian
14	Aerris Smith	F	6-7	260	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
15	Matt Steelman	G	6-2	180	Jr.	Central, S.C./Daniel
21	Drew Crowell	F	6-9	230	Jr.	Charleston, S.C./West Ashley
25	Joseph Tecklenburg	F	6-4	200	Jr.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England
35	Brad Loesing	G	6-0	180	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/St. Xavier
40	Cameron McQueen	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Ardrey Kell
41	Tim Johnson	F	6-6	228	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn./Evangelical Christian
42	Noah Dahlman	F	6-6	215	Sr.	Braham, Minn./Braham Area
50	Terry Martin	F	6-6	235	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
53	Domas Rinksalis	F	6-9	200	So.	Siauliai, Lithuania/Greensboro Day



Mike Young
Head Coach

Hometown: Radford, Va.
Born: May 1, 1963
Education: B.S., Emory & Henry, 1986
Coaching:
Assistant, Emory & Henry, 1986-88
Graduate Assistant, Radford, 1988-89
Assistant, Wofford, 1989-02
Head Coach, Wofford, 2002-present

Year-by-Year Record

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2002-03	Wofford	14-15	8-8
2003-04	Wofford	9-20	4-12
2004-05	Wofford	14-14	7-9
2005-06	Wofford	11-18	6-9
2006-07	Wofford	10-20	5-13
2007-08	Wofford	16-16	8-12
2008-09	Wofford	16-14	12-8
2009-10	Wofford	26-9	15-3
Wofford Total		**116-126**	**65-74**
Career		**116-126**	**65-74**

Assistant Coaches



Paul Harrison



Mark Prosser



Shane Nichols

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
L.J. Denning	1915-16	1	8	4	.667
Leslie Moser	1916-19	3	3	5	.375
J.P. Major	1919-20, '21-26	6	15	12	.556
John F. Gorsuch	1920-21	1	8	8	.500
Capt. Lindsay	1926-27	1	8	5	.615
Charles Lutz	1927-30	3	10	35	.222
Jack Frost	1930-35	5	46	21	.687
Roy Robertson	1935-41	6	66	58	.516
Phil Dickens	1941-42	1	10	14	.417
Ted Petoskey	1942-46	4	21	24	.467
Joel Robertson	1946-58	12	157	124	.559
Gene Alexander	1958-77	19	283	265	.516
Wayne Earhardt	1977-85	8	106	139	.433
Richard Johnson	1985-02	17	236	230	.506
Mike Young	2002-present	8	116	126	.479



Benjamin Johnson Arena

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena
Capacity: 3,500
Date Opened: January 22, 1981
First Game: The Citadel 65, Wofford 64 (Jan. 22, 1981)
First Wofford Win: Wofford 76, Newberry 72 (1981)
All-Time Benjamin Johnson Arena Record: 260-103 (.716)
Largest Crowd: 3,500, 4 times; Most recent vs. College of Charleston (Feb. 25, 2010)
Largest Average Attendance: 1,921 in 2009-10 (23,047 in 12 games)

Recent History

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1995-96	4-22	-	-	-
1996-97	7-20	-	-	-
1997-98	9-18	6-8	2nd (tie), South	-
1998-99	11-16	8-8	3rd, South	-
1999-2000	14-16	8-8	3rd, South	-
2000-01	12-16	7-9	5th, South	-
2001-02	11-18	5-11	6th, South	-
2002-03	14-15	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	9-20	4-12	5th, South	-
2004-05	14-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2005-06	11-18	6-9	5th, South	-
2006-07	10-20	5-13	5th, South	-
2007-08	16-16	8-12	4th, South	-
2008-09	16-14	12-8	4th, South	-
2009-10	26-9	15-3	1st, South	NCAA

Postseason History

Wofford in the NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/19/10	vs. No. 4 Wisconsin	L	53-49	East Regional

2009-10 Results

(26-9, 15-3, 1st South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	at Pittsburgh	L	60-63	10112	(20) Noah Dahlman	(7) Noah Dahlman
Nov. 17	at Georgia	W	60-57	4629	(13) Corey Godzinski	(6) Jamar Diggs (6) Corey Godzinski
Nov. 19	LEES-MCRAE	W	81-39	617	(17) Noah Dahlman	(8) Noah Dahlman
Nov. 22	at Bradley	L	54-56	8906	(15) Junior Salters	(6) Noah Dahlman
Nov. 24	at Illinois	L	64-78	12982	(15) Junior Salters	(5) Corey Godzinski
Nov. 27	vs Southern	W	81-66		(31) Noah Dahlman	(8) Noah Dahlman
Nov. 28	vs Seattle	W	84-83		(23) Noah Dahlman	(11) Noah Dahlman
Dec. 02	at Western Carolina*	L	67-72	1527	(18) Noah Dahlman (18) Cameron Rundles	(8) Noah Dahlman
Dec. 04	at Michigan State	L	60-72	14759	(19) Noah Dahlman	(4) Tim Johnson (4) Noah Dahlman (4) Nathan Parker
Dec. 07	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	76-77	1316	(25) Noah Dahlman	(9) Tim Johnson
Dec. 12	NAVY	W	73-62	1473	(13) Noah Dahlman	(8) Tim Johnson
Dec. 19	SOUTH CAROLINA	W	68-61	3500	(19) Noah Dahlman	(11) Noah Dahlman
Dec. 21	at UNC Asheville	W	68-42	508	(19) Noah Dahlman	(12) Noah Dahlman
Dec. 29	vs Kent State	L	66-73	1480	(18) Jamar Diggs	(11) Noah Dahlman
Dec. 30	at Santa Clara	W	80-72	1103	(14) Noah Dahlman (14) Jamar Diggs	(10) Tim Johnson
Jan. 07	at UNC Greensboro*	W	79-62	1565	(18) Junior Salters	(13) Tim Johnson
Jan. 09	at Elon*	W	72-55	1102	(18) Noah Dahlman	(9) Tim Johnson
Jan. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	71-57	1159	(18) Noah Dahlman	(8) Tim Johnson
Jan. 16	DAVIDSON*	W	68-62	2448	(17) Noah Dahlman	(16) Tim Johnson
Jan. 21	at The Citadel*	W	44-42	1857	(15) Noah Dahlman	(12) Tim Johnson
Jan. 22	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	68-70	5175	(23) Noah Dahlman	(13) Tim Johnson
Jan. 25	CHATTANOOGA*	W	78-63	1573	(20) Noah Dahlman	(7) Tim Johnson
Jan. 30	FURMAN*	W	57-46	1124	(12) Noah Dahlman	(9) Tim Johnson
Feb. 03	ELON*	W	72-56	1316	(19) Jamar Diggs	(14) Tim Johnson
Feb. 06	UNC GREENSBORO*	W	77-59	2006	(14) Kevin Giltner	(6) Tim Johnson
Feb. 10	at Furman*	W	76-65	1304	(17) Noah Dahlman (17) Jamar Diggs	(7) Cameron Rundles
Feb. 13	at Samford*	W	59-54	1234	(15) Junior Salters	(16) Tim Johnson
Feb. 17	at Davidson*	W	73-51	4211	(19) Noah Dahlman	(8) Tim Johnson
Feb. 20	at Georgia Southern*	W (OT)	82-76	2483	(21) Noah Dahlman	(12) Tim Johnson
Feb. 25	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	W	74-68	3500	(20) Noah Dahlman	(15) Tim Johnson
Feb. 27	THE CITADEL*	W	75-66	3015	(18) Noah Dahlman	(8) Tim Johnson
March 06	vs UNC Greensboro (SC)	W	59-47	4806	(13) Noah Dahlman	(7) Tim Johnson
March 07	vs Western Carolina (SC)	W	77-58		(17) Terry Martin	(10) Noah Dahlman
March 08	vs Appalachian State (SC)	W	56-51	6193	(20) Cameron Rundles	(13) Tim Johnson
March 19	vs Wisconsin (NCAA)	L	49-53	10657	(13) Jamar Diggs	(9) Tim Johnson

* - Southern Conference game
(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.
(NCAA) - NCAA Tournament in Jacksonville, Fla.

2009-10 Statistics

Overall Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Noah Dahlman	35-35	1011-28.9	224-387	.579	0-1	.000	134-191	.702	115	104	219	6.3	70	1	24	38	15	30	582	16.6
Jamar Diggs	35-25	863-24.7	93-229	.406	23-61	.377	122-161	.758	14	89	103	2.9	84	0	90	72	18	37	331	9.5
Junior Salters	35-35	830-23.7	91-257	.354	68-183	.372	18-32	.563	10	76	86	2.5	62	0	47	29	4	24	268	7.7
Cameron Rundles	35-10	718-20.5	65-168	.387	28-73	.384	74-114	.649	20	72	92	2.6	49	0	49	37	2	22	232	6.6
Tim Johnson	35-20	800-22.9	88-202	.436	0-1	.000	37-99	.374	78	198	276	7.9	89	2	62	56	18	35	213	6.1
Brad Loesing	35-35	920-26.3	69-174	.397	22-66	.333	46-61	.754	17	38	55	1.6	59	0	104	50	1	27	206	5.9
Terry Martin	35-0	424-12.1	55-104	.529	0-0	.000	48-65	.738	40	65	105	3.0	75	3	11	23	7	17	158	4.5
Corey Godzinski	32-15	407-12.7	41-112	.366	14-62	.226	20-23	.870	10	51	61	1.9	32	0	19	9	3	9	116	3.6
Kevin Giltner	34-0	388-11.4	41-91	.451	24-62	.387	14-19	.737	9	20	29	0.9	39	0	16	26	5	8	120	3.5
Jason Dawson	35-0	454-13.0	29-83	.349	22-60	.367	18-30	.600	5	37	42	1.2	31	0	40	38	0	18	98	2.8
Nathan Parker	26-0	147-5.7	21-47	.447	0-3	.000	10-14	.714	13	26	39	1.5	25	0	6	19	0	10	52	2.0
Matt Steelman	9-0	16-1.8	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	5-6	.833	1	2	3	0.3	1	0	0	2	0	0	11	1.2
Domas Rinksalis	9-0	22-2.4	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	6-8	.750	2	3	5	0.6	3	0	0	0	1	1	10	1.1
Joseph Tecklenberg	9-0	14-1.6	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2	2	4	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	6	0.7
Taylor Wagener	9-0	11-1.2	1-6	.167	0-3	.000	3-6	.500	1	5	6	0.7	1	0	1	3	0	4	5	0.6
TEAM									65	53	118	3.4	0			13			0	
Total	35		825-1873	.440	203-580	.350	555-830	.669	402	841	1243	0.0	621	6	469	416	74	242	2408	0.0
Opponents	35		765-1836	.417	169-552	.306	435-646	.673	345	795	1140	0.0	681	-	327	491	136	181	2134	0.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	R-Off.	R-Def.	Rebs.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Points	Avg.
Noah Dahlman	18-18	527-29.3	117-193	.606	0-1	.000	78-113	.690	55	46	101	5.6	32	0	13	19	5	20	312	17.3
Jamar Diggs	18-16	464-25.8	55-131	.420	13-34	.382	60-82	.732	7	47	54	3.0	47	0	48	36	8	19	183	10.2
Tim Johnson	18-15	468-26.0	58-124	.468	0-0	.000	25-66	.379	58	126	184	10.2	48	1	35	40	10	18	141	7.8
Cameron Rundles	18-2	369-20.5	36-96	.375	15-39	.385	50-75	.667	10	38	48	2.7	30	0	25	17	0	12	137	7.6
Junior Salters	18-18	397-22.1	43-129	.333	30-89	.337	8-15	.533	3	41	44	2.4	31	0	19	11	3	15	124	6.9
Brad Loesing	18-18	496-27.6	38-93	.409	10-37	.270	24-33	.727	9	21	30	1.7	34	0	50	22	1	17	110	6.1
Terry Martin	18-0	219-12.2	25-50	.500	0-0	.000	19-24	.792	18	29	47	2.6	43	2	5	14	3	10	69	3.8
Kevin Giltner	18-0	224-12.4	20-45	.444	14-31	.452	8-11	.727	6	12	18	1.0	20	0	12	15	2	4	62	3.4
Jason Dawson	18-0	217-12.1	14-38	.368	11-26	.423	12-23	.522	3	17	20	1.1	13	0	11	15	0	8	51	2.8
Nathan Parker	16-0	98-6.1	13-29	.448	0-2	.000	9-12	.750	9	16	25	1.6	15	0	5	14	0	6	35	2.2
Corey Godzinski	15-3	122-8.1	12-34	.353	5-19	.263	2-4	.500	5	10	15	1.0	11	0	6	2	1	5	31	2.1
Matt Steelman	5-0	6-1.2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	0	2	2	0.4	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	1.0
Domas Rinksalis	5-0	7-1.4	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	0	2	2	0.4	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	1.0
Taylor Wagener	5-0	5-1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	0	4	4	0.8	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	0.6
Joseph Tecklenberg	5-0	6-1.2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM									31	27	58	3.2	0			7			0	
Total	18		431-964	.447	98-279	.351	308-474	.650	215	439	654	36.3	327	3	229	216	34	135	1268	70.4
Opponents	18		386-929	.416	92-310	.297	237-344	.689	166	402	568	31.6	370	-	142	261	55	91	1101	61.2

CT&T. The official Electric Vehicle of the Southern Conference

Zero emissions. No gas. No oil. The zippy all-electric **e ZONE**™ is economical, eco-friendly and fun to drive. With its head-turning design, impressive safety features and smooth ride, the **e ZONE** is perfect for neighborhood driving and short city trips. CT&T vehicles are exclusively distributed in the Carolinas by 2AM.

SOUTHERN SOCON 1921 CONFERENCE



Uses only $7 of electricity per month to operate!

To demo an **e ZONE**, call Current Electric Vehicles toll-free at 877-387-0999 or visit the web at: www.currentelectricvehicles.com. Located at Town Center in Mt. Pleasant, SC.



e ZONE is the only electric vehicle of its type to pass the international crash test for passenger vehicles

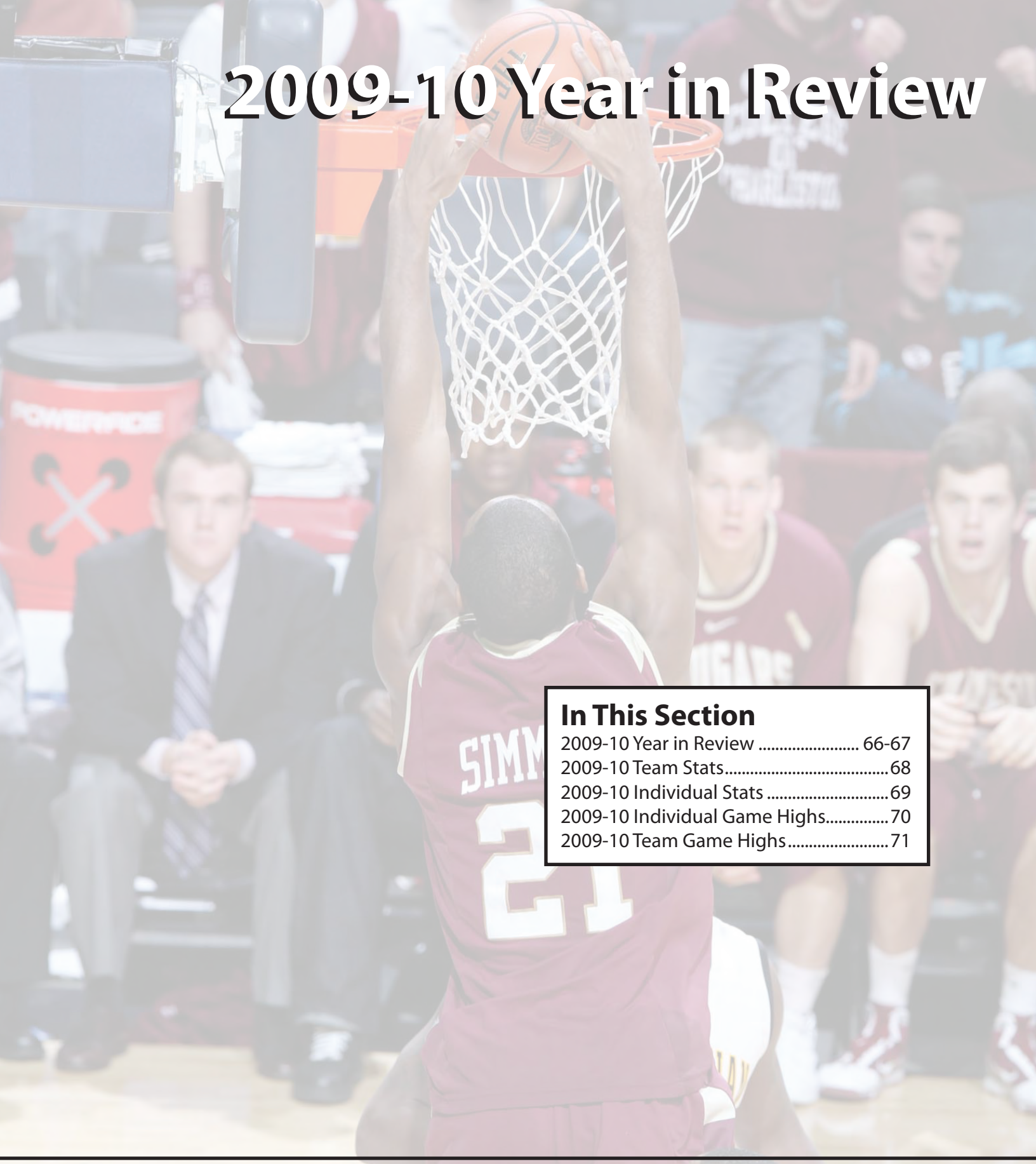
The new all-electric **e ZONE**.

CT&T ELECTRIC VEHICLES

www.ctntunited.com

CT&T United
3473 Satellite Boulevard
Duluth, Georgia 30096
1-770-622-9363

2009-10 Year in Review



In This Section

2009-10 Year in Review 66-67
2009-10 Team Stats..... 68
2009-10 Individual Stats 69
2009-10 Individual Game Highs..... 70
2009-10 Team Game Highs..... 71

2009-10 Southern Conference Standings

North Division	Conference							Overall							
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
Appalachian State	13	5	.722	77.2	69.8	7-2	6-3	24	13	.649	74.8	69.4	14-4	8-8	2-1
Western Carolina	11	7	.611	74.0	72.2	7-2	4-5	22	12	.647	74.3	69.2	14-2	7-9	1-1
Chattanooga	6	12	.333	67.6	73.0	5-4	1-8	15	18	.455	69.8	72.1	11-5	2-11	2-2
UNC Greensboro	6	12	.333	65.5	67.1	4-5	2-7	8	23	.258	63.4	71.8	4-11	3-11	1-1
Samford	5	13	.278	57.9	63.2	2-7	3-6	11	20	.355	57.7	60.7	7-7	4-10	0-3
Elon	5	13	.278	67.2	71.5	3-6	2-7	9	23	.281	66.9	73.0	4-7	4-12	1-4

South Division	Conference							Overall							
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
Wofford	15	3	.833	70.4	61.2	8-1	7-2	26	9	.743	68.8	61.0	11-1	10-6	5-2
Coll. of Charleston	14	4	.778	75.6	70.1	8-1	6-3	22	12	.647	75.0	73.3	12-1	8-9	2-2
Davidson	11	7	.611	71.2	71.3	6-3	5-4	16	15	.516	71.0	69.3	10-4	5-5	1-6
The Citadel	9	9	.500	61.1	59.8	5-4	4-5	16	16	.500	60.9	59.8	8-6	5-8	3-2
Furman	7	11	.389	67.3	68.2	4-5	3-6	13	17	.433	68.4	68.6	8-6	4-9	1-2
Georgia Southern	6	12	.333	70.9	78.6	5-4	1-8	9	23	.281	70.6	79.0	8-6	1-16	0-1

2010 Southern Conference Tournament Results

Friday, March 5
Bojangles Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
Game 1: (6N) Elon 66, (3S) Davidson 59
Game 2: (4N) UNC Greensboro 66, (5S) Furman 65
Game 3: (4S) The Citadel 55, (5N) Samford 43
Game 4: (3N) Chattanooga 82, (6S) Georgia Southern 62

Saturday, March 6
Bojangles Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
Game 5: (2N) Western Carolina 68, (6N) Elon 57
Game 6: (1S) Wofford 59, (4N) UNC Greensboro 47
Game 7: (1N) Appalachian State 71, (4S) The Citadel 61
Game 8: (2S) College of Charleston 96, (3N) Chattanooga 69

Sunday, March 7
Time Warner Cable Arena, Charlotte, N.C.
Game 9: (1S) Wofford 77, (2N) Western Carolina 58
Game 10: (1N) Appalachian State 77, (2S) College of Charleston 54

Monday, March 8
Time Warner Cable Arena, Charlotte, N.C.
Game 11: (1S) Wofford 56, (1N) Appalachian State 51

SoCon in the NCAA Tournament

March 19, 2010
(Jacksonville, Fla.)

No. 4	Wisconsin	53
No. 13	Wofford	49



Jamar Diggs scored a team-high 13 points and added strong defense, including this first half blocked shot, as Wofford fell to Wisconsin in the NCAA Tournament, 53-49.

CollegeInsider.com Tournament

March 16, 2010
(Huntington, W.Va.)

Marshall	90
Western Carolina	88

March 17, 2010
(Boone, N.C.)

Appalachian State	93
Harvard	71

March 22, 2010
(Huntington, W.Va.)

Appalachian State	80
Marshall	72

March 25, 2010
(Boone, N.C.)

Pacific	64
Appalachian State	56

College Basketball Invitational

March 17, 2010
(Richmond, Ky)

College of Charleston	82
Eastern Kentucky	79

March 22, 2010
(Richmond, Va.)

VCU	93
College of Charleston	86

All-Conference Teams

Coaches All-Conference Team
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

Media All-Conference Team
First Team
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Adam Constantine, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

Third Team
Donavan Monroe, College of Charleston
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

All-Freshman Teams

Coaches All-Freshman Team
Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNC Greensboro

Media All-Freshman Team
Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNC Greensboro

National and Regional Honors

AP All-American – Honorable Mention
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

CollegeInsider.com
Lou Henson Mid-Major All-America Team
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

CollegeInsider.com
Hugh Durham Coach of the Year
Mike Young, Wofford



Appalachian State's Donald Sims, the Malcolm U. Pitt Media Player of the Year and SoCon's leading scorer, led ASU to the SoCon Tournament championship game and the semifinals of the CollegeInsider.com Tournament.

Conference Awards

Coaches Awards

Player of the Year ..... Noah Dahlman, Jr., F, Wofford
Freshman of the Year ..... JP Kuhlman, G, Davidson
Co-Defensive Players of the Year ..... Jeremy Simmons, Jr., F, College of Charleston
Brigham Waginger, Sr., G, Western Carolina
Coach of the Year ..... Mike Young, Wofford

Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year ..... Donald Sims, Jr., G, Appalachian State
Freshman of the Year ..... Jake Cohen, F, Davidson
Anton Foy Coach of the Year ..... Mike Young, Wofford

Tournament Most Outstanding Player ..... Noah Dahlman, Wofford

All-Tournament Team

First Team
Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford (MOP)
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

Second Team
Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

Players of the Week

Nov. 17	Josh Bonney, Elon
Nov. 24	Amu Saaka, Furman
Dec. 1	Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Dec. 8	Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Dec. 15	Mike Williams, Western Carolina
Dec. 22	Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jan. 5	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Jan. 12	Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Jan. 19	Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Jan. 26	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Feb. 2	Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Feb. 9	Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Feb. 16	Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Feb. 23	Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
March 2	Antonio Hanson, Georgia Southern

Players of the Month

November	Noah Dahlman, Wofford
December	Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
January	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
February	Donald Sims, Appalachian State



SCORING

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1.	Donald Sims, ASU	JR	37	228	123	175	754	20.4
2.	Andrew Goudelock, CofC	JR	34	250	97	61	658	19.4
3.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	196	17	142	551	17.2
4.	Noah Dahlman, WOF	JR	35	224	0	134	582	16.6
5.	Amu Saaka, FUR	JR	30	163	40	107	473	15.8
6.	Willie Powers, GSU	JR	32	157	30	127	471	14.7
7.	Ty Patterson, UTC	SR	25	124	74	37	359	14.4
8.	Ben Stywall, UNCG	SR	31	161	1	121	444	14.3
9.	Jordan Miller, FUR	JR	28	121	52	96	390	13.9
10.	Antonio Hanson, GSU	SR	32	148	100	34	430	13.4
11.	Jake Cohen, DAV	FR	31	151	28	83	413	13.3
12.	Drew Spradlin, Elon	SO	32	154	62	56	426	13.3
13.	JP Kuhlman, DAV	FR	31	133	54	72	392	12.6
14.	Josh Davis, SAM	JR	31	124	85	55	388	12.5
15.	Tony White Jr, CofC	SR	34	135	78	70	418	12.3
16.	Donavan Monroe, CofC	JR	34	149	44	75	417	12.3
17.	Adam Constantine, Elon	SR	32	152	0	83	387	12.1
18.	Jeremy Simmons, CofC	JR	29	148	0	50	346	11.9
19.	Brandon Giles, WCU	SR	34	148	47	60	403	11.9
20.	Jake Robinson, WCU	SR	34	120	84	74	398	11.7

Rebounding

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Ben Stywall, UNCG	SR	31	131	192	323	10.4
2.	Isaac Butts, ASU	JR	37	116	185	301	8.1
3.	Adam Constantine, Elon	SR	32	82	176	258	8.1
4.	Jeremy Simmons, CofC	JR	29	80	151	231	8.0
5.	Tim Johnson, WOF	JR	35	78	198	276	7.9
6.	Amu Saaka, FUR	JR	30	70	147	217	7.2
7.	Noah Dahlman, WOF	JR	35	115	104	219	6.3
8.	Ridge McKeither, UTC	JR	27	45	119	164	6.1
9.	Steve Rossiter, DAV	SR	31	60	122	182	5.9
10.	Josh Hunter, ASU	SR	37	82	128	210	5.7
11.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	39	142	181	5.7
12.	Andre Williamson, ASU	SO	37	48	158	206	5.6
13.	Jake Cohen, DAV	FR	31	48	111	159	5.1
14.	Casaan Breeden, CofC	SR	32	24	139	163	5.1
15.	Bryson Barnes, FUR	SO	29	48	97	145	5.0

Field Goal Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Isaac Butts, ASU	JR	37	142	236	.602
2.	Jeremy Simmons, CofC	JR	29	148	248	.597
3.	Adam Constantine, Elon	SR	32	152	258	.589
4.	Noah Dahlman, WOF	JR	35	224	387	.579
5.	Richie Gordon, WCU	JR	34	118	210	.562
6.	Ridge McKeither, UTC	JR	27	95	178	.534
7.	Rory Spencer, GSU	JR	32	106	205	.517
8.	Ben Stywall, UNCG	SR	31	161	331	.486
9.	Trey Montgomery, SAM	SR	31	116	243	.477
10.	Bryan Friday, SAM	SR	31	109	233	.468

Assists

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Willie Powers, GSU	JR	32	175	5.47
2.	Keegan Bell, UTC	SO	33	159	4.82
3.	Brigham Waginger, WCU	SR	34	151	4.44
4.	Chris Long, Elon	JR	32	134	4.19
5.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	132	4.13
6.	Brendan McKillop, DAV	JR	31	124	4.00
7.	Andrew Goudelock, CofC	JR	34	131	3.85
8.	JP Kuhlman, DAV	FR	31	102	3.29
9.	Darryl Evans, FUR	SR	30	95	3.17
10.	Tony White Jr, CofC	SR	34	106	3.12

Free Throw Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Donald Sims, ASU	JR	37	175	184	.951
2.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	142	164	.866
3.	Chris Long, Elon	JR	32	97	118	.822
4.	Donavan Monroe, CofC	JR	34	75	92	.815
5.	Jordan Miller, FUR	JR	28	96	119	.807
6.	Willie Powers, GSU	JR	32	127	159	.799
7.	Tony White Jr, CofC	SR	34	70	88	.795
8.	Kyle Randall, UNCG	FR	31	67	85	.788
9.	Kellen Brand, ASU	SR	37	102	131	.779
10.	Jamar Diggs, WOF	JR	35	122	161	.758

Steals

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Brigham Waginger, WCU	SR	34	90	2.65
2.	Johntavious Rucker, GSU	JR	32	59	1.84
3.	Ben Stywall, UNCG	SR	31	48	1.55
4.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	47	1.47
5.	Ty Patterson, UTC	SR	25	35	1.40
6.	Mike Williams, WCU	JR	32	44	1.38
7.	Donavan Monroe, CofC	JR	34	45	1.32
8.	Harouna Mutombo, WCU	SO	34	44	1.29
9.	Willie Powers, GSU	JR	32	41	1.28
10.	Trey Montgomery, SAM	SR	31	39	1.26

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Colby Wohlleb, GSU	SO	27	60	123	.488
2.	Donald Sims, ASU	JR	37	123	288	.427
3.	Jeremi Booth, ASU	JR	37	52	125	.416
4.	JP Kuhlman, DAV	FR	31	54	130	.415
5.	Antonio Hanson, GSU	SR	32	100	241	.415
6.	Zach Urbanus, CIT	JR	32	83	202	.411
7.	Jake Robinson, WCU	SR	34	84	208	.404
8.	Tony White Jr, CofC	SR	34	78	195	.400
9.	TJ Douglas, Elon	SR	32	70	176	.398
10.	Andrew Goudelock, CofC	JR	34	97	247	.393

3-Point Field Goals Made

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Donald Sims, ASU	JR	37	123	3.32
2.	Antonio Hanson, GSU	SR	32	100	3.13
3.	Ty Patterson, UTC	SR	25	74	2.96
4.	Andrew Goudelock, CofC	JR	34	97	2.85
5.	Josh Davis, SAM	JR	31	85	2.74
6.	Zach Urbanus, CIT	JR	32	83	2.59
7.	Brendan McKillop, DAV	JR	31	80	2.58
8.	Jake Robinson, WCU	SR	34	84	2.47
9.	Tony White Jr, CofC	SR	34	78	2.29
10.	Colby Wohlleb, GSU	SO	27	60	2.22

Blocked Shots

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Rory Spencer, GSU	JR	32	62	1.94
2.	Jeremy Simmons, CofC	JR	29	56	1.93
3.	Pete Brown, UNCG	SR	30	44	1.47
4.	Adam Constantine, Elon	SR	32	44	1.38
5.	Colin Reddick, FUR	FR	29	38	1.31
6.	Casaan Breeden, CofC	SR	32	41	1.28
7.	Jake Cohen, DAV	FR	31	37	1.19
8.	Bryson Barnes, FUR	SO	29	33	1.14
9.	Richie Gordon, WCU	JR	34	37	1.09
10.	Andre Williamson, ASU	SO	37	38	1.03

Assist/Turnover Ratio

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Brendan McKillop, DAV	JR	31	124	4.0	46	1.5	2.70
2.	Chris Long, Elon	JR	32	134	4.2	52	1.6	2.58
3.	Brigham Waginger, WCU	SR	34	151	4.4	65	1.9	2.32
4.	Andrew Goudelock, CofC	JR	34	131	3.9	68	2.0	1.93
5.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	132	4.1	69	2.2	1.91
6.	Keegan Bell, UTC	SO	33	159	4.8	93	2.8	1.71
7.	Darryl Evans, FUR	SR	30	95	3.2	57	1.9	1.67
8.	Willie Powers, GSU	JR	32	175	5.5	118	3.7	1.48
9.	Tony White Jr, CofC	SR	34	106	3.1	78	2.3	1.36
10.	JP Kuhlman, DAV	FR	31	102	3.3	83	2.7	1.23

Minutes Played

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1.	Zach Urbanus, CIT	JR	32	1153	36.03
2.	Andrew Goudelock, CofC	JR	34	1210	35.59
3.	Cameron Wells, CIT	JR	32	1131	35.34
4.	Donald Sims, ASU	JR	37	1273	34.41
5.	Brigham Waginger, WCU	SR	34	1160	34.12
6.	Ben Stywall, UNCG	SR	31	1051	33.90
7.	Brendan McKillop, DAV	JR	31	1029	33.19
8.	JP Kuhlman, DAV	FR	31	1022	32.97
9.	Ty Patterson, UTC	SR	25	823	32.92
10.	Trey Montgomery, SAM	SR	31	1009	32.55

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg
1.	Coll. of Charleston	34	22-12	2549	75.0
2.	Appalachian State	37	24-13	2766	74.8
3.	Western Carolina	34	22-12	2525	74.3
4.	Davidson	31	16-15	2202	71.0
5.	Georgia Southern	32	9-23	2260	70.6
6.	Chattanooga	33	15-18	2305	69.8
7.	Wofford	35	26-9	2408	68.8
8.	Furman	30	13-17	2052	68.4
9.	Elon	32	9-23	2141	66.9
10.	UNC Greensboro	31	8-23	1966	63.4
11.	The Citadel	32	16-16	1950	60.9
12.	Samford	31	11-20	1789	57.7

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	The Citadel	32	1914	59.8
2.	Samford	31	1881	60.7
3.	Wofford	35	2134	61.0
4.	Furman	30	2059	68.6
5.	Western Carolina	34	2352	69.2
6.	Davidson	31	2149	69.3
7.	Appalachian State	37	2567	69.4
8.	UNC Greensboro	31	2226	71.8
9.	Chattanooga	33	2379	72.1
10.	Elon	32	2335	73.0
11.	Coll. of Charleston	34	2493	73.3
12.	Georgia Southern	32	2529	79.0

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Wofford	35	68.8	61.0	+7.8
2.	Appalachian State	37	74.8	69.4	+5.4
3.	Western Carolina	34	74.3	69.2	+5.1
4.	Davidson	31	71.0	69.3	+1.7
5.	Coll. of Charleston	34	75.0	73.3	+1.6
6.	The Citadel	32	60.9	59.8	+1.1
7.	Furman	30	68.4	68.6	-0.2
8.	Chattanooga	33	69.8	72.1	-2.2
9.	Samford	31	57.7	60.7	-3.0
10.	Elon	32	66.9	73.0	-6.1
11.	UNC Greensboro	31	63.4	71.8	-8.4
12.	Georgia Southern	32	70.6	79.0	-8.4

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Coll. of Charleston	34	323	435	.743
2.	Appalachian State	37	579	785	.738
3.	The Citadel	32	347	480	.723
4.	Furman	30	505	706	.715
5.	UNC Greensboro	31	426	610	.698
6.	Davidson	31	405	598	.677
7.	Georgia Southern	32	447	665	.672
8.	Wofford	35	555	830	.669
9.	Samford	31	302	453	.667
10.	Elon	32	392	605	.648
11.	Western Carolina	34	437	682	.641
12.	Chattanooga	33	390	631	.618

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Appalachian State	37	954	2006	.476
2.	Coll. of Charleston	34	950	2073	.458
3.	Samford	31	620	1365	.454
4.	Western Carolina	34	907	2022	.449
5.	Wofford	35	825	1873	.440
6.	Chattanooga	33	823	1889	.436
7.	Georgia Southern	32	791	1849	.428
8.	Davidson	31	759	1775	.428
9.	Furman	30	676	1620	.417
10.	Elon	32	760	1837	.414
11.	The Citadel	32	687	1669	.412
12.	UNC Greensboro	31	696	1803	.386

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Wofford	35	765	1836	.417
2.	Samford	31	670	1601	.418
3.	Appalachian State	37	908	2164	.420
4.	The Citadel	32	682	1616	.422
5.	Chattanooga	33	818	1938	.422
6.	Furman	30	720	1698	.424
7.	Davidson	31	748	1714	.436
8.	Western Carolina	34	759	1732	.438
9.	Coll. of Charleston	34	939	2096	.448
10.	Elon	32	846	1842	.459
11.	UNC Greensboro	31	791	1707	.463
12.	Georgia Southern	32	903	1762	.512

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Appalachian State	37	279	703	.397
2.	Georgia Southern	32	231	611	.378
3.	Coll. of Charleston	34	326	879	.371
4.	Davidson	31	279	765	.365
5.	Western Carolina	34	274	753	.364
6.	Samford	31	247	696	.355
7.	The Citadel	32	229	647	.354
8.	Furman	30	195	554	.352
9.	Wofford	35	203	580	.350
10.	Chattanooga	33	269	809	.333
11.	Elon	32	229	716	.320
12.	UNC Greensboro	31	148	515	.287

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Wofford	35	169	552	.306
2.	The Citadel	32	190	591	.321
3.	Western Carolina	34	212	655	.324
4.	Furman	30	155	463	.335
5.	Coll. of Charleston	34	192	566	.339
6.	Appalachian State	37	288	840	.343
7.	Chattanooga	33	331	945	.350
8.	UNC Greensboro	31	220	622	.354
9.	Elon	32	211	596	.354
10.	Samford	31	261	723	.361
11.	Davidson	31	204	551	.370
12.	Georgia Southern	32	206	520	.396

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Appalachian State	37	38.5	30.6	+7.8
2.	Davidson	31	36.9	33.4	+3.5
3.	Wofford	35	35.5	32.6	+2.9
4.	Chattanooga	33	37.5	36.4	+1.1
5.	UNC Greensboro	31	36.1	35.2	+1.0
6.	Western Carolina	34	35.2	34.8	+0.4
7.	Furman	30	35.8	35.6	+0.2
8.	The Citadel	32	32.0	33.1	-1.1
9.	Samford	31	28.0	31.7	-3.7
10.	Elon	32	33.1	38.5	-5.4
11.	Georgia Southern	32	30.8	37.3	-6.6
12.	Coll. of Charleston	34	31.7	40.6	-8.9

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Furman	30	154	5.13
2.	Coll. of Charleston	34	162	4.76
3.	Davidson	31	112	3.61
4.	Georgia Southern	32	106	3.31
5.	UNC Greensboro	31	97	3.13
6.	Western Carolina	34	99	2.91
7.	Appalachian State	37	102	2.76
8.	Chattanooga	33	82	2.48
9.	Wofford	35	74	2.11
10.	Elon	32	64	2.00
11.	Samford	31	53	1.71
12.	The Citadel	32	48	1.50

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Davidson	31	474	15.29
2.	Chattanooga	33	483	14.64
3.	Georgia Southern	32	444	13.88
4.	Western Carolina	34	459	13.50
5.	Wofford	35	469	13.40
6.	Coll. of Charleston	34	445	13.09
7.	Samford	31	405	13.06
8.	Elon	32	401	12.53
9.	Appalachian State	37	447	12.08
10.	Furman	30	347	11.57
11.	The Citadel	32	349	10.91
12.	UNC Greensboro	31	286	9.23

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Western Carolina	34	321	9.44
2.	Georgia Southern	32	259	8.09
3.	Wofford	35	242	6.91
4.	Chattanooga	33	199	6.03
5.	UNC Greensboro	31	186	6.00
	Elon	32	192	6.00
7.	Coll. of Charleston	34	199	5.85
8.	Appalachian State	37	201	5.43
9.	Samford	31	162	5.23
10.	The Citadel	32	165	5.16
11.	Furman	30	148	4.93
12.	Davidson	31	141	4.55

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Western Carolina	34	13.9	17.2	+3.32
2.	Wofford	35	11.9	14.0	+2.14
3.	Coll. of Charleston	34	11.2	13.2	+1.97
4.	Georgia Southern	32	16.0	17.9	+1.91
5.	The Citadel	32	10.7	12.0	+1.31
6.	Elon	32	13.2	14.2	+0.97
7.	UNC Greensboro	31	14.3	14.0	-0.35
8.	Davidson	31	13.6	12.4	-1.16
9.	Chattanooga	33	16.3	14.7	-1.61
10.	Furman	30	14.4	12.5	-1.90
11.	Samford	31	12.9	10.8	-2.06
12.	Appalachian State	37	14.7	10.8	-3.89

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1.	Coll. of Charleston	34	13.1	11.2	1.16
2.	Wofford	35	13.4	11.9	1.13
3.	Davidson	31	15.3	13.6	1.13
4.	The Citadel	32	10.9	10.7	1.02
5.	Samford	31	13.1	12.9	1.02
6.	Western Carolina	34	13.5	13.9	0.97
7.	Elon	32	12.5	13.2	0.95
8.	Chattanooga	33	14.6	16.3	0.90
9.	Georgia Southern	32	13.9	16.0	0.87
10.	Appalachian State	37	12.1	14.7	0.82
11.	Furman	30	11.6	14.4	0.80
12.	UNC Greensboro	31	9.2	14.3	0.64

ATTENDANCE

##	Team	G	ATTEND	Avg
1.	Davidson	14	55230	3945
2.	Coll. of Charleston	13	50888	3914
3.	Chattanooga	16	55866	3492
4.	UNC Greensboro	15	47776	3185
5.	Western Carolina	16	38829	2427
6.	The Citadel	14	29572	2112
7.	Appalachian State	18	36456	2025
8.	Wofford	12	23047	1921
9.	Georgia Southern	14	26119	1866
10.	Furman	14	20348	1453
11.	Samford	14	16608	1186
12.	Elon	11	12240	1113





POINTS
44, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Davidson (01/09/10)
39, Antonio Hanson (Georgia Southern) vs Elon (02/25/10)
37, Kellen Brand (Appalachian State) vs College of Charleston (03/07/10)
34, Amu Saaka (Furman) vs Davidson (01/13/10)
31, Noah Dahlman (Wofford) vs Southern (11/27/09)
31, Amu Saaka (Furman) at UNC Greensboro (1/9/10)
31, Jordan Miller (Furman) at Chattanooga (2/13/10)

FIELD GOALS MADE
14, Kellen Brand (Appalachian State) vs College of Charleston (03/07/10)
13, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Davidson (01/09/10)
13, Donavan Monroe (College of Charleston) vs Elon (02/11/10)
13, Antonio Hanson (Georgia Southern) vs Elon (02/25/10)
12, Noah Dahlman (Wofford) vs Southern (11/27/09)
12, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) at UNC Greensboro (12/7/09)
12, Adam Constantine (Elon) at NC State (12/17/09)
12, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) at Hawaii (12/22/09)
12, Amu Saaka (Furman) vs Davidson (01/13/10)
12, Ben Stywall (UNC Greensboro) vs Georgia Southern (3/1/10)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS
29, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) at Hawaii (12/22/09)
23, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) vs Appalachian State (02/17/10)
23, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Marshall (3/22/10)
22, Amu Saaka (Furman) at UNC Greensboro (1/9/10)
22, Cameron Wells (The Citadel) at Chattanooga (1/14/10)
22, Ty Patterson (Chattanooga) at Elon (01/23/10)
22, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (1/30/10)
22, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) vs Chattanooga (02/25/10)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE
.917 (11-12), Isaac Butts (Appalachian State) vs Lees-McRae (11/17/09)
.889 (8-9), Will Archambault (Davidson) vs College of Charleston (01/28/10)
.889 (8-9), Willis Hall (College of Charleston) at Georgia Southern (01/30/10)
.889 (8-9), Josh Hunter (Appalachian State) vs King College (02/01/10)
.889 (8-9), Devan Carter (Elon) at Georgia Southern (02/25/10)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE
9, Antonio Hanson (Georgia Southern) vs Elon (02/25/10)
8, Drew Spradlin (Elon) vs Chattanooga (01/23/10)
7, Jake Robinson (Western Carolina) vs Duquesne (11/25/09)
7, Zach Urbanus (The Citadel) vs Central Conn. St. (11/29/09)
7, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) vs Milligan (12/17/09)
7, Ty Patterson (Chattanooga) at Georgia Southern (1/6/10)
7, TJ Douglas (Elon) at Western Carolina (01/16/10)
7, Josh Davis (Samford) vs Appalachian State (01/28/10)
7, Zach Urbanus (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (02/06/10)
7, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) vs Samford (02/06/10)
7, Josh Davis (Samford) at Chattanooga (2/10/10)
7, Antonio Hanson (Georgia Southern) at Samford (02/22/10)
7, Brendan McKillop (Davidson) at Elon (02/27/10)
7, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) vs Chattanooga (03/06/10)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS
16, Zach Urbanus (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (02/06/10)
15, Josh Davis (Samford) vs Appalachian State (01/28/10)
15, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (1/30/10)
15, Mikko Koivisto (UNC Greensboro) at Elon (02/17/10)
15, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) vs Chattanooga (02/25/10)
15, Antonio Hanson (Georgia Southern) vs Elon (02/25/10)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE
1.000 (5-5), Joe Wolfinger (The Citadel) vs MD-Eastern Shore (11/22/09)
1.000 (5-5), TJ Douglas (Elon) at Furman (02/06/10)
1.000 (5-5), Cosmo Morabbi (The Citadel) vs Western Carolina (02/18/10)
.833 (5-6), Chris Long (Elon) at Navy (1/2/10)
.833 (5-6), Austin Dahn (The Citadel) at Elon (02/13/10)
.833 (5-6), Jeffrey Merritt (Samford) vs Chattanooga (02/20/10)
.833 (5-6), Kellen Brand (Appalachian State) vs College of Charleston (03/07/10)

FREE THROWS MADE
14, Kellen Brand (Appalachian State) vs UNC Wilmington (11/13/09)
14, Ben Stywall (UNC Greensboro) vs Samford (1/23/10)
14, Chris Long (Elon) at Gardner-Webb (02/20/10)
13, Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Davidson (01/09/10)
12, Amu Saaka (Furman) at UNC Greensboro (1/9/10)
12, Rory Spencer (Georgia Southern) vs College of Charleston (01/30/10)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS
18, Rory Spencer (Georgia Southern) vs College of Charleston (01/30/10)
17, Amu Saaka (Furman) at UNC Greensboro (1/9/10)
17, Chris Long (Elon) at Gardner-Webb (02/20/10)
16, Ben Stywall (UNC Greensboro) vs Maryland (1/3/10)
15, Brandon Evans (UNC Greensboro) at USC Upstate (11/24/09)
15, Mike Williams (Western Carolina) at Louisville (12/12/09)
15, Ben Stywall (UNC Greensboro) vs Samford (1/23/10)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE
1.000 (14-14), Kellen Brand (Appalachian State) vs UNC Wilmington (11/13/09)
1.000 (13-13), Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Davidson (01/09/10)
1.000 (10-10), Willie Powers (Georgia Southern) vs The Citadel (1/28/10)
1.000 (10-10), Jake Cohen (Davidson) vs Wofford (02/17/10)
1.000 (10-10), Donald Sims (Appalachian State) vs Tennessee Tech (02/20/10)
1.000 (10-10), Jamar Diggs (Wofford) vs Western Carolina (03/07/10)
1.000 (9-9), Donald Sims (Appalachian State) vs Winthrop (11/30/09)
1.000 (9-9), Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Western Carolina (02/06/10)
1.000 (8-8), Kendall Russell (Western Carolina) vs UNC Greensboro (01/14/10)
1.000 (8-8), Cameron Wells (The Citadel) vs Furman (01/23/10)
1.000 (8-8), Kyle Randall (UNC Greensboro) at Wofford (02/06/10)
1.000 (8-8), Chris Long (Elon) vs Western Carolina (02/08/10)
1.000 (8-8), Donald Sims (Appalachian State) at Marshall (3/22/10)

REBOUNDS
19, Ben Stywall (UNC Greensboro) vs Samford (1/23/10)
18, Ridge McKeither (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (02/06/10)
16, Andre Williamson (Appalachian State) at Dayton (12/21/09)
16, Tim Johnson (Wofford) vs Davidson (01/16/10)
16, Tim Johnson (Wofford) at Samford (02/13/10)
16, Isaac Butts (Appalachian State) at Marshall (3/22/10)

ASSISTS
11, Darryl Evans (Furman) vs Dartmouth (11/21/09)
11, Keegan Bell (Chattanooga) vs Longwood (11/28/09)
11, Chris Long (Elon) at NC State (12/17/09)
11, Andrew Goudelock (College of Charleston) at Western Carolina (01/25/10)
11, Willie Powers (Georgia Southern) at Samford (02/22/10)

STEALS
8, Johntavious Rucker (Georgia Southern) vs Reinhardt (11/13/09)
7, Brigham Waginger (Western Carolina) vs Chattanooga (02/27/10)
6, Brandon Giles (Western Carolina) at Gardner-Webb (11/28/09)
6, Ben Drayton (Georgia Southern) at College of Charleston (12/03/09)
6, Johntavious Rucker (Georgia Southern) at NC State (12/12/09)
6, Johntavious Rucker (Georgia Southern) at Furman (01/16/10)

BLOCKED SHOTS
6, Pete Brown (UNC Greensboro) vs Elon (1/28/10)
5, Andre Williamson (Appalachian State) vs UNC Wilmington (11/13/09)
5, Rory Spencer (Georgia Southern) vs Arkansas-Fort Smith (11/28/09)
5, Jeremy Simmons (College of Charleston) vs Georgia Southern (12/03/09)
5, Jeremy Simmons (College of Charleston) vs Davidson (12/05/09)
5, Richie Gordon (Western Carolina) vs Campbell (12/10/09)
5, Jake Cohen (Davidson) vs Hofstra (12/21/09)
5, Casaan Breeden (College of Charleston) vs North Carolina (01/04/10)
5, Pete Brown (UNC Greensboro) at Western Carolina (01/14/10)
5, Isaac Butts (Appalachian State) at Georgia Southern (1/20/10)
5, Jeremy Simmons (College of Charleston) vs Furman (01/21/10)
5, Rory Spencer (Georgia Southern) at Western Carolina (02/04/10)

TURNOVERS
9, Amu Saaka (Furman) at Clemson (12/13/09)
9, Willie Powers (Georgia Southern) at Auburn (01/02/10)
8, Cameron Wells (The Citadel) vs West Virginia (11/24/09)
8, Tony White Jr (College of Charleston) vs Georgia Southern (12/03/09)
8, Willie Powers (Georgia Southern) vs Western Carolina (1/9/10)

POINTS
124, Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
113, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/17/09)
111, Appalachian State vs Georgia Southern (02/13/10)
108, Georgia Southern vs Reinhardt (11/13/09)
107, Chattanooga vs Virginia Intermont (11/13/09)

MARGIN OF VICTORY
71 (124-53), Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
49 (108-59), Georgia Southern vs Reinhardt (11/13/09)
45 (107-62), Chattanooga vs Virginia Intermont (11/13/09)
42 (81-39), Wofford vs Lees-McRae (11/19/09)
41 (78-37), Davidson vs Fredonia State (11/25/09)
41 (90-49), Davidson vs College of New Jersey (12/17/09)

FIELD GOALS MADE
45, Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
41, Chattanooga vs Virginia Intermont (11/13/09)
41, Georgia Southern vs Reinhardt (11/13/09)
41, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/17/09)
39, Elon vs FDU-Florham (11/20/09)
39, Appalachian State vs Georgia Southern (02/13/10)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS
83, Chattanooga vs Virginia Intermont (11/13/09)
77, Furman at College of Charleston (01/21/10)
77, Western Carolina at Marshall (3/16/10)
76, College of Charleston vs North Carolina (01/04/10)
76, Davidson at Elon (02/27/10)
76, College of Charleston at VCU (03/22/10)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE
.672 (39-58), Appalachian State vs Georgia Southern (02/13/10)
.667 (34-51), Chattanooga vs Georgia Southern (03/05/10)
.643 (27-42), Appalachian State at Wofford (12/07/09)
.634 (45-71), Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
.610 (25-41), Samford at Chattanooga (2/10/10)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE
19, College of Charleston at Western Carolina (01/25/10)
18, College of Charleston vs Samford (02/06/10)
17, Western Carolina vs Duquesne (11/25/09)
17, Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
17, College of Charleston vs Chattanooga (02/04/10)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS
44, College of Charleston vs Chattanooga (02/04/10)
42, College of Charleston vs Samford (02/06/10)
38, Chattanooga vs Georgia Tech (12/14/09)
37, Davidson at Elon (02/27/10)
36, Chattanooga vs Virginia Intermont (11/13/09)
36, Chattanooga vs Appalachian State (1/30/10)
36, Davidson at Chattanooga (2/22/10)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE
.688 (11-16), Western Carolina vs College of Charleston (01/25/10)
.680 (17-25), Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
.667 (6-9), Appalachian State vs Davidson (02/11/10)
.667 (4-6), Wofford at Georgia Southern (2/20/10)
.643 (9-14), Furman at Appalachian State (12/03/09)

FREE THROWS MADE
33, Appalachian State vs UNC Wilmington (11/13/09)
33, UNC Greensboro vs Furman (1/9/10)
33, Appalachian State vs Western Carolina (01/23/10)
31, Wofford at Elon (01/09/10)
30, Wofford vs Western Carolina (03/07/10)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS
54, UNC Greensboro vs Furman (1/9/10)
45, Wofford at Elon (01/09/10)
44, Davidson at Furman (01/13/10)
44, Wofford vs Davidson (01/16/10)
43, Appalachian State vs Western Carolina (01/23/10)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE
1.000 (11-11), College of Charleston at Eastern Kentucky (03/17/10)
1.000 (9-9), Wofford at Pittsburgh (11/13/09)
1.000 (9-9), UNC Greensboro at Samford (12/05/09)
1.000 (9-9), Appalachian State vs Chattanooga (02/25/10)
1.000 (7-7), Samford vs Chicago State (12/28/09)
1.000 (5-5), The Citadel vs UNC Greensboro (02/20/10)
1.000 (3-3), College of Charleston at Clemson (12/19/09)

REBOUNDS
59, Chattanooga vs Virginia Intermont (11/13/09)
55, Davidson at College of Charleston (12/05/09)
54, Furman vs Georgia Southern (01/16/10)
51, Elon vs Charlotte (11/16/09)
49, UNC Greensboro vs College of Charleston (12/7/09)
49, Davidson vs College of New Jersey (12/17/09)
49, Western Carolina vs Berea (01/05/10)
49, Chattanooga vs Georgia Southern (03/05/10)

ASSISTS
33, Davidson vs College of New Jersey (12/17/09)
28, Georgia Southern vs Reinhardt (11/13/09)
27, Georgia Southern vs Elon (02/25/10)
25, Davidson vs Gonzaga (12/12/09)
25, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/17/09)
25, Chattanooga vs Long Island (12/29/09)

STEALS
17, Georgia Southern vs Reinhardt (11/13/09)
17, Georgia Southern at College of Charleston (12/03/09)
17, Georgia Southern vs Chattanooga (1/6/10)
16, Elon vs FDU-Florham (11/20/09)
15, Western Carolina vs Arkansas-Monticello (11/23/09)
15, Western Carolina at Gardner-Webb (11/28/09)
15, Western Carolina vs UNC Asheville (12/30/09)

BLOCKED SHOTS
14, Furman vs Utah Valley (12/29/09)
13, College of Charleston vs Furman (01/21/10)
11, College of Charleston vs Georgia Southern (12/03/09)
11, Western Carolina vs Campbell (12/10/09)
11, Davidson vs Hofstra (12/21/09)
11, UNC Greensboro vs Elon (1/28/10)
11, Furman vs UNC Greensboro (02/04/10)



Furman's Amu Saaka was the only SoCon player to top 31 points twice in 2009-10.

TURNOVERS
30, Georgia Southern vs Western Carolina (1/9/10)
29, Chattanooga at Missouri (11/24/09)
28, Chattanooga at Georgia Southern (1/6/10)
27, Furman at Clemson (12/13/09)
25, Appalachian State at East Tennessee State (11/14/09)

FOULS
34, Davidson vs Gonzaga (12/12/09)
33, Georgia Southern at South Carolina (11/16/09)
33, Western Carolina at Appalachian State (01/23/10)
32, Georgia Southern at Florida (11/18/09)
32, Furman at UNC Greensboro (1/9/10)



Stay at any Choice hotel to support the Southern Conference.

OFFICIAL HOTEL PARTNER OF

SOUTHERN SOCON 1921 CONFERENCE

You can support your team every time you book with Choice Sports Travel. Just use the special discount code and we'll give a portion of the proceeds to the Southern Conference. Plus, you'll receive the Southern Conference discount at more than 5,800 hotels worldwide.* It's easy to root for the home team, no matter where they play.

Call our dedicated Choice Sports Desk at 877.240.AWAY (2929)
Or visit choicesportstravel.com
Ask for Discount Code: 00222770

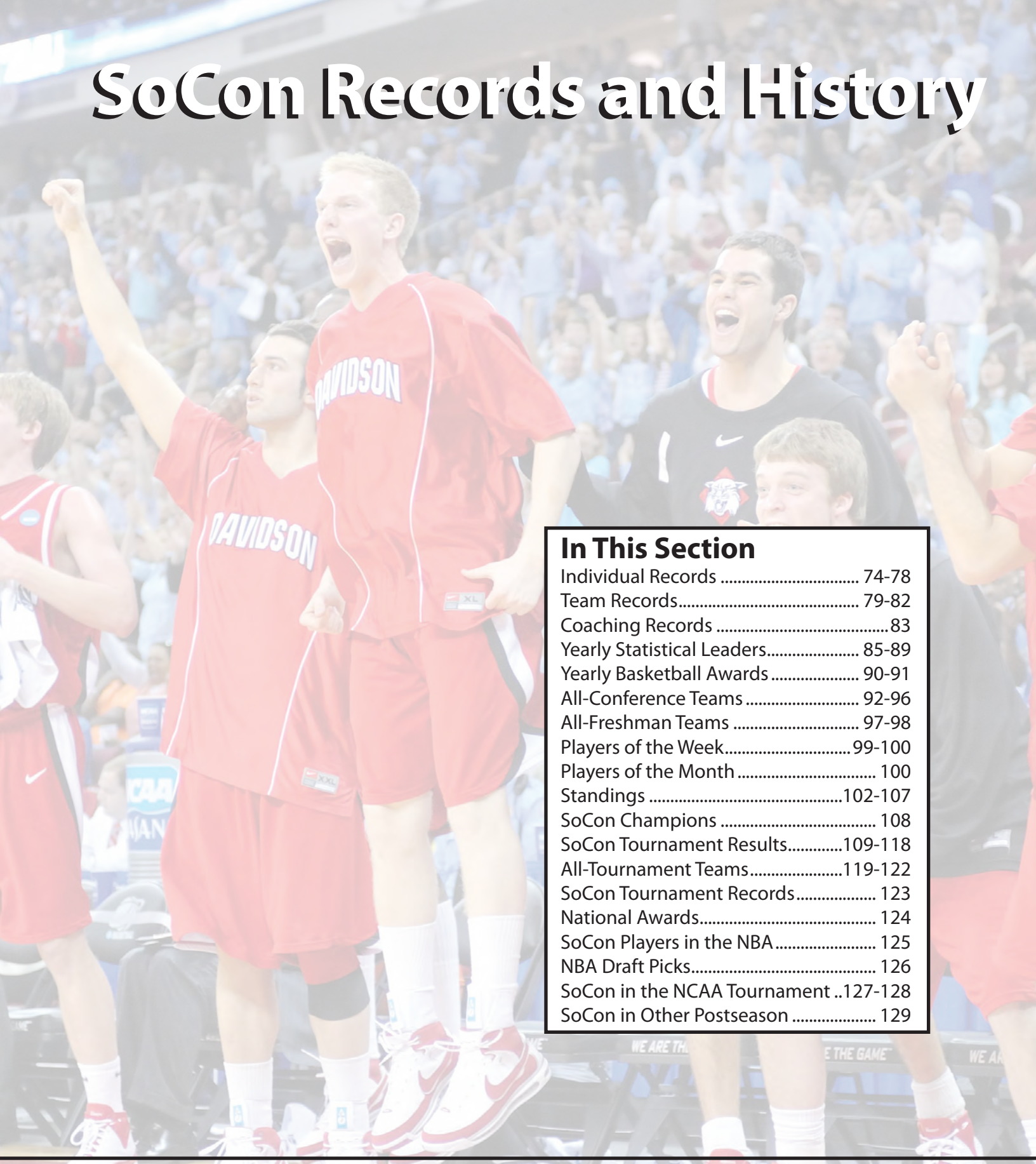
Comfort Inn® · Comfort Suites® · Quality® · Sleep Inn® · Clarion® · MainStay Suites® · Suburban™ · EconoLodge™ · Rodeway Inn®

We'll see you there.
CHOICE HOTELS INTERNATIONAL®

*Reservations must be made by booking online at choicesportstravel.com or by calling the Choice Sports Desk at 877.240.AWAY (2929) or fax 877.249.AWAY (2929) and must mention Discount Code 00222770. Discount is subject to availability at participating hotels and cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion.

© 2009 Choice Hotels International, Inc. All rights reserved. 09-578/07/09

SoCon Records and History



In This Section

Individual Records 74-78
Team Records 79-82
Coaching Records 83
Yearly Statistical Leaders 85-89
Yearly Basketball Awards 90-91
All-Conference Teams 92-96
All-Freshman Teams 97-98
Players of the Week 99-100
Players of the Month 100
Standings 102-107
SoCon Champions 108
SoCon Tournament Results 109-118
All-Tournament Teams 119-122
SoCon Tournament Records 123
National Awards 124
SoCon Players in the NBA 125
NBA Draft Picks 126
SoCon in the NCAA Tournament 127-128
SoCon in Other Postseason 129

SCORING

Game

1.	100	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Jan. 13, 1954
2.	67	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3.	66	Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
4.	63	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
5.	62	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
6.	58	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 23, 1954
7.	56	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 24, 1955
8.	56	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
9.	55	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	Mar. 4, 1988
10.	54	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957

Season

1.	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3.	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
4.	931	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
5.	908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6.	903	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7.	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
8.	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
9.	820	Jason Conley, VMI	2001-02
10.	804	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1987-88

Career

1.	2.635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	2,574	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1983-88
3.	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
4.	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79
5.	2,423	Gay Elmore, VMI	1983-87
6.	2,332	John Taft, Marshall	1987-91
7.	2,310	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1954-58
8.	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
9.	2,299	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1976-80
10.	2,281	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1953-56

SCORING AVERAGE

Season

	Avg	G	Pts.		
1.	41.7	29	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	35.9	25	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
3.	33.8	28	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
4.	32.9	26	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
5.	30.2	19	574	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-73
6.	29.5	25	738	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-53
7.	29.3	31	908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
8.	29.3	28	820	Jason Conley, VMI	2001-02
9.	28.9	25	723	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
10.	28.6	34	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09

2008-09 NCAA Scoring Leader

Career

1.	32.5	78	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
2.	32.1	71	2,281	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1953-56
3.	28.1	44	1,237	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-74
4.	26.7	56	1,495	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-95
5.	25.7	79	2,032	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	1962-65
6.	25.3	104	2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
7.	24.9	54	1,347	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1973-75
8.	24.8	93	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
9.	24.5	89	2,180	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-57
10.	23.4	106	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79



Furman's Frank Selvy scored an NCAA-record 100 points against Newberry on Feb. 13, 1954.

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

1.	41	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	27	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3.	25	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
4.	23	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5.	22	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957
	22	Bunny Gibson, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 30, 1978
7.	21	Jerry Varn, The Citadel vs. Piedmont	1953
	21	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1960-61
	21	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. West Virginia	Feb. 17, 1975
10.	20	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman	Dec. 8, 1964
	20	Dick Snyder, Davidson vs. Ohio	Dec. 21, 1965
	20	Aron Stewart, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 1973
	20	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 26, 1975
	20	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	Mar. 4, 1988

Season

1.	427	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	344	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
3.	340	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
4.	339	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
5.	325	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6.	321	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
7.	317	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
8.	312	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
9.	292	John Gerdy, Davidson	1977-78
10.	291	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1987-88

Career

1.	1,052	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
2.	1,000	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
3.	947	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
4.	922	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
5.	882	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
6.	873	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
7.	871	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
8.	868	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
9.	843	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
10.	811	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game

1.	71	Jay Handlin, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
2.	66	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3.	51	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
4.	49	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5.	48	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman,	Jan. 5, 1957
6.	42	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
	42	Rod Hundley, W. Va. vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1955
8.	39	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. West Virginia	1953-54
9.	38	Bob Tallent, George Washington vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1969
10.	37	Charlie Schmaus, VMI vs. The Citadel	1965-66

Season

1.	941	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	850	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	814	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
4.	796	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
5.	756	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-55
6.	687	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
7.	677	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
8.	656	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
9.	656	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
10.	648	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1956-57

Career

1.	2,218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
2.	2,143	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3.	2,063	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
4.	2,057	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
5.	1,964	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
6.	1,866	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
7.	1,858	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
8.	1,757	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
9.	1,739	Dick Wright, Furman	1956-59
10.	1,704	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game (minimum 10 made)

1.	100.0	14-14 Russ Hunt, Furman vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 9, 1971
		12-12 Ashley Champion, Chattanooga vs. Samford	Dec. 21, 2002
		12-12 Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 24, 2000
		10-10 Kyle Hines, UNCG vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 2008
		10-10 Jim McDonough, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1975-76
		10-10 Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State vs. Radford	1984-85
		10-10 Lester Johnson, VMI vs. Radford	Dec. 10, 1994
		10-10 Tyler Troupe, Chattanooga vs. King	Dec. 21, 2006
9.	93.3	14-15 Oliver Morton, Chattanoogavs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 2000
10.	92.3	12-13 Todd Haynes, Davidson vs. South Carolina	Feb. 17, 1979
		12-13 Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State vs. UNC Wilmington	1982-83
		12-13 Gay Elmore, VMI vs. Bluefield	Jan. 27, 1987
		12-13 Ted Mosay, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	1990-91

Season (minimum 5 made per game)

	Pct.	FG-FGA		
1.	67.5	197-292	Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State	1982-83
2.	67.1	141-210	George Spain, Davidson	1994-95
3.	66.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1980-81
4.	65.2	161-247	Dave Montgomery, VMI	1976-77
5.	64.7	189-292	Rodney English, East Tennessee State	1990-91
6.	64.7	200-309	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
7.	63.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1980-81
8.	63.1	135-214	Terry Holland, Davidson	1963-64
9.	62.9	88-140	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	2002-03
10.	62.8	145-231	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98



Davidson's Stephen Curry finished his career as the Southern Conference's leading scorer with 2,635 points. Curry is the league's all-time leader in made three pointers.

Career (minimum 400 made)

	Pct.	FG-FGA		
1.	69.0	412-597	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
2.	60.2	442-734	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	1978-81
3.	59.8	522-873	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98
4.	59.6	647-1,086	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-07
5.	59.3	426-718	Joey Brooks, Furman	1986-89
6.	58.6	756-1,296	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
7.	58.5	560-958	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1979-82
8.	58.3	407-692	Pat Sharp, Western Carolina	1981-84
9.	57.7	523-903	Sam Gibson, Appalachian State	1988-90
10.	57.6	675-1,171	Bruce Evans, Furman	1989-92

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

1.	15	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State	Dec. 14, 1996
		NCAA Single Game Record	
2.	11	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2005
3.	10	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
	10	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
	10	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005
	10	Nate Cranford, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 6, 2007
7.	9	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	Mar. 4, 1988
	9	John Taft, Marshall vs. District of Columbia	Jan. 21, 1991
	9	Aaron Nichols, The Citadel vs. Marshall	Feb. 4, 1991
	9	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97
	9	Wes Moore, Chattanooga vs. Wofford	Nov. 15, 1997
	9	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002
	9	Noah Brown, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 12, 2004
	9	Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG vs. Greensboro Coll.	Nov. 21, 2006
	9	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Appalachian State	Nov. 26, 2007
	9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
	9	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga vs. Niagara	Dec. 30, 2008
	9	Donald Sims, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 26, 2009
	9	Antonio Hanson, Georgia Southern vs. Elon	Feb. 25, 2010

Season

1.	162	Stephen Curry, Davidson ***NCAA Single-Season Record***	2007-08
2.	135	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
3.	130	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
	130	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
5.	123	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
6.	122	Stephen Curry, Davidson ***NCAA Freshman Record***	2006-07
7.	118	Keddric Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
8.	111	Keith Veney, Marshall	1995-96
9.	103	Rufus Leach, Appalachian State	1999-00
	103	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State	2002-03
	103	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	2005-06

Career

1.	414	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	299	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
3.	280	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-10
4.	278	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
5.	273	Eric Webb, Furman	2004-07
6.	270	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
7.	268	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2003-06
8.	265	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-10
9.	264	Junior Salters, Wofford	2006-10
10.	263	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	2006-10

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game

1.	25	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State	Dec. 14, 1996
2.	21	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002
3.	20	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
4.	19	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97
	19	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State vs. Davidson	Feb. 22, 2003
6.	18	Craig Bardo, The Citadel vs. Coll. of Charleston	1986-87
7.	17	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
	17	LeVert Threats, Chattanooga vs. VMI	Jan. 13, 1992
	17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
	17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1996-97
	17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. UNC Asheville	Dec. 21, 1996
	17	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Wofford	Feb. 2, 2002
	17	Dante Terry, The Citadel vs. Emmanuel	Dec. 6, 2003
	17	Josh Davis, Samford vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 9, 2009

Season

1.	369	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
2.	336	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3.	320	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
4.	318	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
5.	309	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State	2002-03
6.	299	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-07
7.	288	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
8.	286	Keddric Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
9.	274	Noy Castillo, The Citadel	1994-95
10.	273	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel	2001-02

Career

1.	1,004	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	819	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
3.	737	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2001-05
4.	727	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel	1999-02
	727	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
6.	705	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	2002-06
	705	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	2006-10
8	703	Junior Salters, Wofford	2006-10
9.	702	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
10.	683	Eric Webb, Furman	2004-07

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game (minimum 6 made)

1.	100.0 (6-6)	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Alaska-Anchorage	Nov. 27, 1992
	100.0 (6-6)	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. Southern Miss.	Jan. 2, 1994
	100.0 (6-6)	Nathan Jameson, UNCG vs. St. Peter's	Dec. 3, 2000
	100.0 (6-6)	Jason Morton, Davidson vs. The Citadel	Feb. 13, 2006
	100.0 (6-6)	Matt Estep, Wofford vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 2006
	100.0 (6-6)	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 19, 2007
7.	.833 (10-12)	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005

Season (minimum 1.5 made per game)

	Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	59.2	84-142	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	54.2	45-83	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	1983-84
3.	52.7	58-110	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	1995-96
4.	51.8	44-85	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	1988-89
5.	50.5	47-93	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2002-03
6.	49.7	73-147	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1986-87
7.	49.6	67-135	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1993-94
	49.6	63-127	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	49.5	48-97	Ryan Nesbit, The Citadel	1988-89
10.	48.8	60-123	Colby Wohlleb, Georgia Southern	2009-10

Career (minimum 120 made)

	Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	49.3	223-452	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-91
2.	45.2	126-279	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	1999-02
3.	45.0	146-324	Shawn Reid, Furman	1984-88
4.	44.7	159-356	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1991-95
5.	44.5	154-346	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
6.	44.0	131-298	David Donerlson, Western Carolina	1989-90
7.	43.4	190-438	Peter Anderer, Davidson	2000-03
8.	43.3	189-437	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	1987-90
9.	42.7	241-564	Keith Veney, Marshall	1995-97
	42.7	206-483	Ramon Williams, VMI	1987-90

FREE THROWS MADE

Game

1.	25	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
2.	25	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
3.	23	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
4.	22	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1962
	22	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
5.	21	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 17, 2004
	21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
	21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 18, 1954
8.	20	Johny Mahoney, William & Mary vs. George Washington	1954-55
	20	Terry Penn, Virginia Tech vs. The Citadel	1956-57
10.	19	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. George Washington	Feb. 5, 1965
	19	Dick Esleeck, Furman vs. East Carolina	Dec. 31, 1968
	19	Ron Carter, VMI vs. Siena	Jan. 4, 1978
	19	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 1980
	19	Gay Elmore, VMI) vs. Davidson	Feb. 24, 1986



East Tennessee State's Keith Jennings averaged a league-record 59.2-percent on three-point attempts during the 1990-91 season. He also holds the career record for three-point field goal percentage at 49.3 percent.

Season

1.	355	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	268	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	258	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	251	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	227	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
6.	223	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7.	220	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8.	219	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
9.	218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
10.	216	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55

Career

1.	714	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	696	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-58
3.	694	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
4.	633	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
5.	623	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
6.	610	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
7.	609	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	565	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
9.	545	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10.	539	Mel Daniel, Furman	1979-82

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Game

1.	30	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
2.	29	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1961
3.	27	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
	27	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
7.	26	Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. East Tennessee State	Feb. 23, 1994
8.	24	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Georgia Tech	Jan. 13, 1955
	24	Art Musselman, The Citadel vs. Memphis	1957-58
	24	Lamar Wright, The Citadel vs. Furman	1992-93
	24	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 11, 1999

Season

1.	444	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	350	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	337	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	331	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	320	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
6.	297	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-54
7.	295	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
8.	288	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
9.	286	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55
10.	281	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-94

Career

1.	961	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	906	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3.	861	Dick Wright, Furman	1956-59
4.	851	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
5.	850	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
6.	786	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
7.	743	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	734	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91
9.	698	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10.	678	Mel Daniel, Furman	1979-82

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Game (minimum 14 made)

1.	100.0	18-18	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. Marshall	Feb. 5, 1996
2.		17-17	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga vs. Alabama State	Dec. 29, 1993
3.		16-16	Stanford Stickland, Chattanooga vs. Georgia Southern	Dec. 30, 1983
		16-16	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. VMI	Jan. 21, 1982
5.		15-15	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. Richmond	Feb. 19, 1962
6.		14-14	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. Coastal Carolina	Nov. 22, 2002
		14-14	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1963
		14-14	Ray Miller, Furman vs. Illinois	Dec. 11, 1975
		14-14	Mel Daniel, Furman vs. Stanford	Dec. 4, 1981
		14-14	Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State vs. Davidson	Feb. 9, 2002
		14-14	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Duquesne	Dec. 12, 1998
		14-14	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 21, 1991
		14-14	John Humphrey, Marshall vs. Austin Peay	Nov. 25, 1988
		14-14	Laverne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Mar. 4, 1984
		14-14	Willie White, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	1983-84
		14-14	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Oklahoma	Nov. 18, 2008
		14-14	Kellen Brand, Appalachian State vs. UNC-Wilmington	Nov. 13, 2009

Season (minimum 2.5 made per game)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	95.1	175-184	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
2.	94.4	84-89	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	1977-78
3.	93.2	68-73	Ryan Lawson, East Tennessee State	2001-02
4.	92.5	74-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	1979-80
5.	91.8	78-85	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	2002-03
6.	90.0	81-90	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2003-04
7.	89.6	206-230	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
8.	89.5	94-105	Jermel President, College of Charleston	1998-99
	89.5	85-95	Greg White, Marshall	1978-79
	89.5	136-152	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
	89.5	77-86	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	2000-01

Career (minimum 200 made)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	90.6	367-405	Donald Sims, Appalchian State	2007-10
2.	88.9	281-316	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
3.	87.6	479-547	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
4.	86.6	214-247	Johnny Mitchell, VMI	1967-69
5.	86.4	260-301	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
6.	86.1	490-569	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
7.	85.6	554-647	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	1979-82
	85.6	214-250	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	1998-01
9.	84.9	286-337	Andy Kolesar, VMI	1978-81
10.	84.8	312-368	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1991-95

REBOUNDS

Game

1.	51	Bill Chambers, William & Mary vs. Virginia	Feb. 14, 1953
2.	35	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 17, 1955
3.	32	Steve Ross, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
4.	31	Doug Wilson, Furman vs. William & Mary	Feb. 15, 1960
	31	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. Hampden-Sydney	1953-54
	31	Jerry West, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 6, 1960
5.	29	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Richmond	Jan. 7, 1963
6.	28	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
	28	Bobby Williamson, VMI vs. Lynchburg	1954-55
	28	Steve Powers, VMI vs. Davidson	1966-67
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. American	Feb. 17, 1969
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 30, 1969
10.	27	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 16, 1961
	27	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. East Tennessee State	Dec. 2, 1961
	27	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. VMI	Jan. 25, 1969
	27	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. Erskine	Jan. 3, 1970
	27	Kirk Gooding, William & Mary vs. George Washington	1962-63
	27	Joe Adamitis, George Washington vs. Navy	1963-64
	27	Joe Adamitis, George Washington vs. William & Mary	1963-64
	27	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman	Feb. 8, 1965

Season

1.	604	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
2.	546	Joe Holup, George Washington	1954-55
3.	510	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	495	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1959-60
5.	488	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-62
6.	484	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-54
7.	471	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1959-60
8.	470	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1954-55
9.	447	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	1956-57
10.	443	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-57

Career

1.	2,030	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	1,679	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
3.	1,508	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1958-61
4.	1,379	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
5.	1,255	Ken Daniel, Richmond	1953-56
6.	1,242	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
7.	1,240	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
8.	1,190	Walt Lysaght, Richmond	1953-56
9.	1,183	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-63
10.	1,178	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-58

ASSISTS

Game

1.	19	Keith Jennings, E. Tennessee St. vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 1991
	19	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary	Dec. 15, 2006
3.	18	Greg White, Marshall vs. CCNY	Dec. 8, 1979
4.	17	Mike Sorrentino, Davidson vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 17, 1971
	17	Chris Dodds, Davidson vs. Wofford	Nov. 27, 1976
	17	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Southern	Dec. 29, 1992
	17	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 21, 2002
8.	16	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Feb. 1, 1992
	16	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
	16	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. E. Tennessee St.	Feb. 2, 2001

Season

1.	301	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	297	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	293	Jason Richards, Davidson	2007-08
4.	249	Jason Richards, Davidson	2006-07
5.	218	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	216	Richard Little, VMI	2002-03
7.	213	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-00
8.	209	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1992-93
9	206	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2001-02
10.	205	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92

Career

1.	983	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
2.	701	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
3.	668	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2000-03
4.	663	Jason Richards, Davidson	2004-08
5.	647	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-02
6.	646	Ali Ton, Davidson	1995-98
7.	638	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
8.	584	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-02
9.	542	Chris Alpert, Davidson	1992-96
10.	530	Kevin Young, Western Carolina	1979-82

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

1.	13	Fessor Leonard, Furman vs. St. Peter's	Jan. 9, 1974
2.	10	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Wingate	1996-97
3.	10	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga vs. Murray State	Dec. 22, 2002
4.	9	George Singleton, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 1981
	9	George Singeton, Furman vs. Marshall	Feb. 21, 1981
	9	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 13, 1990
	9	Eric Mann, VMI vs. The Citadel	Jan. 15, 2000
8.	8	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1989-90
	8	Scott VanSchaardenburg, The Citadel vs. Duke	Jan. 16, 1991
	8	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Tech	Dec. 6, 1993
	8	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Ga. Southern	Feb. 12, 2006
	8	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2008

Season

1.	106	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-05
2.	101	Omar Roland, Marshall	1989-90
3.	93	George Singleton, Furman	1980-81
4.	93	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1999-00
	93	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2000-01
6.	84	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2005-06
7.	83	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1996-97
8.	82	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2003-04
9.	79	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	2000-01
10.	74	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2002-03

Career

1.	308	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2001-05
2.	269	George Singleton, Furman	1981-84
3.	238	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1998-01
4.	220	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State	2004-08
5.	215	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1995-98
6.	202	Lewis Preston, VMI	1990-93
7.	193	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
8.	190	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
9.	184	Eric Mann, VMI	1997-01
10.	182	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80

STEALS

Game

1.	11	Ali Ton, Davidson vs. Tufts	Nov. 29, 1997
2.	10	Shawn Moore, Marshall vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 29, 1994
	10	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs.USC-Aiken	Nov. 26, 1994
	10	Jason Bell, VMI vs. Furman	Feb. 10, 1998
	10	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State vs. Clemson	Dec. 15, 2003
6.	9	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State vs. UNCG	Feb. 22, 2007
	9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
8.	8	Kevin Eastman, Richmond vs. Davidson	Jan. 17, 1976
	8	Randy Nesbitt, The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	1976-77
	8	Jeff Battle, Marshall vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1984
	8	David Wade, Marshall vs. Marquette	Feb. 1, 1984
	8	Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State vs. Appalachian State	1992-93
	8	Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State vs. Michigan State	Dec. 9, 1993
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. East Tennessee State	Feb. 23, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. West Virginia Tech	Dec. 2, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. UNCG	Feb. 15, 1999
	8	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
	8	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Charleston Southern	2001-02
	8	Tim Smith, East Tennessee State vs. Virginia-Wise	Dec. 14, 2003
	8	Kevin Hammack, The Citadel vs. Navy	Dec. 30, 2004
	8	Max Paulhus-Gosselin, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
	8	Johntavious Rucker, Georgia Southern vs. Reinhardt	Nov. 13, 2009

Season

1.	109	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	93	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2002-03
3.	92	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2003-04
4.	90	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2009-10
5.	87	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	86	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
7.	85	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	84	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	83	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92
10.	82	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	2000-01

Career

1.	334	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
2.	293	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
3.	285	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2006-10
4.	250	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
5.	247	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
6.	246	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2001-04
7.	240	Jason Bell, VMI	1995-98
8.	236	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	2003-07
	236	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	1988-92
10.	226	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-01

SCORING

Game

1.	154	Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	149	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3.	137	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
4.	133	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 26, 2001
5.	130	Richmond vs. Furman	Jan. 3, 1956
6.	128	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 7, 1955
7.	126	George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 6, 1956
	126	Furman vs. VMI	March 2 1972
	126	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont	Dec. 29, 2004
	126	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian	Dec. 5, 2005
	126	The Citadel vs. Florida Christian	Nov. 28, 2005

Season

1.	3,103	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	3,032	East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	2,884	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	2,820	Chattanooga	1992-93
5.	2,803	Davidson	2007-08
6.	2,781	College of Charleston	2008-09
7.	2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
8.	2,766	Appalachian State	2009-10
9.	2,765	Davidson	2006-07
10.	2,724	Davidson	2008-09

SCORING AVERAGE

Season

	Avg	GP-Pts.		
1.	95.3	27-2,572	Furman	1954-55
2.	94.0	33-3,103	East Tennessee State	1990-91
3.	92.6	28-2,592	Furman	1971-72
4.	91.7	27-2,572	Furman	1954-55
5.	91.4	28-2,560	Marshall	1995-96
6.	89.5	31-2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
7.	89.3	26-2,321	Davidson	1963-64
8.	89.2	34-3,032	East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	89.0	28-2,492	Furman	1955-56
10.	88.5	26-2301	Davidson	1964-65

Scoring Defense

Season

1.	58.6	30-1,759	College of Charleston	1999-00
2.	59.2	31-1,835	College of Charleston	1998-99
3.	59.8	32-1,914	The Citadel	2009-10
4.	60.0	29-1,740	College of Charleston	2000-01
5.	60.3	31-1,869	Chattanooga	1981-82
6.	60.5	30-1,815	VMI	1984-85
7.	60.7	31-1,881	Samford	2009-10
8.	60.8	30-1,824	College of Charleston	2001-02
9.	61.0	35-2,1234	Wofford	2009-10
10.	62.1	30-1,863	Chattanooga	1982-83

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

1.	63	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	61	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 10, 1991
3.	61	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 6, 2001
4.	53	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	50	Davidson vs. New Hampshire	Dec. 28, 1962
	50	The Citadel vs. Coker	Nov. 26, 1984
	50	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006
8.	49	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 13, 1978
9.	46	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
10.	45	The Citadel vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
	45	Chattanooga vs. Covenant	Nov. 9, 2007
	45	Western Carolina vs. Berea	Jan. 5, 2010

Season

1.	1,132	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	1,090	East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	1,075	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	1,042	Furman	1972-73
5.	1,040	West Virginia	1959-60
6.	1,032	Davidson	2007-08
7.	1,014	College of Charleston	2008-09
8.	995	Chattanooga	1992-93
9.	992	VMI	1975-76
10.	957	Chattanooga	1980-81
	957	Davidson	2008-09

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game

1.	116	Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	102	The Citadel vs. USC-Aiken	Feb. 17, 1982
3.	98	Davidson vs. New Hampshire	Dec. 28, 1962
	98	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	96	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 21, 2001
6.	92	Georgia Southern vs. UC-Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
7.	87	College of Charleston at UNC Wilmington	Nov. 10, 2007
8.	83	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee-Wesleyan	Dec. 15, 2008
	83	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont	Nov. 13, 2009
10.	80	UNCG vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 11, 2003

Season

1.	2,370	Furman	1953-54
2.	2,355	West Virginia	1958-59
3.	2,248	West Virginia	1959-60
4.	2,199	Davidson	2007-08
5.	2,194	Davidson	2008-09
6.	2,176	East Tennessee State	1989-90
7.	2,169	West Virginia	1956-57
8.	2,150	College of Charleston	2008-09
9	2,073	Appalachian State	2009-10
10.	2,060	Chattanooga	1992-93



Head coach Jimmy Tillette's Samford Bulldogs allowed just 60.7 points per game during their second season in the SoCon, the seventh-lowest mark in league history.

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game

	Pct.	FG-FGA		
1.	77.4	24-31	Richmond vs. The Citadel	1975-76
2.	72.3	34-47	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State	March 6, 2003
3.	71.7	33-46	Davidson vs. VMI	March 3, 1983
4.	71.4	20-28	Furman vs. James Madison	Dec. 1, 1984
5.	71.0	44-62	Appalachian State vs. Tenn. Wesleyan	Dec. 30, 1999
6.	69.3	43-62	The Citadel vs. Indiana State	Dec. 19, 1988
7.	68.4	26-38	Appalachian State vs. Middle Tenn. St.	Nov. 17, 2007
8.	67.2	39-58	Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern	Feb. 13, 2010
9.	66.7	28-42	Appalachian State vs. Arkansas	Dec. 22, 2007
	66.7	36-54	UNCG vs. College of Charleston	Jan. 24, 2008
	66.7	34-51	Chattanooga vs. Georgia Southern	March 5, 2010

Season

	Pct.	FG-FGA		
1.	54.4	894-1,644	Davidson	1963-64
2.	53.5	864-1,615	The Citadel	1978-79
3.	53.2	946-1,777	Marshall	1986-87
4.	53.0	669-1,262	East Tennessee State	1982-83
5.	52.9	Unknown	Davidson	1980-81
6.	52.5	864-1,616	The Citadel	1978-79
7.	52.4	736-1,404	Appalachian State	1980-81
8.	52.0	940-1,806	VMI	1976-77
9.	51.6	939-1821	Appalachian State	1990-91
10.	51.2	Unknown	Davidson	1965-66

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

1.	22	Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2005
2.	21	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont	Dec. 29, 2004
3.	19	Davidson vs. Washington & Lee	Nov. 30, 2002
	19	Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
	19	College of Charleston at Western Carolina	Jan. 25, 2010
6.	18	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian	Dec. 30, 2006
	18	Wofford vs. West Virginia Wesleyan	Jan. 3, 2007
	18	College of Charleston vs. Samford	Feb. 6, 2010
9.	17	Appalachian State vs. The Citadel	Jan. 27, 2006
	17	Furman vs. Davidson	Jan. 5, 2005



Georgia Southern, led by Elton Nesbitt's 11-for-16 effort, drained a SoCon-record 22 three-pointers against Chattanooga on Jan. 17, 2005.

Season

1.	328	Davidson	2007-08
	328	Davidson	2006-07
3.	326	College of Charleston	2009-10
4.	308	College of Charleston	2002-03
5.	305	Davidson	2008-09
6.	300	College of Charleston	2008-09
7.	289	Chattanooga	2008-09
8.	285	East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	279	Appalachian State	2009-10
	279	Davidson	2009-10
10.	269	Davidson	2002-03

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game

1.	52	Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
2.	46	East Tennessee State vs. Marshall	Nov. 21, 2006
3.	46	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
4.	44	The Citadel vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 16, 2008
	44	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 4, 2010
6.	42	Appalachian State vs. The Citadel	Feb. 3, 2005
	42	Furman vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 7, 2008
	42	College of Charleston vs. Samford	Feb. 6, 2010
9.	41	The Citadel vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
10.	40	Georgia Southern vs. West Georgia	Jan. 2, 1992
	40	The Citadel vs. Chattanooga	Dec. 1, 2007

Season

1.	901	Davidson	2007-08
2.	879	College of Charleston	2009-10
3.	859	Davidson	2008-09
4.	821	Chattanooga	2008-09
5.	816	Davidson	2006-07
6.	789	College of Charleston	2002-03
7.	785	College of Charleston	2008-09
8.	765	Davidson	2009-10
9.	748	Appalachian State	2004-05
10.	735	College of Charleston	2007-08

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game (minimum 8 made)

	Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	80.0	12-15	Marshall vs. Wyoming	Dec. 6, 1991
2.	75.0	9-12	Furman vs. Newberry	Dec. 14, 1988
3.	72.7	8-11	Furman vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 30, 1988
	72.7	8-11	Western Carolina vs. Augusta	Jan. 11, 1989
	72.7	8-11	UNCG vs. Wofford	Feb. 1, 2004
6.	71.4	10-14	Appalachian State vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 28, 1988
	71.4	10-14	College of Charleston vs. Wofford	Jan. 25, 1999
8.	70.6	12-17	Furman vs. Charleston Southern	Dec. 21, 1989
9.	68.8	11-16	Western Carolina vs. College of Charleston	Jan. 25, 2010
10.	68.4	13-19	Furman vs. Alaska-Anchorage	Nov. 26, 2004

Season

	Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	46.6	153-328	The Citadel	1988-89
2.	45.5	138-303	Davidson	1986-87
3.	42.8	137-320	Furman	1986-87
4.	41.7	269-645	Davidson	2002-03
5.	41.4	N/A	East Tennessee State	1989-90
6.	41.1	179-435	Marshall	1990-91
7.	40.7	201-494	Western Carolina	1991-92
8.	40.6	204-503	Western Carolina	1995-96
9.	39.7	179-703	Appalachian State	2009-10
9.	39.3	141-359	The Citadel	1986-87

FREE THROWS MADE

Game

1.	52	Virginia Tech vs. William & Mary	Feb. 16, 1957
2.	48	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
3.	47	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 29, 1955
4.	45	The Citadel vs. Furman	Jan. 26, 1994
5.	42	Furman vs. Prebyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
6.	41	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
	41	Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 4, 1997
8.	39	Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 25, 1958
	39	Furman vs. West Virginia	Jan. 30, 1961
10.	37	Furman vs. Virginia Tech	Jan. 28. 1955
	37	Furman vs. New York Univ.	Feb. 9, 1956
	37	Furman vs. The Citadel	March 3, 1979

Season

1.	734	West Virginia	1958-59
2.	678	Furman	1953-54
3.	670	William & Mary	1957-58
4.	668	Furman	1954-55
5.	658	Furman	1955-56
6.	640	George Washington	1955-56
7.	631	Davidson	1971-72
8.	615	George Washington	1954-55
9.	614	Chattanooga	2008-09
10.	604	George Washington	1953-54

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Game

1.	71	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 28, 1955
2.	67	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
3.	62	Western Carolina vs. North Carolina A&T	Dec. 6, 1977
4.	58	The Citadel vs. Furman	Feb. 2, 1968
5.	57	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
6.	56	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 21, 1956
7.	56	Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 23, 1956
8.	54	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
	54	UNCG vs. Furman	Jan. 9, 2010
10.	52	Furman vs. New York University	Feb. 9, 1956
	52	Furman vs. Davidson	Jan. 25, 1973

Season

1.	1,072	West Virginia	1958-59
2.	1,023	Furman	1955-56
3.	1,016	Furman	1954-55
4.	950	Furman	1953-54
5.	935	Chattanooga	2008-09
6.	922	William & Mary	1957-58
7.	914	George Washington	1955-56
8.	864	The Citadel	1978-79
9.	848	Furman	1956-57
10.	847	George Washington	1953-54

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Game (minimum 10 made)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	100.0	31-31	Marshall vs. Davidson	Dec. 17, 1979
		21-21	Davidson vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 14, 1978
		21-21	The Citadel vs. College of Charleston	Jan. 13, 1988
		19-19	Davidson vs. Furman	Jan. 10, 1963
		19-19	The Citadel vs. VMI	1968
		18-18	Western Carolina vs. Davidson	Jan. 5, 2002
		15-15	Furman vs. Stetson	Jan. 15, 1979
		14-14	UNCG vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 7, 2003
		11-11	Elon vs. Vanderbilt	Nov. 25, 2006
		11-11	College of Charleston at Eastern Kentucky	March 17, 2010
		10-10	UNCG vs. Wofford	March 5, 2003

Season

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	78.3	488-623	Davidson	1973-74
2.	77.9	539-692	Davidson	1984-85
3.	77.8	413-531	Davidson	2002-03
4.	77.3	557-721	Furman	1977-78
5.	77.2	481-623	Western Carolina	1981-82
6.	77.2	Unknown	Davidson	1985-86
7.	76.9	552-718	UNCG	2000-01
8.	76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1965-66
9.	76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1978-79
10.	76.1	416-547	Davidson	2005-06

REBOUNDS

Game

1.	78	George Washington vs. Georgetown	1968-69
2.	76	Davidson vs. VMI	Jan. 8, 1970
3.	68	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
4.	67	The Citadel vs. Clemson	Nov. 25, 2000
5.	65	Georgia Southern vs. UC-Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
6.	59	Chattanooga vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
	59	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont	Nov. 13, 2009
8.	55	The Citadel vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
	55	Davidson at College of Charleston	Dec. 5, 2009

Season

1.	1,810	West Virginia	1958-59
2.	1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
3.	1,680	Furman	1973-74
4.	1,605	George Washington	1954-55
5.	1,589	Furman	1972-73
6.	1,581	Davidson	1967-68
7.	1,575	Furman	1974-75
8.	1,554	East Carolina	1971-72
9.	1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
10.	1,509	Davidson	1969-70

REBOUND AVERAGE

Season

	Avg.	GM-Reb		
1.	61.6	24-1,451	George Washington	1955-56
2.	59.7	27-1,605	George Washington	1954-55
3.	58.3	30-1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
4.	57.8	22-1,254	Davidson	1962-63
5.	57.2	23-1,313	William & Mary	1960-61
6.	56.9	27-1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
7.	56.9	21-1,205	Virginia Tech	1958-59
8.	56.8	21-1,176	Davidson	1963-64
9.	56.2	26-1,461	Virginia Tech	1959-60
10.	55.9	27-1,509	Davidson	1969-70

ASSISTS

Game

1.	39	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
2.	38	Marshall vs. South Carolina	Dec. 1, 1980
3.	35	Davidson vs. Mt. St. Mary	Dec. 15, 2006
4.	33	Davidson vs. College of New Jersey	Dec. 17, 2009
5.	32	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 13, 1978
	32	Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Dec. 30, 1999
	32	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
8.	31	Western Carolina vs. Atlanta Christian	Nov. 20, 2006
9.	30	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian	Dec. 30, 2006
10.	29	UNCG vs. Bridgewater	Nov. 30, 2004
	29	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006

Season

1.	635	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	615	Davidson	2007-08
3.	567	Davidson	2005-06
4.	559	Davidson	2006-07
5.	549	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	540	Appalachian State	1990-91
7.	516	Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	492	Davidson	2008-09
9.	486	College of Charleston	2008-09

ASSIST AVERAGE

Season

1.	19.2	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	18.3	Davidson	2005-06
3.	18.0	Appalachian State	1990-91
4.	17.1	Davidson	2007-08
5.	16.6	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	16.4	Davidson	2006-07
7.	15.6	Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	15.4	Georgia Southern	2007-08

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

1.	15	VMI vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 10, 2003
	15	Chattanooga vs. Bluefield	Dec. 18, 2002
	15	College of Charleston vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 3, 2000
4.	14	Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 20, 1999
5.	13	UNCG vs. William & Mary	Dec. 20, 2004
6.	12	Appalachian State vs. Milligan	Nov. 30, 1996
	12	UNCG vs. Georgia Southern	Feb. 8, 2004
8.	11	Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 27, 1993
	11	UNCG vs. VMI	Feb. 5, 2001
	11	Western Carolina vs. Emanuel	Nov. 28, 2001

Season

1.	196	College of Charleston	1998-99
2.	178	UNCG	2003-04
3.	175	Chattanooga	2001-02
4.	155	Appalachian State	1990-91
5.	154	Chattanooga	1990-91
6.	149	College of Charleston	2008-09
7.	148	UNCG	2005-06
8.	131	UNCG	2006-07
9.	127	College of Charleston	2006-07
10.	121	Appalachian State	2006-07

BLOCKED SHOTS AVERAGE

Season

1.	6.4	UNCG	1998-99
2.	6.3	College of Charleston	1998-99
3.	5.8	Chattanooga	2001-02
4.	5.3	Chattanooga	1990-91
5.	5.2	Appalachian State	1990-91
6.	4.8	UNCG	2005-06
7.	4.7	Appalachian State	2007-08
8.	4.5	UNCG	2007-08
9.	4.4	UNCG	2006-07
10.	4.3	Davidson	2000-01

STEALS

Game

1.	26	East Tennessee State vs. Union	Jan. 12, 2004
	26	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State	March 6, 2003
3.	25	Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
4.	24	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
5.	24	Appalachian State vs. Liberty	Dec. 1, 2001
6.	22	Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Jan. 10, 2004
7.	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006
	20	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Nov. 19, 2001
9.	19	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
10.	18	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Dec. 15, 2008
	18	Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 14, 2009

Season

1.	384	Marshall	1983-84
2.	327	Georgia Southern	2003-04
3.	325	Appalachian State	1999-00
4.	309	Georgia Southern	2004-05
5.	298	Western Carolina	2008-09
6.	290	Davidson	2007-08
7.	287	UNCG	2005-06
8.	285	Appalachian State	2006-07
	285	Davidson	2008-09
10.	276	UNCG	2004-05

STEALS AVERAGE

Season

1.	12.4	Marshall	1983-84
2.	11.3	Georgia Southern	2003-04
3.	10.1	Appalachian State	1999-00
4.	9.6	Western Carolina	2008-09
5.	9.4	Georgia Southern	1997-08
6.	9.3	UNCG	2005-06
7.	9.3	Georgia Southern	1993-94
	9.3	Georgia Southern	1992-93
9.	9.1	Georgia Southern	2001-02
10.	8.9	Georgia Southern	2005-06

WINS

1.	30	North Carolina	1945-46
	30	North Carolina State	1950-51
3.	29	Davidson	2007-08
	29	Davidson	2006-07
5.	28	College of Charleston	1998-99
6.	27	Chattanooga	1981-82
	27	College of Charleston	2008-09
	27	Davidson	2008-09
9.	26	Chattanooga	1982-83
	26	Chattanooga	1992-93
	26	Wofford	2009-10

CONSECUTIVE WINS

1.	25	Davidson	2007-08
	25	College of Charleston	1998-99

CONSECUTIVE CONFERENCE WINS

1.	44	West Virginia	1956-60
2.	43	Davidson	2007-2009
3.	34	North Carolina	1923-25
4.	27	Davidson	1968-71
5.	23	Davidson	1963-64
6.	19	College of Charleston	1998-00
7.	11	The Citadel	2008-09

OVERTIME WINS

Season

1.	6	Chattanooga, 6-0	1988-89

MOST OVERALL VICTORIES AT A SOCON SCHOOL

346	**Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-present)**
243	Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga (1985-97)
243	Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
230	Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42; 1949-66)
226	Eddie Cameron, Duke (1928-42)
223	Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49; 1950-66)
213	Les Robinson, The Citadel, East Tennessee State (1974-90)
205	Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
194	Norman Shepard, North Carolina, Davidson (1923-24, 1937-49)
188	**Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State (1975-81), College of Charleston (2006-present)**
187	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
176	Lefty Driesell, Davidson (1960-69)
168	Malcolm J. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
165	Jeff Price, Georgia Southern (1999-present)
148	Herman J. Stegeman, Georgia (1921-31)
147	Lester Hooker Jr., Richmond (1952-63)
146	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
145	Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina (1977-87)
142	Joe Williams, Furman (1970-78)
141	Tom Scott, North Carolina, Davidson (1946-52, 1955-60)
139	Ron Shumate, Chattanooga (1972-79)
139	Tom Apke, Appalachian State (1986-96)
137	Houston Fancher, Appalachian State (2001-09)
135	Gus Tebell, North Carolina State, Virginia (1924-36)
135	Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)
135	Butch Estes, Furman (1985-94)



Davidson coach Bob McKillop (center) became the first Southern Conference coach to surpass the 300-win plateau during the 2007-08 season.

WINS PER SEASON (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

26.7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53; 187 wins in seven seasons)
26.0	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46; 52 wins in two seasons)
24.3	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60; 146 wins in six seasons)
23.8	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02 seasons; 95 wins in four seasons)
22.5	Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85; 135 wins in six seasons)
21.5	Rick Huckabay, Marshall (1983-89; 129 wins in six seasons)

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

85.7	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky (30-5 won-lost record; 1930-31 and 1931-32 seasons)
82.5	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (52-11 won-lost record; 1944-45 and 1945-46 seasons)
81.2	George Shepard, North Carolina (69-16 won-lost record; 1931-32 thru 1934-35 seasons)
80.6	Everett Case, North Carolina State (187-45 won-lost record; 1946-47 thru 1952-53 seasons)
79.8	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (146-36 won-lost record; 1954-55 thru 1959-60 seasons)
79.2	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-99 thru 2001-02 seasons)

MOST SEASONS

24	Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
19	**Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-present)**
18	Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
18	Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42 seasons, 1949-66)
17	Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
17	Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49, 1950-66)



Chattanooga's Mack McCarthy won 243 games and five SoCon Tournament titles from 1985-97.



Everett Case, North Carolina State



Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga



Lyles Alley, Furman



Burton Shipley, Maryland



Adolph Rupp, Kentucky

THE ROCK® BASKETBALL

CORE 2 COVER TECHNOLOGY

C2C

Deep Pebble Channel

ESTABLISHED THE ROCK Basketball NINETEEN EIGHTY TWO

NEW FOR '08!

"It's What's Inside That Counts."



"The New Standard by Which All Basketballs are Measured."

"It Just Keeps Getting Better!"

- Reinforced double ply Butyl Bladder for maximum air retention
- 100% Nylon wound for excellent shape retention and durability
- Exclusive patented sponge rubber carcass layer for extreme softness and handling improvement
- New Premium Grade Reinforced Composite material for Superior Durability. Scuff Resistant and NO Break-in Needed- Ready For Game Play!
- Unique Deep Pebble Concave Channel design for best feel and grip

THE ROCK IS PROUD TO BE THE OFFICIAL BASKETBALL OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

FOR ALL YOUR BASKETBALL AND SPORTING GOODS NEEDS

ANACONDASPORTS.COM

1-800-398-ROCK

SCORING OFFENSE

Year		Points	Avg.
1953-54	Furman	2,658	91.7
1954-55	Furman	2,572	95.3
1955-56	Furman	2,492	89.0
1956-57	West Virginia	2,524	84.1
1957-58	West Virginia	2,433	86.9
1958-59	West Virginia	2,884	84.8
1959-60	West Virginia	2,775	89.5
1960-61	West Virginia	2,325	86.1
1961-62	West Virginia	2,562	85.4
1962-63	West Virginia	2,554	82.4
1963-64	Davidson	2,322	89.3
1964-65	Davidson	2,300	88.5
1965-66	West Virginia	2,423	86.5
1966-67	West Virginia	2,442	87.2
1967-68	Davidson	2,334	80.5
1968-69	Davidson	2,613	87.1
1969-70	Davidson	2,265	83.9
1970-71	Furman	2,182	80.8
1971-72	Furman	2,592	92.6
1972-73	Furman	2,500	86.2
1973-74	Davidson	2,152	79.7
1974-75	East Carolina	2,348	83.9
1975-76	VMI	2,450	76.6
1976-77	Furman	2,347	83.8
1977-78	Furman	2,501	83.7
1978-79	Furman	2,398	82.7
1979-80	Furman	2,427	80.9
1980-81	Marshall	2,281	81.5
1981-82	East Tennessee State	2,256	80.6
1982-83	Marshall	2,212	79.0
1983-84	Marshall	2,601	83.9
1984-85	The Citadel	2,247	77.5
1985-86	Marshall	2,285	76.2
1986-87	Marshall	2,494	80.5
1987-88	Marshall	2,683	83.8
1988-89	East Tennessee State	2,652	85.5
1989-90	East Tennessee State	3,032	89.2
1990-91	East Tennessee State	3,103	94.0
1991-92	East Tennessee State	2,670	86.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	2,820	85.5
1993-94	East Tennessee State	2,512	83.7
1994-95	Marshall	2,279	84.4
1995-96	Marshall	2,560	91.4
1996-97	Marshall	2,314	79.8
1997-98	VMI	2,037	75.4
1998-99	Davidson	2,058	76.2
1999-00	Appalachian State	2,530	79.1
2000-01	Georgia Southern	2,296	76.5
2001-02	East Tennessee State	2,281	81.5
2002-03	Appalachian State	2,434	83.9
2003-04	Chattanooga	2,465	82.2
2004-05	Georgia Southern	2,506	80.8
2005-06	Davidson	2,403	75.5
2006-07	Davidson	2,765	81.3
2007-08	Davidson	2,803	77.9
2008-09	Davidson	2,724	77.8
2009-10	College of Charleston	2,549	75.0



Andrew Goudelock helped College of Charleston post a league-high 75.0 points per game in 2009-10

SCORING DEFENSE

Year		Points	Avg.
1953-54	Richmond	1,881	62.7
1954-55	George Washington	1,974	65.8
1955-56	Virginia Tech	1,729	69.2
1956-57	Virginia Tech	1,421	64.6
1957-58	The Citadel	1,713	63.4
1958-59	The Citadel	1,253	63.3
1959-60	The Citadel	1,533	66.6
1960-61	Davidson	1,606	69.8
1961-62	Davidson	1,744	69.6
1962-63	William & Mary	1,551	64.6
1963-64	Furman	1,677	64.5
1964-65	William & Mary	1,678	67.1
1965-66	William & Mary	1,792	71.7
1966-67	William & Mary	1,802	72.4
1967-68	Davidson	1,997	68.9
1968-69	Davidson	2,209	73.6
1969-70	Davidson	1,947	72.1
1970-71	Davidson	1,723	66.3
1971-72	William & Mary	2,034	75.3
1972-73	The Citadel	1,864	71.7
1973-74	The Citadel	1,655	69.0
1974-75	William & Mary	2,189	66.3
1975-76	VMI	2,164	67.6
1976-77	William & Mary	2,012	67.1
1977-78	VMI	2,067	73.8
1978-79	Appalachian State	1,843	63.6
1979-80	Appalachian State	1,760	62.8
1980-81	Appalachian State	1,831	63.1
1981-82	Chattanooga	1,871	60.3
1982-83	Chattanooga	1,864	62.1
1983-84	Davidson	1,811	64.7
1984-85	VMI	1,816	60.5
1985-86	Davidson	1,974	63.7
1986-87	Davidson	2,059	68.6
1987-88	Furman	1,980	70.7
1988-89	Appalachian State	1,945	69.5
1989-90	Marshall	2,061	73.6
1990-91	Furman	2,177	75.1
1991-92	Chattanooga	2,157	71.9
1992-93	The Citadel	1,928	71.4
1993-94	The Citadel	1,873	69.4
1994-95	Furman	1,862	69.0
1995-96	Chattanooga	1,817	67.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	2,281	65.2
1997-98	The Citadel	1,741	62.2
1998-99	College of Charleston	1,834	59.2
1999-00	College of Charleston	1,759	58.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	1,739	60.0
2001-02	College of Charleston	1,824	60.8
2002-03	Furman	2,053	66.2
2003-04	Furman	1,940	66.9
2004-05	Chattanooga	2,034	65.6
2005-06	Wofford	1,909	65.8
2006-07	College of Charleston	2,166	65.5
2007-08	Davidson	2,274	63.2
2008-09	Samford	1,990	62.2
2009-10	The Citadel	1,914	59.8

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	744-1,632	45.6
1954-55	George Washington	867-1,822	47.6
1955-56	George Washington	725-1,451	50.0
1956-57	West Virginia	902-2,169	41.6
1957-58	West Virginia	915-2,056	44.5
1958-59	West Virginia	1,075-2,355	45.5
1959-60	West Virginia	1,040-2,248	46.3
1960-61	The Citadel	785-1,759	44.6
1961-62	Virginia Tech	793-1,757	45.1
1962-63	Davidson	792-1,632	48.5
1963-64	Davidson	894-1,644	54.4
1964-65	Davidson	908-1,784	50.9
1965-66	Davidson	877-1,713	51.2
1966-67	William & Mary	653-1,394	46.8
1967-68	Davidson	700-1,413	49.5
1968-69	East Carolina	732-1,520	48.2
1969-70	East Carolina	772-1,643	46.7
1970-71	Davidson	624-1,354	46.1
1971-72	Davidson	727-1,542	47.1
1972-73	Davidson	798-1,636	48.8
1973-74	Davidson	832-1,646	50.5
1974-75	Furman	827-1,655	49.9
1975-76	VMI	992-1,958	50.7
1976-77	VMI	940-1,806	52.0
1977-78	Davidson	896-1,775	50.5
1978-79	The Citadel	864-1,616	53.5
1979-80	Davidson	720-1,433	50.2
1980-81	Davidson	809-1,530	52.9
1981-82	Chattanooga	891-1,760	51.0
1982-83	East Tennessee State	885-1,669	53.0
1983-84	Western Carolina	797-1,565	50.9
1984-85	Davidson	739-1,453	50.9
1985-86	Appalachian State	744-1,493	49.8
1986-87	Marshall	946-1,777	53.2
1987-88	Appalachian State	744-1,493	49.8
1988-89	The Citadel	826-1,616	51.1
1989-90	East Tennessee State	1,090-2,176	50.1
1990-91	Appalachian State	939-1,821	51.6
1991-92	Furman	760-1,581	48.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	995-2,059	48.3
1993-94	Davidson	798-1,653	48.3
1994-95	East Tennessee State	810-1,771	45.7
1995-96	Marshall	927-1,874	49.5
1996-97	Appalachian State	718-1,485	48.4
1997-98	Appalachian State	741-1,646	45.0
1998-99	College of Charleston	830-1,702	48.8
1999-00	Appalachian State	915-1,882	48.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	678-1,495	45.4
2001-02	East Tennessee State	822-1,790	45.9
2002-03	Chattanooga	846-1,750	48.3
2003-04	Chattanooga	861-1,751	49.2
2004-05	Furman	754-1,609	46.9
2005-06	Furman	716-1,544	46.4
2006-07	Appalachian State	914-1,909	47.9
2007-08	Appalachian State	780-1,644	47.4
2008-09	College of Charleston	1,014-2,150	47.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	954-2,006	47.6



Appalachian State junior guard Donald Sims led the league with 20.4 points per game as a junior in 2009-10. He was named the Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year by the league's media.

3-POINT GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Davidson	12-26	46.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	10-20	50.0
1982-83	East Tennessee State	45-97	46.4
1983-84	Western Carolina	68-159	42.8
1984-85	n/a		
1985-86	n/a		
1986-87	Davidson	138-303	45.5
1987-88	Furman	140-351	39.8
1988-89	The Citadel	153-328	46.6
1989-90	East Tennessee State	285-688	41.4
1990-91	Marshall	179-435	41.1
1991-92	Western Carolina	201-494	40.7
1992-93	Chattanooga	235-618	38.0
1993-94	Chattanooga	227-597	38.0
1994-95	East Tennessee State	210-550	38.2
1995-96	Western Carolina	204-503	40.6
1996-97	Appalachian State	178-455	39.1
1997-98	Chattanooga	200-551	36.3
1998-99	East Tennessee State	142-374	38.0
1999-00	Appalachian State	200-515	38.8
2000-01	UNC Greensboro	184-480	38.3
2001-02	College of Charleston	169-456	37.1
2002-03	Davidson	269-645	41.7
2003-04	Chattanooga	231-615	37.6
2004-05	Furman	267-678	39.4
2005-06	Georgia Southern	206-529	38.9
2006-07	Furman	239-639	37.4
2007-08	Appalachian State	232-603	38.5
2008-09	College of Charleston	300-785	38.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	279-703	39.7

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	604-847	71.3
1954-55	George Washington	615-819	75.1
1955-56	George Washington	640-914	70.0
1956-57	Virginia Tech	546-763	71.6
1957-58	William & Mary	670-922	72.7
1958-59	George Washington	402-534	75.3
1959-60	VMI	337-456	73.9
1960-61	Furman	452-634	71.3
1961-62	Furman	479-650	73.7
1962-63	Davidson	477-641	74.4
1963-64	Davidson	534-722	74.0
1964-65	Richmond	558-745	74.9
1965-66	Davidson	563-739	76.2
1966-67	Davidson	537-709	75.7
1967-68	VMI	413-544	75.9
1968-69	George Washington	418-552	75.7
1969-70	George Washington	498-642	76.0
1970-71	The Citadel	392-536	73.1
1971-72	Davidson	631-847	74.0
1972-73	William & Mary	446-589	75.7
1973-74	Davidson	498-623	78.3
1974-75	Richmond	444-616	72.0
1975-76	Davidson	320-452	70.8
1976-77	VMI	541-753	71.8
1977-78	Furman	557-721	77.3
1978-79	Davidson	463-608	76.2
1979-80	VMI	461-608	75.8
1980-81	Davidson	477-626	76.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	481-623	77.2
1982-83	Furman	361-517	69.8
1983-84	Chattanooga	574-767	74.8
1984-85	Davidson	539-692	77.9
1985-86	Davidson	520-674	77.2
1986-87	VMI	360-483	74.5
1987-88	Davidson	486-679	71.6
1988-89	East Tennessee State	571-768	74.3
1989-90	East Tennessee State	567-757	74.9
1990-91	East Tennessee State	538-752	71.5
1991-92	Furman	515-723	71.2
1992-93	Chattanooga	595-792	75.1
1993-94	Davidson	529-704	75.1
1994-95	Marshall	482-650	74.2
1995-96	VMI	469-623	75.3
1996-97	Western Carolina	491-671	73.2
1997-98	Western Carolina	352-492	71.5
1998-99	College of Charleston	458-649	70.6
1999-00	UNC Greensboro	456-618	73.8
2000-01	UNC Greensboro	552-718	76.9
2001-02	UNC Greensboro	524-702	74.6
2002-03	Davidson	413-531	77.8
2003-04	Chattanooga	510-694	73.5
2004-05	Davidson	468-634	73.8
2005-06	Davidson	416-547	76.1
2006-07	Davidson	499-663	75.3
2007-08	Davidson	411-573	71.7
2008-09	The Citadel	433-605	71.6
2009-10	College of Charleston	323-435	74.3

REBOUNDING

Year		No.	Avg.
1954-55	George Washington	1,605	59.7
1955-56	George Washington	1,451	61.6
1956-57	West Virginia	1,506	55.4
1957-58	West Virginia	1,545	56.9
1958-59	Virginia Tech	1,205	56.9
1959-60	Virginia Tech	1,461	56.2
1960-61	William & Mary	1,313	57.2
1961-62	West Virginia	1,749	55.7
1962-63	Davidson	1,254	57.8
1963-64	Davidson	1,176	56.8
1964-65	Davidson	1,229	55.2
1965-66	Davidson	1,210	53.6
1966-67	William & Mary	1,363	54.5
1967-68	Davidson	1,581	54.5
1968-69	West Virginia	1,496	55.5
1969-70	Davidson	1,509	55.9
1970-71	East Carolina	1,315	54.8
1971-72	East Carolina	1,554	53.6
1972-73	Furman	1,589	54.8
1973-74	Furman	1,680	54.2
1974-75	Furman	1,575	54.3
1975-76	VMI	1,265	39.5
1976-77	William & Mary	1,199	39.9
1977-78	Furman	1,198	39.9
1978-79	Furman	1,198	41.3
1979-80	East Tennessee State	1,104	39.4
1980-81	East Tennessee State	1,061	39.3
1981-82	East Tennessee State	1,118	39.9
1982-83	Marshall	1,150	41.1
1983-84	Chattanooga	1,120	36.1

		For	Opp.	Margin
1984-85	Chattanooga	35.3	30.3	+5.0
1985-86	Chattanooga	37.5	33.8	+3.7
1986-87	Western Carolina	38.8	33.0	+5.8
1987-88	Marshall	39.1	34.3	+4.8
1988-89	The Citadel	34.1	30.7	+3.4
1989-90	Marshall	39.5	36.7	+2.8
1990-91	Appalachian State	39.0	34.7	+4.3
1991-92	Chattanooga	43.1	36.4	+6.7
1992-93	Davidson	38.7	34.3	+4.4
1993-94	Davidson	36.1	31.2	+4.9
1994-95	Davidson	36.7	33.6	+3.1
1995-96	Chattanooga	37.5	34.2	+3.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	38.6	31.3	+7.3
1997-98	Furman	36.7	33.3	+4.3
1998-99	Coll. of Charleston	37.6	30.5	+7.2
1999-00	East Tennessee State	36.9	32.9	+4.0
2000-01	Appalachian State	37.8	32.7	+5.1
2001-02	Georgia Southern	41.7	36.0	+5.8
2002-03	Davidson	41.1	34.3	+6.8
2003-04	Davidson	38.4	33.3	+5.1
2004-05	Chattanooga	41.4	30.6	+10.8
2005-06	Coll. of Charleston	41.9	32.8	+9.0
2006-07	Davidson	40.5	34.0	+6.5
2007-08	Chattanooga	39.7	34.0	+5.7
2008-09	Appalachian State	39.4	31.9	+7.5
2009-10	Appalachian State	38.5	30.6	+7.8

SCORING

Year		Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	Frank Selvy, Furman	1,209	41.7
1954-55	Darrell Floyd, Furman	897	35.9
1955-56	Darrell Floyd, Furman	946	33.8
1956-57	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	671	23.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech	393	20.7
1958-59	Jerry West, West Virginia	903	26.6
1959-60	Jerry West, West Virginia	908	29.3
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	575	24.0
1961-62	Jerry Smith, Furman	728	26.9
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	634	23.5
1963-64	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	709	27.3
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	689	26.5
1965-66	Dick Snyder, Davidson	753	26.9
1966-67	Johnny Moates, Richmond	574	25.0
1967-68	Bob Sherwood, William & Mary	518	22.5
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	686	29.8
1969-70	Mike Tallent, George Washington	489	21.3
1970-71	Tom Jasper, William & Mary	472	18.9
1971-72	Russ Hunt, Furman	582	23.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	545	30.3
1973-74	Aron Stewart, Richmond	663	26.5
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	855	32.9
1975-76	Ray Miller, Furman	584	21.6
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	503	24.0
1977-78	Ron Carter, VMI	736	26.3
1978-79	John Gerdy, Davidson	721	26.7
1979-80	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	574	21.3
1980-81	Mel Daniel, Furman	528	22.0
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	494	19.0
1982-83	Willie White, Chattanooga	553	18.4
1983-84	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	617	22.0
1984-85	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	624	21.5
1985-86	Gay Elmore, VMI	637	22.8
1986-87	Gay Elmore, VMI	713	25.5
1987-88	Skip Henderson, Marshall	804	25.1
1988-89	John Taft, Marshall	375	26.0
1989-90	John Taft, Marshall	584	23.4
1990-91	John Taft, Marshall	764	27.3
1991-92	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina	525	22.8
1992-93	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	683	24.4
1993-94	Frankie King, Western Carolina	752	26.9
1994-95	Frankie King, Western Carolina	743	26.5
1995-96	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina	751	25.0
1996-97	John Brannen, Marshall	605	20.9
1997-98	Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State	447	17.2
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	492	18.9
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina	479	17.1
2000-01	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	509	20.4
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI	820	29.3
2002-03	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	546	22.8
2003-04	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	673	24.9
2004-05	Tim Smith, East Tennessee State	645	22.2
2005-06	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	651	21.7
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	730	21.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	931	25.9
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson ***(NCAA Leader)***	974	28.6
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	754	20.4

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	179-313	57.2
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	233-373	59.8
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	200-309	64.7
1956-57	Bob Hoitsman, William & Mary	117-216	54.2
1957-58	Howard McDonald, Geo. Washington	165-314	52.5
1958-59	Dag Wilson, Furman	157-289	54.3
1959-60	Chuck Sanders, William & Mary	98-191	51.2
1960-61	Bobby Pinson, Furman	106-204	51.9
1961-62	Keith Stowers, The Citadel	135-214	63.1
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1963-64	Terry Holland, Davidson	135-214	63.1
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1965-66	Bob Nugent, George Washington	65-106	61.3
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	109-198	55.1
1967-68	Mike Maloy, Davidson	133-238	55.9
1968-69	Al Kroboth, The Citadel	125-206	60.7
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	127-226	56.2
1970-71	Steve Kirley, Davidson	123-214	57.5
1971-72	John Pecorak, Davidson	89-156	57.1
1972-73	Larry Horowitz, Davidson	107-197	54.3
1973-74	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	216-369	58.5
1974-75	Larry Hunt, East Carolina	130-222	58.6
1975-76	Dave Montgomery, VMI	126-224	56.3
1976-77	Dave Montgomery, VMI	161-247	65.2
1977-78	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	120-200	60.0
1978-79	Rick Swing, The Citadel	176-317	55.5
1979-80	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	181-292	62.0
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	178-281	63.3
1981-82	George Singleton, Furman	120-205	58.5
1982-83	Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State	197-292	67.5
1983-84	George Singleton, Furman	164-276	59.4
1984-85	Skip Henderson, Marshall	241-436	55.3
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State	143-237	60.3
1986-87	Jeff Himes, Davidson	196-319	61.4
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	186-309	60.2
1988-89	Sam Gibson, Appalachian State	182-300	60.7
1989-90	Broderick Parker, Appalachian State	150-250	60.0
1990-91	Rodney English, East Tennessee State	189-292	64.7
1991-92	Bruce Evans, Furman	169-301	56.1
1992-93	Detlef Musch, Davidson	163-294	55.4
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	166-289	57.4
1994-95	George Spain, Davidson	141-210	67.1
1995-96	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	161-285	56.5
1996-97	Matt Newman, The Citadel	138-270	51.1
1997-98	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	145-231	62.8
1998-99	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	131-216	60.6
1999-00	Jonas Hayes, Western Carolina	84-134	62.7
2000-01	Dusty Pulian, Chattanooga	101-140	72.1
2001-02	Kelvin Wylie, Western Carolina	117-203	57.6
2002-03	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	88-140	62.9



Wofford's Noah Dahlman shot over 60 percent from the floor in each of his first two seasons with the Terriers.

2003-04	Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern	163-276	59.1
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	175-282	62.1
2005-06	Charles Anderson, Chattanooga	131-210	62.4
2006-07	Donte Minter, Appalachian State	122-190	64.2
2007-08	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	92-151	60.9
2008-09	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	193-321	60.1
2009-10	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	142-236	60.2

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Todd Haynes, Davidson	5-13	61.5
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	8-11	72.7
1982-83	Marc Quesenberry, East Tennessee State	33-66	50.0
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	45-83	54.2
1984-85	N/A		
1985-86	N/A		
1986-87	Derek Rucker, Davidson	73-147	49.7
1987-88	Shawn Reid, Furman	66-143	46.1
1988-89	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	44-85	51.8
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	63-127	49.6
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	84-142	59.2
1991-92	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	57-128	44.5
1992-93	Jason Zimmerman, Davidson	62-149	41.6
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	67-135	49.6
1994-95	Malik Hightower, Marshall	46-96	47.9
1995-96	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	58-110	52.7
1996-97	Willie Young, Chattanooga	62-145	42.8
1997-98	Wes Moore, Chattanooga	58-137	42.3
1998-99	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	55-113	48.7
1999-00	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	71-166	42.8
2000-01	Jay Joseph, UNC Greensboro	59-139	42.4
2001-02	Peter Anderer, Davidson	84-185	45.4
2002-03	Brendan Winters, Davidson	47-93	50.5
2003-04	Bryan Richardson, Chattanooga	52-115	45.2
2004-05	Ben Earle, Furman	51-117	43.6
2005-06	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern	47-104	45.2
2006-07	Kendall Toney, UNC Greensboro	50-115	43.5
2007-08	Ryann Abraham, Appalachian State	45-97	46.4
2008-09	Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern	43-88	48.9
2009-10	Colby Wohlleg, Georgia Southern	60-123	48.8

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	Walter Devlin, George Washington	115-141	81.6
1954-55	Ed Harrison, Richmond	148-180	82.2
1955-56	Joe Petcavich, George Washington	138-166	83.1
1956-57	Warren Mitchell, Richmond	153-185	82.7
1957-58	Semi Mintz, Davidson	105-119	88.2
1958-59	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	99-119	83.2
1959-60	Tom Farrington, William & Mary	75-87	86.2
1960-61	Tom Conrad, Furman	98-118	83.1
1961-62	Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech	169-206	82.0
1962-63	Jerry Smith, Furman	204-238	58.7
1963-64	Jack Long, Virginia Tech	87-103	84.5
1964-65	Mark Lane, George Washington	94-106	88.7
1965-66	Bobby Lane, Davidson	82-92	89.1
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	77-88	87.5
1967-68	Bob Dennis, George Washington	71-81	87.7
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	146-164	89.0
1969-70	Steve McCammon, Furman	58-72	80.6
1970-71	Stan Ryfinski, Richmond	53-64	82.8
1971-72	George Spack, William & Mary	84-100	84.0
1972-73	Chuck Cordell, The Citadel	67-75	90.5
1973-74	Mike Arizin, William & Mary	119-143	83.2
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	213-276	77.2
1975-76	John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary	87-110	79.1
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	135-159	84.9
1977-78	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	84-89	94.4
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	85-95	89.5
1979-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	74-80	92.5
1980-81	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	124-146	84.9
1981-82	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	165-189	87.3
1982-83	Andy Black, Appalachian State	63-78	80.8
1983-84	Willie White, Chattanooga	124-143	86.7
1984-85	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	87-101	86.1
1985-86	Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina	70-78	89.7
1986-87	Robert Hill, Western Carolina	76-89	85.4
1987-88	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	118-142	83.1
1988-89	Ronnie Christian, Appalachian State	76-86	88.4
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	107-122	87.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	136-152	89.5
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	123-141	87.2
1992-93	Janko Narat, Davidson	85-98	86.7
1993-94	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	206-230	89.6
1994-95	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	135-155	87.1
1995-96	Bobby Prince, VMI	93-111	83.8
1996-97	Larry Mayo, Western Carolina	75-89	84.3
1997-98	Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel	70-86	81.4
1998-99	Jermel President, Col. of Charleston	94-105	89.5
1999-00	Nathan Jameson, UNC Greensboro	72-82	87.8
2000-01	Nathan Jameson, UNC Greensboro	77-86	89.5
2001-02	Ryan Lawson, East Tennessee State	68-73	93.2
2002-03	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	78-85	91.8
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	81-90	90.0
2004-05	Tony Mitchell	76-90	84.4
2005-06	Eric Webb, Furman	74-86	86.0
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	124-145	85.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	135-151	89.4
2008-09	Mikko Koivisto, UNC Greensboro	65-73	89.0
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	175-184	95.1

REBOUNDING

Year		No.	Avg.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	484	18.6
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	546	18.2
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	604	23.3
1956-57	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	447	18.6
1957-58	Roy Lange, William & Mary	371	12.8
1958-59	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	429	20.4
1959-60	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	471	18.1
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	424	17.7



UNCG's Kyle Hines (left) led the SoCon in blocked shots all four seasons. Hines was also the league's rebounding champion during his final three years.

1961-62	Gerald Glur, Furman	488	18.1
1962-63	Kirk Gooding, William & Mary	302	15.1
1963-64	Joe Adamitis, George Washington	417	16.0
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	384	14.8
1965-66	Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary	300	12.5
1966-67	Steve Powers, VMI	318	15.1
1967-68	Steve Powers, VMI	275	13.8
1968-69	Joe Brunson, Furman	322	15.3
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	383	16.0
1970-71	Al Faber, East Carolina	288	12.0
1971-72	Al Faber, East Carolina	248	10.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	209	11.6
1973-74	Clyde Mayes, Furman	402	13.0
1974-75	Clyde Mayes, Furman	325	13.5
1975-76	Jim Strickland, Furman	301	11.1
1976-77	Jonathan Moore, Furman	314	11.2
1977-78	Tony Searcy, Appalachian State	359	12.8
1978-79	Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State	291	10.0
1979-80	Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina	276	10.2
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	309	10.7
1981-82	Andre Motley, East Tennessee State	234	8.7
1982-83	Winfred King, East Tennessee State	257	10.2
1983-84	Dale Roberts, Appalachian State	249	8.6
1984-85	Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga	285	8.9
1985-86	Rodney Holden, Marshall	260	8.7
1986-87	Rodney Holden, Marshall	238	8.8
1987-88	Lance Fulse, Chattanooga	300	9.1
1988-89	Vincent Robinson, Chattanooga	247	9.2
1989-90	Eric Dailey, Western Carolina	270	9.6
1990-91	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	264	9.1
1991-92	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	259	9.3
1992-93	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	235	8.4
1993-94	Brian Edwards, Furman	290	10.4
1994-95	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	293	10.1
1995-96	Brent Conley, VMI	236	8.4
1996-97	Chuck Vincent, Furman	263	9.7
1997-98	Reggie Todd, East Tennessee State	206	8.6
1998-99	Daniel Quigley, Furman	250	8.9
1999-00	Demetrius Cherry, UNC Greensboro	262	9.4
2000-01	Eric Mann, VMI	294	10.5
2001-02	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	258	9.2
2002-03	Conor Grace, Davidson	233	8.6
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	263	8.0
2004-05	Dillion Sneed, East Tennessee State	275	9.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	247	8.2
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	260	9.0
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	281	9.1
2008-09	Andrew Lovedale, Davidson	306	8.7
2009-10	Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro	323	10.4

ASSISTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	168	6.2
1979-80	Kevin Young, Western Carolina	159	5.9
1980-81	Greg White, Marshall	171	6.1
1981-82	Sam Henry, Marshall	190	7.0
1982-83	Sam Henry, Marshall	157	5.8
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	146	5.2
1984-85	Mike Huffman, VMI	164	5.5
1985-86	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	179	6.4
1986-87	Spotlight Walker, Western Carolina	177	6.1
1987-88	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	183	6.3
1988-89	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	202	6.5
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	297	8.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	301	9.1
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	205	6.8
1992-93	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	209	6.3
1993-94	Gary Robb, Chattanooga	158	5.3
1994-95	Bobby Prince, VMI	173	6.4
1995-96	Jason Williams, Marshall	178	6.4
1996-97	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	6.8
1997-98	Ali Ton, Davidson	193	6.4
1998-99	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	7.6
1999-00	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	213	7.6
2000-01	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern	187	6.2
2001-02	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	206	6.7
2002-03	Richard Little, VMI	216	7.2
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	158	5.5
2004-05	Kenny Grant, Davidson	178	5.6
2005-06	Kenny Grant, Davidson	208	6.7
2006-07	Jason Richards, Davidson	249	7.3
2007-08	Jason Richards, Davidson	293	8.1
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson	189	5.6
2009-10	Willie Powers, Georgia Southern	175	5.5

BLOCKED SHOTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State	38	1.4
1986-87	Tom Curry, Marshall	29	0.9
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	51	1.8
1988-89	Omar Roland, Marshall	47	1.8
1989-90	Omar Roland, Marshall	101	3.6
1990-91	Lewis Preston, VMI	64	2.3
1991-92	Lewis Preston, VM	65	2.4
1992-93	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	67	2.4
1993-94	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	53	2.0
1994-95	Roger Smith, Chattanooga	55	2.1
1995-96	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	65	2.6
1996-97	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	83	3.1
1997-98	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	67	2.6
1998-99	Otis Donald, Chattanooga	66	2.4
1999-00	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	93	3.1
2000-01	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	93	3.0
2001-02	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga	89	3.1
2002-03	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	65	2.5
2003-04	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	82	2.8
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	106	3.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	84	2.8
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	64	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro	95	3.1
2008-09	Damian Eargle, UNC Greensboro	57	2.0
2009-10	Rory Spencer, Georgia Southern	62	1.9

STEALS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Derek Rucker, Davidson	67	2.2
1986-87	Ace Tanner, Davidson	60	2.0
1987-88	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	75	2.6
1988-89	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	66	2.1
1989-90	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	75	2.5
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	109	3.3
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	83	2.8
1992-93	Tyrone Phillips, Marshall	65	2.5
1993-94	Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State	77	2.6
1994-95	Chad Leonard, The Citadel	68	2.5
1995-96	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.7
1996-97	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.5
1997-98	Jason Bell, VMI	67	2.9
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	77	3.0
1999-00	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	87	2.7
2000-01	Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro	82	2.7
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI	82	2.9
2002-03	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	93	3.2
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	92	2.8
2004-05	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	81	2.7
2005-06	Ricky Hickman, UNC Greensboro	77	2.8
2006-07	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	85	2.6
2007-08	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	69	2.2
2008-09	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	81	2.6
2009-10	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	90	2.6

Coaches Player of the Year
1989-90 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
1990-91 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
1991-92 — Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
1993-94 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
1997-98 — Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
2001-02 — Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2009-10 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Media Player of the Year (The Malcolm U. Pitt Award)
The Southern Conference media Player of the Year is named after Malcolm U. Pitt, who served as director of athletic at Richmond for 25 years before retiring in 1967. Pitt also coached football, track, basketball and baseball at Richmond, the latter for 35 years. He is a member of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame and the Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame.
1951-52 — Dick Groat, Duke
1952-53 — Frank Selvy, Furman
1953-54 — Frank Selvy, Furman
1954-55 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
1955-56 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
1956-57 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
1957-58 — Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
1958-59 — Jerry West, West Virginia
1959-60 — Jerry West, West Virginia
1960-61 — Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
1961-62 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
1962-63 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
1963-64 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
1964-65 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
1965-66 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
1966-67 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
1967-68 — Ron Williams, West Virginia
1968-69 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
1969-70 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
1970-71 — Jim Gregory, East Carolina and Tim Jasper, William & Mary
1971-72 — Russ Hunt, Furman
1972-73 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
1973-74 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
1974-75 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
1975-76 — Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
1976-77 — Ron Carter, VMI
1977-78 — Ron Carter, VMI
1978-79 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
1979-80 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
1980-81 — Charles Payton, Appalachian State
1981-82 — Willie White, Chattanooga
1982-83 — Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
1983-84 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
1984-85 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
1985-86 — Gay Elmore, VMI
1986-87 — Gay Elmore, VMI
1987-88 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
1988-89 — John Taft, Marshall
1989-90 — John Taft, Marshall
1990-91 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State



Davidson's Fred Hetzel is the only three-time winner of the Malcolm U. Pitt Award (Media Player of the Year).

1991-92 — Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
1993-94 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
1997-98 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2009-10 — Donald Sims, Appalachian State

Coaches Freshman of the Year
1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNC Greensboro
2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
2002-03 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
2009-10 — JP Kuhlman, Davidson

Media Freshman of the Year
The Southern Conference Freshman-of-the-Year award was introduced in the 1978-79 season with voting handled by the sports information directors of the league's schools. In 1979-80, the voting was turned over to the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.
1978-79 — Jamie Hall, Davidson
1979-80 — Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
1980-81 — George Singleton, Furman
1981-82 — Mark Vest, VMI
1982-83 — Mike Huffman, VMI
1983-84 — Gay Elmore, VMI
1984-85 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
1985-86 — Darren McDonald, VMI
1986-87 — Renard Johnson, VMI
1987-88 — Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
1988-89 — Bruce Evans, Furman
1989-90 — Derek Waugh, Furman
1990-91 — Carey Rich, Western Carolina
1991-92 — Malik Hightower, Marshall
1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNC Greensboro
2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
2002-03 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
2009-10 — Jake Cohen, Davidson

Coaches Coach of the Year
1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
1989-90 — Dana Altman, Marshall and
Les Robinson, East Tennessee State
1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1994-95 — Bart Bellairs, VMI
1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1996-97 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
1999-00 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
2001-02 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
2003-04 — Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State
2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford

Media Coach of the Year (The Anton Foy Award)
The media Coach of the Year award is named after Anton Foy, the late editor of the Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont. The Furman graduate passed away in 1958 at the age of 38.
1946-47 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
1947-48 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
1948-49 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
1949-50 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
1950-51 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
1951-52 — Red Brown, West Virginia
1952-53 — Murray Greason, Wake Forest
1953-54 — Bill Reinhart, George Washington
1954-55 — Freddie Schaus, West Virginia
1955-56 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
1956-57 — Norm Sloan, The Citadel
1957-58 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
1958-59 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
1959-60 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
1960-61 — George King, West Virginia
1961-62 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
1962-63 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1963-64 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1964-65 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1965-66 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1966-67 — Bucky Waters, West Virginia
1967-68 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
1968-69 — Tom Quinn, East Carolina
1969-70 — Terry Holland, Davidson
1970-71 — Terry Holland, Davidson
1971-72 — Terry Holland, Davidson
1972-73 — Joe Williams, Furman
1973-74 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
1974-75 — Dave Patton, East Carolina
1975-76 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
1976-77 — Charlie Schmaus, VMI
1977-78 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
1978-79 — Les Robinson, The Citadel
1979-80 — Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina
1980-81 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
1981-82 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
1982-83 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
1983-84 — Rick Huckabay, Marshall
1984-85 — Marty Fletcher, VMI
1985-86 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1986-87 — Butch Estes, Furman
1987-88 — Tom Apke, Appalachian State
1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
1989-90 — Les Robinson, East Tennessee State
1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1994-95 — Billy Donovan, Marshall
1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1996-97 — Greg White, Marshall
1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
1999-00 — Jeff Price, Georgia Southern
2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
2001-02 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
2003-04 — Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State
2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford

Defensive Player of the Year
2008-09 — Max Paulhus Gosselin, Davidson
2009-10 — Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
— Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina

Tournament Most Outstanding Player
1948 — Jere Bunting, William & Mary
1949 — Chet Giermak, William & Mary
1950 — Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
1951 — Dick Groat, Duke
1952 — Dick Groat, Duke
1953 — Gene Shue, Maryland
1954 — Joe Holup, George Washington
1955 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
1956 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
1957 — Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
1958 — Jerry West, West Virginia
1959 — Jerry West, West Virginia
1960 — Jerry West, West Virginia
1961 — Jon Feldman, George Washington
1962 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
1963 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
1964 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
1965 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
1966 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
1967 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
1968 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
1969 — Doug Cook, Davidson
1970 — Doug Cook, Davidson
1971 — Jerry Martin, Furman
1972 — Roy Simpson, Furman
1973 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
1974 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
1975 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
1976 — Ron Carter, VMI
1977 — Dave Montgomery, VMI
1978 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
1979 — Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
1980 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
1981 — Nick Morken, Chattanooga
1982 — Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
1983 — Willie White, Chattanooga
1984 — LaVerne Evans, Marshall
1985 — Gay Elmore, VMI
1986 — Gerry Born, Davidson
1987 — Derek Rucker, Davidson
1988 — Benny Green, Chattanooga
1989 — John Taft, Marshall
1990 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
1991 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
1992 — Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
1993 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
1994 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
1995 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
1996 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
1997 — John Brannen, Marshall
1998 — Ben Ebong, Davidson
1999 — Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
2000 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
2001 — Toot Young, Chattanooga
2002 — Peter Anderer, Davidson
2003 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
2004 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
2005 –– Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga
2006 –– Brendan Winters, Davidson
2007 –– Stephen Curry, Davidson
2008 –– Stephen Curry, Davidson*
2009 — Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
2010 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
** unanimous selection*



1946-47
First Team
Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

Second Team
Ben Collins, Duke
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Leo Katkaveck, North Carolina State
Norman Kohler, North Carolina
Jack McComas, North Carolina State

1948-49
First Team
Coy Carson, North Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team
Vic Bubas, Duke
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Tommy Hughes, Duke
Maynard Haithcock, G. Washington
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1949-50
First Team
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina

Second Team
Dick Groat, Duke
Hugo Kappler, North Carolina
John Moffatt, George Washington
Nemo Nearman, North Carolina
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1950-51
First Team
Dick Groat, Duke
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Perry Lewis, William & Mary
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Tex Tilson, Virginia Tech

1951-52
First Team
Dick Groat, Duke
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team
Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Dwane Morrison, South Carolina
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

1952-53
First Team
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Joe Holup, George Washington
Frank Selvy, Furman
Jim Sottille, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

Second Team
Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1953-54
Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1954-55
Walter Devlin, George Washington
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Warren Mills, Richmond

1955-56
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech

1956-57
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1957-58
First Team
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team
Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1958-59
First Team
Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Theryl Willis, Richmond
Dick Wright, Furman

1959-60
First Team
Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Bev Vaughan, William & Mary

1960-61
First Team
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Danny Higgins, Richmond
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

1961-62
First Team
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia

1962-63
First Team
Gerald Glur, Furman
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team
Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Bill Blair, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Lee Melear, Virginia Tech

1963-64
First Team
Bill Blair, VMI
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
John Telepo, Richmond

Second Team
Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Terry Holland, Davidson
Dave Hunter, William & Mary
Paul Long, Virginia Tech
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1964-65
First Team
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Mickey McDade, Virginia Tech
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Tom Tenwick, Richmond

Second Team
Bob Camp, West Virginia
Don Davidson, Davidson
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Barry Teague, Davidson
John Wetzel, Virginia Tech

1965-66
First Team
Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team
Herwig Baumann, The Citadel
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
John Lesher, West Virginia
Robin Porter, VMI
Don Webster, Furman
Spike Welsh, Richmond

1966-67
First Team
Tom Green, Richmond
Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Joe Lalli, George Washington
Steve Lawrence, Furman
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1967-68
First Team
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team
Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
John Kemper, VMI
Steve Powers, VMI

1968-69
First Team
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Tallent, George Washington

Second Team
Doug Cook, Davidson
Richard Keir, East Carolina
John Mitchell, VMI
Dave Moser, Davidson
Tee Hooper, The Citadel

1969-70
First Team
Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Doug Cook, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Tom Miller, East Carolina
Mike Tallent, George Washington

Second Team
Joe Brunson, Furman
Jerry Hirsch, The Citadel
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary

1970-71
First Team
Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team
Steve Dodge, William & Mary
Jan Essenburg, VMI
Al Faber, East Carolina
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson

1971-72
First Team
John Falconi, Davidson
Russ Hunt, Furman
Roy Simpson, Furman
John Sutor, The Citadel
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team
Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson
Jerome Owens, East Carolina
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

1972-73
First Team
John Falconi, Davidson
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team
Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Earl Quash, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman

1973-74
First Team
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

Second Team
Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson

1974-75
First Team
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team
Gregg Ashorn, East Carolina
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Robert Geter, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
Craig Lynch, Furman

1975-76
First Team
Ron Carter, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Ray Miller, Furman
Jim Strickland, Furman

Second Team
Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Earl Garner, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

1976-77
First Team
Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team
Larry Hunt, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Jim Strickland, Furman
Rick Swing, The Citadel

1977-78
First Team
Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team
Al Daniel, Furman
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina

1978-79
First Team
Al Daniel, Furman
John Gerdy, Davidson
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team
Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1979-80
First Team
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Andy Kolesar, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Tom Slawson, The Citadel
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Greg White, Marshall

1980-81
First Team
Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Mel Daniel, Furman
Todd Haynes, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
George Singleton, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

1981-82
First Team
Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Cliff Tribus, Davidson
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team
Mel Daniel, Furman
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Winfred Reid, East Tennessee State

1982-83
First Team
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
George Singleton, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team
Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Sam Henry, Marshall
Charles Jones, Marshall
Winfred King, East Tennessee State
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

1983-84
First Team
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team
Gay Elmore, VMI
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

1984-85
First Team
Gay Elmore, VMI
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team
Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Cedric Wins, VMI

1985-86
First Team
Gay Elmore, VMI
Leroy Gasque, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, East Tennessee State

Second Team
Gerry Born, Davidson
Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga

1988-87
First Team
Gay Elmore, VMI
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team
Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall

1987-88
First Team
John Castile, Furman
Tom Curry, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team
David Brown, Furman
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State

1988-89
First Team
Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team
Chris Behrends, Chattanooga
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bennie Goettie, Western Carolina
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Damon Williams, VMI



College of Charleston guard Jeff Bolton earned all-conference honors from 2000-02.

1989-90
Coaches
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

1989-90
Media
First Team
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
John Taft, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1990-91
Coaches
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Greg Fittz, VMI
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Ted Mosay, The Citadel
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1990-91
Media
First Team
Bruce Evans, Furman
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
John Taft, Marshall

Second Team
Chris Bass, Furman
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Greg Fittz, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1991-92
Coaches
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Bruce Evans, Furman
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Hal Henderson, Furman
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1991-92
Media
First Team
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

Second Team
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1992-93
Coaches
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Bill Ross, Appalachian State
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

1992-93
Media
First Team
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State

1993-94
Coaches
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Brian Edwards, Furman
Reggie Jones, The Citadel
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Janko Narat, Davidson
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1993-94
Media
First Team
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Janko Narat, Davidson

Second Team
Brian Edwards, Furman
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1994-95
Coaches
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga
Steve Harris, Furman
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Tony Patterson, East Tennessee State

1994-95
Media
First Team
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

Second Team
Roger Smith, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Tony Patterson, East Tennessee State
Steve Harris, Furman
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga

1995-96
Coaches
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Keith Veney, Marshall
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Noy Castillo, The Citadel
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
John Brown, Marshall

1995-96
Media
First Team
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwwod, Davidson

Second Team
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Keith Veney, Marshall
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Jason Williams, Marshall

1996-97
Coaches
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

1996-97
Media
First Team
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Second Team
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

1997-98
Coaches
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Demetrius Cherry, UNC Greensboro
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

1997-98
Media
First Team
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Second Team
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Jason Bell, VMI
Demetrius Cherry, UNC Greensboro
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1998-99
Coaches
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Daniel Quigley, Furman
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

1998-99
Media
First Team
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

Second Team
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

1999-00
Coaches
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNC Greensboro

1999-00
Media
First Team
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNC Greensboro

Second Team
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern

Third Team
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern
Dondrell Whitmore, Western Carolina
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01
Coaches
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro
Eric Mann, VMI
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee St.
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

2000-01
Media
First Team
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Eric Mann, VMI
Karim Souchu, Furman
Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro

Second Team
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Cory Largent, Western Carolina
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

Third Team
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Josh Shehan, Appalachian State
Donald Payne, Appalachian State
David Schuck, UNC Greensboro
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2001-02
Coaches
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro
David Schuck, UNC Greensboro
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina



Brandon Giles of Western Carolina was an all-conference selection by the coaches in both 2007-08 and 2009-10.

2001-02
Media
First Team
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro
Jason Conley, VMI

Second Team
Travis Cantrell, The Citadel
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
David Schuck, UNC Greensboro
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Third Team
Toot Young, Chattanooga
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Karim Souchu, Furman
James Maye, UNC Greensboro
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03
Coaches
Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03
Media
First Team
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Second Team
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Mike Lenzly, Wofford
Radee Skipworth, VMI

Third Team
Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNC Greensboro
Lee Nixon, Wofford
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2003-04
Coaches
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2003-04
Media
First Team
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State

Third Team
Jay Joseph, UNC Greensboro
Ronnie Burrell, UNC Greensboro
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston

2004-05
Coaches
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNC Greensboro
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2004-05
Media
First Team
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga

Second Team
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNC Greensboro
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tyler Berg, Wofford

Third Team
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Moussa Diagne, Furman
David Berghoefer, Western Carolina

2005-06
Coaches
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Chris Chalko, Elon
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Ricky Hickman, UNC Greensboro
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

2005-06
Media
First Team
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro

Second Team
Ian Johnson, College of Charleston
Chris Chalko, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Ricky Hickman, UNC Greensboro
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

Third Team
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston
Kenny Grant, Davidson
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Shane Nichols, Wofford

2006-07
Coaches
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldirdge, Western Carolina
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Robbie Bostain, Furman

2006-07
Media
First Team
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldirdge, Western Carolina

Second Team
Jason Richards, Davidson
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman

Third Team
Keddric Mayes, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Ricky Hickman, UNC Greensboro
David Lawrence, College of Charleston

2007-08
Coaches
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanoooga
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Brett James, Elon

2007-08
Media
First Team
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State

Second Team
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston

Third Team
Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State

2008-09
Coaches
Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

2008-09
Media
First Team
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel

Second Team
Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

Third Team
Ola Atoyebi, Elon
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Junior Salters, Wofford

2009-10
Coaches
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2009-10
Media
First Team
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Adam Constantine, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

Third Team
Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford



The Citadel's Cameron Wells is a two-time all-SoCon performer.

1977-78
Rodney Arnold, Furman
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Chris Dodds, Davidson
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Greg White, Marshall

1978-79
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Jamie Hall, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Robert Price, Marshall
George Washington, Marshall

1979-80
Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Randy Harris, Chattanooga
Troy Lee Mikell, E.astTennessee State
Michael Hunt, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina

1980-81
Wade Capehart, Appalachian State
John Gullickson, Davidson
George Singleton, Furman
David Wade, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga

1981-82
Cedric Cokely, Western Carolina
Tim Criswell, Furman
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Mark Vest, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1982-83
Dave Conrady, Furman
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Mike Huffman, VMI
Jim McConkey, Davidson
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1983-84
Gay Elmore, VMI
Chris Heineman, Davidson
Shawn Reid, Furman
Richard Rogers, Western Carolina
David Vaught, East Tennessee State

1984-85
John Castile, Furman
Andre Gault, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

1985-86
Willie Allen, Appalachian State
Joey Brooks, Furman
Leon Bryant, The Citadel
Darren McDonald, VMI
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1986-87
Renard Johnson, VMI
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Jay Schmitt, Davidson
Jimmy Stewart, Appalachian State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1987-88
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Rodney Peel, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Andy Paul Williamson, Marshall

1988-89
Percy Covington, VMI
David Donerlson, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Donald Jenkins, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1989-90
Eric Dailey, Western Carolina
Aaron Nichols, The Citadel
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Harold Simmons, Marshall
Derek Waugh, Furman
Maceo Williams, Chattanooga

1990-91
Brian Edwards, Furman
Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State
Carey Rich, Western Carolina
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Lamar Wright, The Citadel

1991-92
Reese Dudley, East Tennessee State
Tim Ford, Western Carolina
Malik Hightower, Marshall
Bobby Jones, VMI
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

1992-93
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Bill Harder, Furman
Brian Hege, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

1993-94
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Corrie Johnson, East Tennessee State
Warren Johnson, VMI
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel

1994-95
Ray Minlend, Davidson
Matt Newman, The Citadel
Brian Taueg, VMI
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1995-96
Brent Conley, VMI
Jason Williams, Marshall
Andre Kerr, Furman
Virgil Stevens, The Citadel
Jason Stewart, Furman

1996-97
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Derrick Wright, Marshall
Ryan Wilson, East Tennessee State
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern



Western Carolina's Harouna Mutombo was named the 2008-09 Southern Conference Freshman of the Year and earned All-Freshman honors. He led all league freshmen with 14.4 points per game.

1997-98
Otis Donald, Chattanooga
Adrian Meeks, East Tennessee State
Marcus Dilligard, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Stacy Ervin, Western Carolina
Nathan Jameson, UNC Greensboro

1998-99
Rod Shiver, The Citadel
Alan Puckett, The Citadel
Kyle Julius, Furman
James Maye, UNC Greensboro
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina

1999-00
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01
Jay Joseph, UNC Greensboro
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Rans Brempong, Western Carolina
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Noah Brown, Appalachian State

2001-02
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Tiras Wade, East Tennessee State
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Justin Stephens, Wofford

2002-03
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Brendan Winter, Davidson
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tyler Berg, Wofford

2003-04
Quan Prowell, Furman
Matt Nowlin, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Moussa Diagne, Furman
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel

2004-05
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Warren McLendon, The Citadel
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Brian Waters, Elon
Trey Hopkins, Western Carolina

2005-06
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Brett James, Elon
Stanley Jones, Furman
Jadee Jones, Furman
David McClenny, UNC Greensboro

2006-07
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Junior Salters, Wofford
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro



Davidson forward Jake Cohen (13.3 points per game, 5.1 rebounds per game) was a consensus All-Freshman team selection in 2009-10 as well as the media Freshman of the Year.

2007-08
Coaches
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Austin Dahn, The Citadel

2007-08
Media
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Justin Dehm, Furman

2008-09
Coaches
John Brown, The Citadel
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Damian Eargle, UNC Greensboro
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2009-10
Coaches
Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNC Greensboro

2009-10
Media
Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNC Greensboro

1968-69
Week 6 Johnny Mitchell, VMI
Week 7 Mike O'Neill, DAV
Week 8 Dick Esleeck, FUR
Week 9 Mike Maloy, DAV
NOTE: Information for weeks 1-5 and weeks 10-11 is not available.

1969-70
Week 1 Kenny Foster, RICH
Week 2 Bob Sherwood, W&M
Week 3 Joe Brunson, FUR
Week 4 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 5 Tom Miller, ECU
Week 6 Doug Cook, DAV
Week 7 Mike Maloy, DAV
Week 8 Walt Szczerbiak, GWU
Week 9 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU

1970-71
Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 3 Ben Ledbetter, CIT
Week 4 Mike Anastasio, RICH
Week 5 Steve Kirley, DAV
Week 6 Tom Jasper, W&M
Week 7 Jim Gregory, ECU
Week 8 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 9 Jan Essenburg, VMI
Week 10 Joe Sutter, DAV

1971-72
Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 John Falconi, DAV
Week 3 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 4 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 5 Jerome Owens, ECU
Week 6 John Falconi, DAV
Week 7 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 8 Roy Simpson, FUR
Week 9 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 11 Bob Frank, VMI

1972-73
Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Matt Courage, W&M
Week 3 T.J. Pecorak, DAV
Week 4 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 5 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 8 Dave Franklin, ECU
Week 9 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH

1973-74
Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 3 John Falconi, DAV
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Stan Davis, ASU
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Stan Davis, ASU
Week 8 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 11 Aron Stewart, RICH

1974-75
Week 1 Larry Horowitz, DAV
Week 2 Eric Gray, RICH
Week 3 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 6 Gregg Ashorn, ECU
Week 7 Buzzy Braman, ECU
Week 8 Craig Lynch, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 11- John Lowenhaupt, W&M

1975-76
Week 1 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 2 John Krovic, VMI
Week 3 Reggie Lee, ECU
Week 4 Jim Strickland, FUR
Week 5 Dave Montgomery, VMI
Week 6 Jeff Butler, RICH
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Darryl Robinson, ASU
Week 9 - Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 10 John Lowenhaupt, W&M
Week 11 Ray Miller, FUR

1976-77
Week 1 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, ASU
Week 3 Walter Anderson, ASU
Week 4 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 5 Bruce Grimm, FUR
Week 6 Louis Crosby, ECU
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Larry Hunt, ECU
Week 9 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 10 Will Bynum, VMI
Week 11 Rick Swing, CIT

1977-78
Week 1 Chris Dodds, DAV
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, ASU
Week 3 Renaldo Lawrence, ASU
Week 4 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 5 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 6 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 7 Tony Searcy, ASU
Week 8 Harley Major, MAR
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 11 Bubba Wilson, WCU
Week 12 Tony Searcy, ASU

1978-79
Week 1 Tom Slawson, CIT
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, ASU
Week 3 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 4 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 5 Rick Swing, CIT
Week 6 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 7 GWU, MAR
Week 8 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Darryl Robinson, ASU
Week 11 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 12 Tom Slawson, CIT

1979-80
Week 1 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 2 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 3 James Campbell, MAR
Week 4 Eric Smith, UTC
Week 5 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 6 Andy Kolesar, VMI
Week 7 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 8 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 9 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 12 Jonathan Moore, FUR

1980-81
Week 1 GWU, MAR
Week 2 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 3 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 4 Charles Jones, MAR
Week 5 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 6 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Larry Caldwell, WCU
Week 9 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 10 Charles Payton, ASU
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 LaVerne Evans, MAR

1981-82
Week 1 John Fitch, ASU
Week 2 David Wade, MAR
Week 3 Russ Schoene, UTC
Week 4 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 5 Nick Morken, UTC
Week 6 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 7 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 8 Willie White, UTC
Week 9 Aaron Douglas, ETSU
Week 10 Willie White, UTC
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Cliff Tribus, DAV

1982-83
Week 1 George Singleton, FUR
Week 2 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 3 Willie White, UTC
Week 4 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 5 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 6 Winfred King, ETSU
Week 7 Kenny Trimier, WCU
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 13 Willie White, UTC

1983-84
Week 1 Quinton Lytle, WCU
Week 2 Willie White, UTC
Week 3 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 4 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 5 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 6 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 9 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 10 Wade Capehart, ASU
Week 11 Quentin Moore, WCU

1984-85
Week 1 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 2 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 3 Greg Dolan, ASU
Week 4 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 5 Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Week 6 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 7 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 11 Clifford Morgan, UTC

1985-86
Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 Darryl Ivery, UTC
Week 3 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 4 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 5 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 6 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 7 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 8 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Rod Davis, ASU
Week 11 Leroy Gasque, WCU
Week 12 Clifford Waddy, WCU

1986-87
Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 John Castile, FUR
Week 3 Jeff Himes, DAV
Week 4 Lepn Bryant, CIT
Week 5 Darryl Ivery, UTC
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 8 Rodney Holden, MAR
Week 9 Chris Heineman, DAV
Week 10 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 11 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 12 Lance Fulse, UTC

1987-88
Week 1 Joey Brooks, FUR
Week 2 Lance Fulse, UTC
Week 3 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 4 Morris Lyons, UTC
Week 5 John Castile, FUR
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Chad Keller, ETSU
Week 8 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 12 Kent Hill, CIT

1988-89
Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 3 Benny Green, UTC
Week 4 John Taft, MAR
Week 5 Bennie Goettie, WCU
Week 6 Daren Chandler, UTC
Week 7 Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI
Week 8 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 9 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 10 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 11 Chris Behrends, UTC
Week 12 Bennie Goettie, WCU

1989-90
Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 3 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 4 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 5 Tracy Garrick, FUR
Week 6 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 7 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 8 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 9 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 10 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1990-91
Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Steve Spurlock, ASU
Week 3 John Taft, MAR
Week 4 Keith Nelson, UTC
Week 5 John Taft, MAR
Week 6 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 7 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 8 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 9 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Fitz, VMI
Week 12 John Taft, MAR



The Citadel's Regan Truesdale earned six player of the week citations from 1982-85.



1991-92

Week 1	Maurice Williams, WCU
Week 2	Calvin Talford, ETSU
Week 3	Rodney English, ETSU
Week 4	Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 5	Robert Gaines, WCU
Week 6	Rodney English, ETSU
Week 7	LeVert Threats, UTC
Week 8	Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 9	Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 10	Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 11	Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 12	Lewis Preston, VMI

1992-93

Week 1	Gary Robb, UTC
Week 2	Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 3	Tyrone Phillips, MAR
Week 4	Gary Robb, UTC
Week 5	Billy Ross, ASU
Week 6	Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Week 7	Detlef Musch, DAV
Week 8	Billy Ross, ASU
Week 9	Billy Ross, ASU
Week 10	Charlton Young, GSU
Week 11	Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 12	Detlef Musch, DAV

1993-94

Week 1	Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2	Terry Campbell, CIT
Week 3	Frankie King, WCU
Week 4	Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 5	Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 6	William Cook, ASU
Week 7	Jeff Williams, ASU
Week 8	Frankie King, WCU
Week 9	Frankie King, WCU
Week 10	Frankie King, WCU
Week 11	William Cook, ASU
Week 12	Trazel Silvers, ETSU

1994-95

Week 1	Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2	Frankie King, WCU
Week 3	Shawn Moore, MAR
Week 4	Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 5	Roger Smith, UTC
Week 6	Maurio Hanson, UTC
Week 7	Frankie King, WCU
Week 8	John Oliver, UTC
Week 9	Chad McClendon, ASU
Week 10	Moncrief Michael, CIT
Week 11	Brandon Born, UTC
Week 12	Matt Newman, CIT
Week 13	Chad McClendon, ASU

1995-96

Week 1	Brandon Williams, DAV
Week 2	Keith Veney, MAR
Week 3	Keith Veney, MAR
Week 4	Quinn Harwood, DAV
Week 5	Keith Veney, MAR
Week 6	Noy Castillo, CIT
Week 7	Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 8	Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 9	Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 10	Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 11	Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 12	Johnny Taylor, UTC

1996-97

Week 1	Ryan Wilson, ETSU
Week 2	Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 3	Junior Braswell, ASU
Week 4	Keith Veney, MAR
Week 5	Matt Newman, CIT
Week 6	Willie Young, UTC
Week 7	John Brannen, MAR
Week 8	Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 9	Maurice Spencer, VMI
Week 10	Narcisse Ewodo, DAV
Week 11	John Brannen, MAR
Week 12	Junior Braswell, ASU

1997-98

Week 1	Tyson Patterson, ASU
Week 2	Jason Bell, VMI
Week 3	Jason Bell, VMI
Week 4	Tige Darner, ASU
Week 5	Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 6	Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7	Jamie Jenkins, CIT
Week 8	Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 9	Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 10	Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 11	Stephen MAR, DAV
Week 12	Greg Stephens, ETSU

1998-99

Week 1	Marshall Phillips, ASU
Week 2	Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 3	Stanislav Makshantsev, FUR
Week 4	Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5	Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 6	Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7	Marshall Phillips, ASU
Week 8	Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 9	Daniel Quigley, FUR
Week 10	Sedric Webber, CofC
Week 11	Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 12	Matt McMahon, ASU

1999-2000

Week 1	Jarvis Hayes, WCU
Week 2	Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 3	Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 4	Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 5	Rufus Leach, ASU
Week 6	Rashun Coleman, UTC
Week 7	Tyson Patterson, ASU
Week 8	Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 9	Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 10	Andre Quarles, VMI
Week 11	Stephen Marshall, DAV
Week 12	Rufus Leach, ASU Karim Souchu, FUR

2000-01

Week 1	Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 2	Karim Souchu, FUR Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Week 3	Cliff Washburn, CIT
Week 4	Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5	Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 6	Eric Mann, VMI
Week 7	Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8	Jay Joseph, UNCG
Week 9	Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 10	Alan Puckett, CIT
Week 11	Nathan Jameson, UNCG Sean Patterson, GSU
Week 12	Mike Lenzly, WOF

2001-02

Week 1	Jason Conley, VMI
Week 2	Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 3	Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 4	Jason Conley, VMI
Week 5	Mike Lenzly, WOF
Week 6	James Maye, UNCG
Week 7	Chris Pearson, DAV Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8	Toot Young, UTC
Week 9	Jason Conley, VMI
Week 10	Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 11	Dimeco Childress, ETSU David Schuck, UNCG
Week 12	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

2002-03

Week 1	Troy Wheless, CofC
Week 2	Lee Nixon, WOF
Week 3	Tiras Wade, ETSU
Week 4	Ashley Champion, UTC
Week 5	Shawn Hall, ASU
Week 6	Jean Francois, GSU
Week 7	Graham Bunn, ASU
Week 8	Rans Brempong, WCU Wayne Bernard, DAV
Week 9	Jason Rogan, UTC
Week 10	Jerald Fields, ETSU Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 11	Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12	Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 13	Conor Grace, DAV

2003-04

Week 1	Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 2	Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 3	Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 4	Thomas Mobley, CofC
Week 5	Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 6	David Berghoefer, WCU Howard Wilkerson, WOF Noah Brown, ASU
Week 7	Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 8	Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 9	Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Week 10	Maleye Ndoye, FUR
Week 11	Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12	Ronnie Burrell, UNCG

2004-05

Week 1	Howard Wilkerson, WOF Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 2	Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Week 3	Kyle Hines, UNCG
Week 4	Warren McLendon, CIT Tony Mitchell, CofC
Week 5	Bernard Jackson, CofC
Week 6	Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 7	Jean Francois, GSU
Week 8	Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 9	David Berghoefer, WCU
Week 10	Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 11	Tyler Berg, WOF
Week 12	Tim Smith, ETSU

2005-06

Nov. 29	Ian Johnson, DAV
Dec. 6	Brendan Winters, UNCG
Dec. 13	Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 20	Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Jan. 3	Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 10	Jackson Atoyebi, Elon Louis Graham, GSU
Jan. 17	Kyle Greathouse, WCU
Jan. 24	D.J. Thompson, ASU
Jan. 31	Shane Nichols, WOF
Feb. 7	Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 14	Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 21	Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Feb. 28	D.J. Thompson, ASU J'Mel Everhart, CIT

2006-07

Nov. 21	Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 28	D.J. Thompson, ASU
Dec. 5	Thomas Sander, DAV
Dec. 12	Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 19	Jason Richards, DAV
Jan. 2	Donte Minter, ASU
Jan. 9	Nathan Cranford, ASU
Jan. 16	Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 23	Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jan. 30	Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Feb. 6	Nick Aldridge, WCU
Feb. 13	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 20	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 27	Louis Graham, GSU

2007-08

Nov. 19	Kyle Hines, UNCG
Nov. 26	Kendall Toney, UNCG
Dec. 3	Jermaine Johnson, CofC Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 10	Drew Gibson, WOF
Dec. 17	Khalil Hartwell, UTC
Dec. 31	Justin Dehm, FUR
Jan. 7	Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG
Jan. 14	Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 21	Donald Sims, ASU
Jan. 28	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 4	Louis Graham, GSU Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 11	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 18	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 25	Louis Graham, GSU
March 3	Kyle Hines, UNCG

2008-09

Nov. 18	Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 25	Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 2	Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Dec. 9	Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 16	Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 23	Brett James, Elon
Jan. 6	Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 13	Harouna Mutombo, WCU
Jan. 20	Stephen Curry, DAV
Jan. 27	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 3	Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 10	Demetrius Nelson, CIT
Feb. 17	Cameron Wells, CIT
Feb. 24	Noah Dahlman, WOF
March 3	Stephen Curry, DAV

2009-10

Nov. 17	Josh Bonney, Elon
Nov. 24	Amu Saaka, FUR
Dec. 1	Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 8	Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Dec. 15	Mike Williams, WCU
Dec. 22	Noah Dahlman, WOF
Jan. 5	Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Jan. 12	Donald Sims, ASU
Jan. 19	Cameron Wells, CIT
Jan. 26	Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 2	Ty Patterson, UTC
Feb. 9	Donald Sims, ASU
Feb. 16	Donald Sims, ASU
Feb. 23	Jeremy Simmons, CofC
March 2	Antonio Hanson, GSU

SoCon Players of the Month

2004-05

November	Brendan Winters, DAV
December	Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
January	Kyle Hines, UNCG
February	Tyler Berg, WOF

2005-06

November	Brendan Winters, DAV
December	Ian Johnson, DAV
January	Kyle Hines, UNCG
February	Elton Nesbitt, GSU

2006-07

November	Kyle Hines, UNCG
December	Kyle Hines, UNCG
January	Stephen Curry, DAV
February	Stephen Curry, DAV

2007-08

November	Stephen Curry, DAV
December	Stephen Curry, DAV Kyle Hines, UNCG
January	Stephen Curry, DAV
February	Stephen Curry, DAV
March	Stephen Curry, DAV

2008-09

November	Stephen Curry, DAV
December	Stephen Curry, DAV
January	Stephen Curry, DAV
February	Demetrius Nelson, CIT

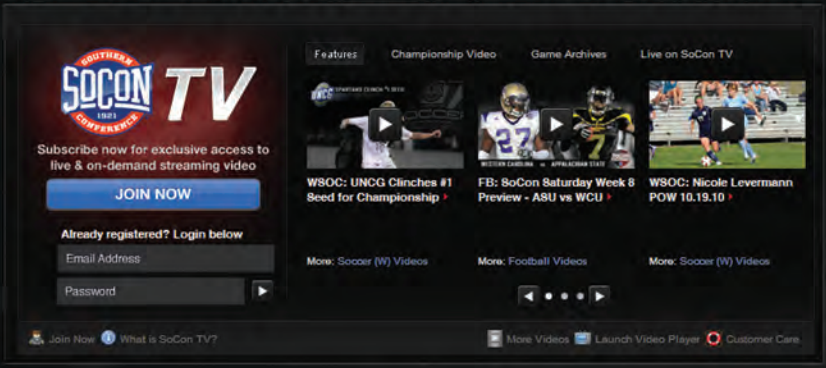
2009-10

November	Noah Dahlman, WOF
December	Ty Patterson, UTC
January	Andrew Goudelock, CofC
February	Donald Sims, ASU

SOCONSPORTS.COM *Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921*

GO TO SOCONSPORTS.COM

LIVE AND ON-DEMAND VIDEO COVERAGE



- LIVE VIDEO OF MOST SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS
- SELECT LIVE REGULAR SEASON EVENTS FROM THROUGHOUT THE LEAGUE
- HIGHLIGHTS AND PREVIEWS FROM ALL 12 MEMBER INSTITUTIONS
- ON-DEMAND FOOTAGE FROM MOST CONFERENCE EVENTS
- SPECIAL FEATURES HIGHLIGHTING STUDENT-ATHLETES
- AND MORE!

NEWS, SCORES, SCHEDULES AND STANDINGS

- COVERAGE OF 19 SPONSORED SPORTS FROM ALL 12 MEMBER INSTITUTIONS
- CURRENT CONFERENCE STANDINGS
- LINKS TO LIVE STATS, VIDEO AND AUDIO
- GAME RECAPS AND STATICTICS
- CONFERENCE RECORDS AND HISTORY
- EVENT PHOTO GALLERIES AND MORE!



A ONE STOP SHOP FOR SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP INFORMATION

- WHERE TO STAY
- WHAT TO DO
- TICKET INFORMATION
- GAME RECAPS
- TOURNAMENT SCHEDULES
- PHOTO GALLERIES
- LIVE VIDEO
- HISTORIC INFORMATION

SHOP FOR MEMORABILIA AND APPAREL THROUGH SOCON SHOP AND THE NEW SOCON STORE

THE NEW SOCON STORE IS SET TO LAUNCH IN DECEMBER

CHECK BACK FREQUENTLY FOR NEW ITEMS

1921-22

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Virginia	5	0	17	1	607	406
Alabama	6	1	15	4	584	373
Georgia	4	1	10	5	443	365
Washington & Lee	6	2	11	3	533	322
Kentucky	3	1	10	6	459	361
Auburn	2	1	5	6	262	304
North Carolina	3	3	14	6	710	562
Virginia Tech	2	2	14	6	591	473
Georgia Tech	2	3	11	6	474	433
*Tennessee	1	3	12	7	466	402
North Carolina State	1	5	6	13	425	518
Clemson	0	3	8	13	453	574
Mississippi State	0	4	12	10	618	521

*overall record includes one tie

1922-23

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	5	0	15	1	575	363
Vanderbilt	2	0	16	6	659	545
Tulane	5	1		N/A		
Tennessee	3	1	15	2	442	321
Mississippi State	8	3	15	4	613	470
Washington & Lee	4	2	7	8	420	391
Georgia Tech	5	3	9	9	544	515
Alabama	3	3	20	5	928	612
Clemson	3	3	11	6	425	305
Georgia	3	3	11	8	503	516
Auburn	2	3	7	7	382	379
Virginia Tech	1	2	13	6	531	414
North Carolina State	1	2	5	8	292	348
Mississippi	2	4	8	7	367	340
Virginia	1	3	12	5	481	366
Florida	0	3	2	5	157	238
South Carolina	0	3	4	13	352	481
Kentucky	0	5	3	10	289	348
Louisiana State	0	6	10	10	488	514

1923-24

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Tulane	10	0	22	1	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	7	0	26	0	959	500
Georgia	7	0	16	5	691	498
Alabama	5	1	12	4	546	405
Kentucky	6	2	13	3	477	335
Mississippi State	8	4	13	8	697	588
Virginia	3	2	12	3	458	348
Tennessee	5	5	10	8	445	457
South Carolina	2	2	11	9	555	598
Georgia Tech	4	5	9	13	675	698
Maryland	1	2	5	7	279	284
Mississippi	2	4	16	6	687	514
Washington & Lee	2	4	9	5	408	287
North Carolina State	2	4	7	16	558	687
Vanderbilt	1	3	7	15	500	598
Florida	0	2	5	10	324	442
University of South	0	2	2	7	81	47
Virginia Tech	0	4	5	13	374	521
Auburn	0	6	4	9	348	392
Clemson	0	6	2	14	230	427
Louisiana State	0	7	8	12	483	552

1924-25

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	8	0	18	5	697	466
Tulane	12	3		N/A		
Kentucky	6	2	13	8	538	510
Maryland	3	1	12	5	401	358
Alabama	5	2	15	4	554	420
South Carolina	4	2	10	7	487	473
Virginia	4	2	14	3	560	412
Washington & Lee	3	2	7	4	314	262
Clemson	3	2	4	14	390	533
Vanderbilt	4	3	12	13	646	701
Mississippi State	4	4	14	9	687	628
Georgia	4	4	9	11	614	607
Georgia Tech	2	7	4	12	373	421
North Carolina State	1	4	11	7	475	388
Louisiana State	1	4	10	7	436	444
Virginia Tech	1	4	6	9	453	460
Tennessee	1	5	6	8	293	315
Auburn	1	5	3	11	352	442
Mississippi	1	6	17	8	815	589
Florida	0	0	2	7	217	289
University of South	0	0	2	7	118	89

1925-26

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Kentucky	8	0	15	3	605	446
North Carolina	7	0	20	5	937	569
Mississippi	8	1	16	2	730	412
Maryland	7	1	14	3	495	351
Georgia	9	4	18	6	965	685
South Carolina	4	2	9	5	458	407
North Carolina State	5	3	20	4	684	475
Mississippi State	5	3	14	8	658	561
Tulane	10	7		N/A		
Virginia	4	4	9	6	522	449
Alabama	6	6	10	11	514	556
Louisiana State	4	5	9	9	472	479
VMI	3	5	7	8	395	367
Virginia Tech	2	5	3	10	285	346
Georgia Tech	4	10	6	11	465	550
Washington & Lee	2	6	9	7	526	513
Vanderbilt	2	7	8	18	604	687
Tennessee	1	3	9	8	517	511
Auburn	1	7	5	10	434	490
Clemson	1	7	4	17	502	702
University of South	0	2	4	6	73	67
Florida	0	3	7	7	401	399

1926-27

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
South Carolina	9	1	14	1	652	492
Vanderbilt	7	1	20	4	898	877
Georgia Tech	8	2	17	10	939	813
Washington & Lee	6	2	10	6	523	482
Auburn	12	4	13	6	683	504
North Carolina State	5	2	12	5	509	390
Mississippi	10	4	13	5	570	441
North Carolina	7	3	17	7	816	557
Maryland	6	4	10	10	536	528
Mississippi State	7	5	17	7	754	478
Tennessee	5	4	7	12	448	478
Alabama	4	5	5	8	348	375
Virginia	5	7	9	10	490	452
Tulane	7	10		N/A		
Louisiana State	3	5	7	9	369	409
Georgia	3	6	14	8	824	606
Virginia Tech	2	6	6	8	403	416
Kentucky	1	6	3	13	375	563
Clemson	1	7	2	13	334	505
Florida	1	8	6	20	739	984
VMI	0	7	3	12	354	422
University of South	0	10	3	11	78	147

1927-28

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Auburn	12	1	20	2	1,001	580
Mississippi State	10	1	13	7	683	579
North Carolina	8	1	16	2	610	411
Maryland	8	1	14	4	510	397
Kentucky	8	1	12	6	630	505
Louisiana State	7	3	10	7	580	528
Virginia	10	5	20	6	886	681
Georgia	8	5	12	10	780	674
VMI	5	5	7	6	417	370
Alabama	5	5	10	10	624	659
Clemson	5	7	9	14	637	743
South Carolina	4	7	8	12	718	769
Mississippi	5	9	10	9	698	640
North Carolina State	3	6	10	8	641	560
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	11	411	501
Washington & Lee	3	7	5	12	591	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	5	7	407	467
University of South	1	5	2	7	89	292
Florida	2	10	5	16	646	748
Tulane	3	15		N/A		
Tennessee	0	8	0	12	280	501

1928-29

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Washington & Lee	7	1	16	2	812	463
North Carolina	12	2	17	8	760	646
Georgia Tech	10	2	15	6	726	603
Georgia	13	4	18	6	921	692
Tulane	9	4		N/A		
Kentucky	7	4	12	5	496	411
Tennessee	7	4	11	5	456	428
Alabama	10	6	16	10	806	707
Clemson	6	4	14	13	852	754
Duke	5	4	12	8	715	665
North Carolina State	6	5	15	6	778	590
Mississippi	7	8	9	9	604	567
Virginia	5	7	9	10	555	581
Mississippi State	5	8	8	45	564	669
Louisiana State	5	9	8	13	636	656
Virginia	3	6	4	13	422	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	4	12	536	628
South Carolina	4	10	8	13	654	746
Florida	4	11	7	13	603	746
Auburn	3	9	6	15	608	837
Maryland	2	6	7	9	397	460
VMI	1	7	6	7	392	378
University of South	0	7	3	8	292	386

1929-30

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Alabama	10	0	20	0	652	395
Duke	9	1	18	2	753	571
Kentucky	9	1	16	3	591	408
Washington & Lee	9	2	16	4	769	574
Tennessee	7	2	13	4	526	426
Georgia	7	3	17	6	729	584
Tulane	7	3	16	6	N/A	N/A
Clemson	8	4	16	9	885	689
University of South	5	3	6	5	305	299
Maryland	8	5	16	6	752	577
North Carolina State	7	5	11	6	541	406
Mississippi	6	6	6	7	369	369
Louisiana State	6	7	10	11	687	661
Florida	2	3	10	4	516	392
Georgia Tech	5	8	11	13	792	736
North Carolina	4	7	14	11	806	643
VMI	2	6	5	9	386	444
Mississippi State	2	7	5	8	346	336
Virginia	2	8	3	12	436	640
Virginia Tech	2	10	5	14	496	634
Vanderbilt	1	9	6	16	638	765
Auburn	1	10	1	10	348	429
South Carolina	0	10	6	10	N/A	N/A

1930-31

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Georgia	15	1	23	2	637	491
Maryland	8	1	18	4	718	558
Alabama	11	2	14	6	618	474
Kentucky	8	2	15	3	679	469
Auburn	7	4	8	6	487	411
Washington & Lee	4	3	14	7	565	485
Duke	5	4	14	7	725	553
Georgia Tech	8	7	11	13	796	782
Vanderbilt	7	7	16	8	913	742
North Carolina	6	6	15	9	707	517
North Carolina State	5	5	8	8	386	359
Louisiana State	4	4	7	8	531	509
Virginia	5	6	11	9	591	520
Florida	5	7	10	9	680	653
Clemson	3	5	6	7	385	388
University of South	3	5	5	9	405	530
Tennessee	4	8	11	10	669	626
Mississippi	2	4	6	9	490	441
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	382	452
VMI	2	8	4	12	408	497
Tulane	2	10	7	13	N/A	N/A
South Carolina	1	12	1	17	372	640

1931-32

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Maryland	9	1	16	4	689	494
Kentucky	9	1	15	2	743	456
Auburn	9	2	12	3	506	431
Alabama	11	3	16	4	584	444
North Carolina	6	3	16	5	678	517
Virginia	6	3	13	8	555	505
Georgia	7	4	19	7	589	657
Georgia Tech	5	3	7	6	470	402
Mississippi	8	5	9	6	558	481
North Carolina State	6	4	10	6	403	340
Duke	6	5	14	11	720	666
Louisiana State	8	8	11	9	673	625
Tennessee	5	5	8	7	405	398
South Carolina	2	2	9	7	445	416
Vanderbilt	5	7	8	11	570	644
Mississippi State	4	7	5	10	377	462
Tulane	5	9		N/A		
Florida	4	10	8	12	640	606
Washington & Lee	3	8	9	10	487	492

Virginia Tech	2	8	8	9	406	452
Clemson	2	9	8	12	508	537
University of South	1	7	3	9	323	401
VMI	0	9	0	14	289	458

1932-33

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
South Carolina	3	0	17	2	828	539
Duke	7	3	16	6	764	627
Maryland	7	3	11	9	658	646
North Carolina State	6	3	11	8	633	539
North Carolina	5	3	12	5	651	494
Virginia	5	3	12	6	620	481
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	425	545
VMI	2	8	4	11	372	496
Washington & Lee	1	8	6	10	573	563
Clemson	0	1	10	9	597	579

1933-34

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
South Carolina	6	0	18	1	857	501
North Carolina	12	2	18	4	730	528
Maryland	6	1	11	8	620	589
Duke	9	4	18	6	828	633
North Carolina State	6	5	11	6	590	509
Washington & Lee	4	5	10	6	541	515
VMI	3	6	4	10	335	452
Virginia	1	9	7	11	565	495
Virginia Tech	1	10	1	15	381	599
Clemson	0	6	7	12	505	578

1934-35

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	12	1	23	2	828	606
Clemson	3	1	15	3	661	464
Duke	10	4	18	8	866	758
Virginia	7	5	13	9	704	614
Maryland	4	3	8	10	622	611
North Carolina State	6	5	10	9	607	581
South Carolina	5	7	15	9	812	692
Washington & Lee	4	8	10	10	661	587
VMI	2	9	3	14	448	576
Virginia Tech	1	11	3	16	421	639

1935-36

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Washington & Lee	10	1	18	2	829	587
North Carolina	13	3	21	4	887	720
North Carolina State	10	3	15	4	724	565
Maryland	4	3	14	6	812	709
Clemson	5	5	15	7	749	637
Duke	4	5	20	6	1,070	777
Virginia	4	8	11	13	764	898
South Carolina	1	6	10	8	600	614
Virginia Tech	1	9	5	17	617	768
VMI	0	10	3	14	570	738

1936-37

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Washington & Lee	11	1	17	4	876	585
North Carolina	14	3	18	5	864	671
Wake Forest	9	4	15	6	789	663
North Carolina State	14	7	15	9	925	739
Duke	11	6	15	8	812	728
South Carolina	7	4	13	7	689	631
Richmond	5	4	13	7	704	572
Virginia	6	7	9	10	569	567
Furman	3	4	8	7	472	479
Maryland	5	8	8	12	746	734
Davidson	5	8	13	10	871	815
VMI	5	11	6	11	571	658
Virginia Tech	4	9	6	11	461	617
Clemson	2	7	6	15	643	765
The Citadel	0	5	7	12	586	629
William & Mary	0	13	0	18	444	808

1937-38

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	13	3	16	5	828	670
North Carolina State	10	3	13	6	720	661
The Citadel	7	3	13	5	664	578
Clemson	9	4	16	7	916	771
Duke	9	5	15	9	854	826
Richmond	7	4	15	5	670	560
Maryland	6	4	15	9	939	839
Washington & Lee	6	5	12	9	770	653
Wake Forest	7	8	7	12	744	756
Virginia Tech	4	5	6	8	438	467
Davidson	4	11	9	12	832	747
Furman	2	6	6	12	N/A	N/A
VMI	2	7	4	11	414	511
South Carolina	2	12	3	21	701	954
William & Mary	0	8	2	10	372	499

1938-39

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Wake Forest	15	3	18	6	1,183	971
Washington & Lee	8	3	13	9	997	844
Maryland	8	3	15	9	963	874
The Citadel	7	3	14	5	791	713
Davidson	9	7	19	9	1,208	1,050
North Carolina State	7	6	10	7	641	613
North Carolina	8	7	10	11	817	804
Duke	8	8	10	12	886	857
Clemson	6	6	16	8	953	824
VMI	6	6	7	10	600	664
Richmond	5	5	10	10	648	681
William & Mary	4	9	9	10	814	788
South Carolina	2	8	5	18	716	896
Virginia Tech	2	10	3	14	546	789
Furman	0	10	6	16	783	968

1939-40

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Duke	13	2	19	7	1,075	922
North Carolina	11	2	23	3	1,210	934
Washington & Lee	7	3	13	5	666	557
Wake Forest	10	5	13	9	990	821
Maryland	7	5	14	9	897	821
Clemson	9	7	9	12	853	844
Richmond	5	4	10	6	549	477
The Citadel	6	5	8	9	593	627
William & Mary	6	5	12	11	950	885
Furman	4	6	11	11	833	864
North Carolina State	5	10	8	11	657	794
Davidson	4	11	8	13	790	934
South Carolina	3	10	5	13	586	708
VMI	2	9	3	12	461	590
Virginia Tech	1	9	3	16	599	784

1940-41

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	14	1	19	9	1,336	1,050
William & Mary	8	3	15	10	1,112	1,043
South Carolina	8	3	15	9	975	905
Washington & Lee	9	4	11	11	794	694
Duke	8	4	14	8	932	800
VMI	8	4	10	6	625	595
Richmond	7	5	11	10	730	737
Wake Forest	7	6	9	9	805	802
Clemson	7	8	8	14	1,035	1,130
Davidson	5	7	11	12	1,041	1,033
North Carolina State	6	9	6	9	584	691
Virginia Tech	4	8	8	13	906	899
The Citadel	1	8	6	12	788	872
Furman	1	10	4	13	609	733
Maryland	0	13	1	21	664	1,040

1941-42

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Duke	15	1	22	2	1,263	966
George Washington	8	3	11	9	923	709
Wake Forest	13	5	16	8	1,076	1,010
North Carolina State	9	4	15	7	1,059	917
South Carolina	8	4	12	9	896	863
William & Mary	8	4	15	9	1,000	908
North Carolina	9	5	14	9	941	789
Washington & Lee	7	7	7	10	N/A	N/A
Furman	7	8	10	9	721	778
VMI	5	9	7	11	711	727
Richmond	4	8	9	9	667	681
Virginia Tech	4	8	10	10	862	815
Maryland	3	8	7	15	802	956
Davidson	3	8	12	13	914	1,017
Clemson	2	10	3	14	598	829
The Citadel	1	12	2	14	567	719

1942-43

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Duke	12	1	20	6	1,404	1,201
George Washington	8	2	17	6	1,123	1,005
South Carolina	6	3	12	6	747	697
Davidson	7	4	18	6	1,198	1,005
The Citadel	5	3	8	6	648	561
William & Mary	6	4	11	10	887	915
VMI	7	5	8	8	623	633
North Carolina State	7	5	7	9	707	702
Maryland	5	5	8	8	717	671
Richmond	4	4	11	5	632	624
North Carolina	8	9	12	10	894	831
Virginia Tech	3	6	7	7	612	615
Washington & Lee	2	10	7	12	767	817
Wake Forest	1	10	1	10	427	525
Clemson	0	10	3	13	624	793

1943-44

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	9	1	17	10	1,173	1,020
Virginia Tech	4	1	11	4	623	506
Duke	4	2	13	13	1,214	1,120
Maryland	2	1	4	14	562	918
Richmond	2	2	7	6	625	603
Davidson	3	4	16	7	1,088	867
Clemson	1	2	1	10	376	547
South Carolina	1	2	12	2	890	599
North Carolina State	2	5	5	13	637	812
William & Mary	1	3	10	11	947	959
The Citadel	0	1	2	3	177	165
VMI	0	5	0	14	380	620

1944-45

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
South Carolina	9	0	19	3	1,271	751
Richmond	2	0	3	4	327	307
Duke	6	1	14	8	1,055	929
North Carolina	11	3	22	6	1,483	994
The Citadel	8	4	16	7	1,138	933
North Carolina State	7	5	10	11	841	841
William & Mary	3	4	8	12	935	844
Clemson	3	5	8	8	625	665
Maryland	2	5	2	14	570	808
Virginia Tech	1	3	6	8	565	601
Davidson	2	7	9	9	671	861
VMI	1	4	2	10	355	531
Wake Forest	0	6	3	14	626	951
Furman	0	8	2	15	607	795

1945-46

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina	13	1	30	5	1,944	1,349
Duke	12	2	21	6	1,284	1,036
Virginia Tech	7	3	12	8	N/A	N/A
Wake Forest	8	5	12	6	747	718
Maryland	5	4	9	12	794	908
William & Mary	5	5	10	10	935	834
Furman	4	4	16	3	911	757
George Washington	4	5	5	9	N/A	N/A
North Carolina State	5	7	6	12	703	881
Clemson	5	7	9	11	922	878
South Carolina	4	7	9	11	931	891
Davidson	5	9	13	12	1,069	1,075
Richmond	3	7	8	12	728	768
The Citadel	1	6	7	11	744	862
VMI	1	6	1	10	285	519
Washington & Lee	0	4	2	11	N/A	N/A

1946-47

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina State	11	2	26	5	1,866	1,435
North Carolina	10	2	19	8	1,433	1,250
Duke	10	4	19	8	1,461	1,301
George Washington	9	4	21	7	1,600	1,318
Maryland	9	5	14	10	1,201	1,276
Richmond	8	5	17	9	1,344	1,252
South Carolina	7	5	17	8	1,364	1,199
Washington & Lee	7	6	16	7	1,504	1,177
William & Mary	6	6	14	12	1,299	1,229
Davidson	7	7	17	8	1,500	1,199
Wake Forest	8	9	11	13	1,174	1,219
Furman	5	7	9	10	961	950
Virginia Tech	4	9	13	13	1,318	1,285
Clemson	2	12	7	13	1,014	1,205
VMI	1	11	4	15	934	1,091
The Citadel	1	11	5	11	734	902



1947-48	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina State	12	0	29	3	2,409	1,511
George Washington	13	3	19	7	1,504	1,268
North Carolina	11	4	20	7	1,454	1,219
Maryland	9	6	11	14	1,339	1,400
Davidson	10	7	19	9	1,604	1,375
Virginia Tech	7	5	14	9	1,205	1,128
Duke	8	6	17	12	1,573	1,463
Wake Forest	8	7	18	11	1,678	1,527
William & Mary	8	7	13	10	1,233	1,142
South Carolina	8	7	12	11	1,334	1,268
Washington & Lee	5	9	7	16	1,234	1,414
The Citadel	4	8	8	9	826	878
Richmond	4	9	8	14	1,182	1,217
Furman	3	10	11	15	1,409	1,610
Clemson	3	14	6	17	1,257	1,397
VMI	1	12	3	17	941	1,128

1948-49	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina State	14	1	25	8	2,051	1,580
William & Mary	10	3	24	10	2,193	1,711
North Carolina	13	5	20	8	1,605	1,484
George Washington	9	4	18	8	1,530	1,352
Davidson	11	6	18	8	1,459	1,265
South Carolina	7	6	10	12	1,250	1,287
Wake Forest	7	7	11	13	1,287	1,359
Maryland	7	7	9	18	1,468	1,606
Virginia Tech	6	8	10	13	1,205	1,307
Duke	5	7	13	9	1,177	1,088
Clemson	6	9	10	11	1,213	1,140
Washington & Lee	5	9	10	12	1,309	1,468
Richmond	5	10	8	15	N/A	N/A
VMI	3	8	3	16	937	1,213
Furman	4	11	8	14	1,249	1,384
The Citadel	0	11	1	17	733	1,035

1949-50	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina State	12	2	27	6	2,156	1,705
William & Mary	12	4	23	9	1,944	1,763
George Washington	12	4	17	8	1,607	1,508
South Carolina	12	5	13	9	1,219	1,192
North Carolina	13	6	17	12	1,652	1,596
Virginia Tech	9	5	16	9	1,618	1,505
Wake Forest	11	8	14	16	1,717	1,698
Duke	9	7	15	15	1,764	1,740
Clemson	8	8	10	10	1,241	1,189
Davidson	6	12	10	16	1,565	1,616
Furman	4	8	9	12	1,112	1,168
Washington & Lee	4	9	8	12	1,313	1,415
Maryland	5	13	7	18	1,454	1,521
Richmond	4	13	8	16	1,411	1,546
The Citadel	2	10	4	16	924	1,224
VMI	2	11	4	17	1,198	1,477

1950-51	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina State	13	1	30	7	2,842	2,377
West Virginia	9	3	18	9	1,985	1,747
Clemson	9	4	11	7	1,221	1,124
Duke	13	6	20	13	2,356	2,301
William & Mary	13	6	20	11	2,063	1,846
Virginia Tech	9	5	19	10	2,149	1,995
South Carolina	12	7	13	12	1,633	1,522
Maryland	11	8	16	11	1,413	1,431
North Carolina	9	8	12	15	1,767	1,790
Wake Forest	8	9	16	14	1,975	1,949
George Washington	8	9	12	12	1,661	1,711
Richmond	5	10	7	14	1,145	1,257
Washington & Lee	5	13	8	17	1,307	1,464
Davidson	5	15	7	19	1,976	1,833
The Citadel	2	7	7	10	1,027	1,103
VMI	3	11	3	18	1,212	1,473
Furman	1	13	3	20	1,251	1,664

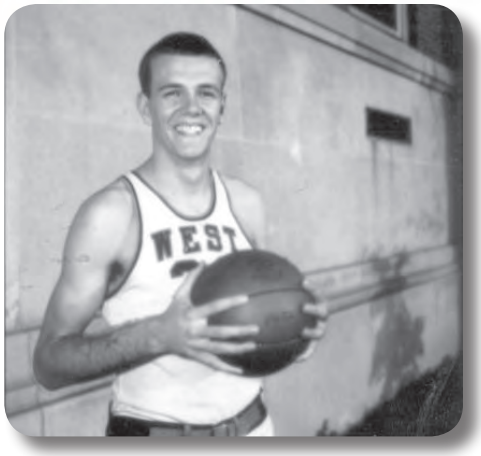
1951-52	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	15	1	23	4	2,172	1,717
North Carolina State	12	2	24	10	2,331	2,075
Duke	13	3	24	6	2,320	1,989
Clemson	11	4	17	7	1,707	1,596
George Washington	12	6	15	9	1,747	1,688
Furman	9	5	18	6	1,800	1,649
Maryland	9	5	13	9	1,245	1,116
William & Mary	10	6	15	13	2,013	1,991
South Carolina	8	7	14	10	1,667	1,624
Wake Forest	7	9	10	19	1,883	2,070
North Carolina	8	11	12	15	1,741	1,794
Virginia Tech	3	10	4	16	1,378	1,535
Richmond	3	11	7	15	1,434	1,593
Washington & Lee	3	11	6	21	N/A	N/A
Davidson	4	15	7	18	1,593	1,765
VMI	2	13	3	21	1,417	1,795
The Citadel	1	11	8	20	1,715	1,990

1952-53	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
North Carolina State	13	3	26	6	2,663	2,132
Wake Forest	12	3	22	7	2,236	2,004
Maryland	12	3	15	8	1,406	1,256
West Virginia	11	3	19	7	2,162	1,926
Furman	10	3	21	6	2,433	1,973
Duke	12	4	18	8	2,180	2,039
Richmond	13	5	20	7	2,143	1,917
North Carolina	15	6	17	10	2,012	1,877
George Washington	12	6	15	7	1,892	1,602
Clemson	6	8	8	10	1,227	1,269
South Carolina	7	12	11	13	1,664	1,811
William & Mary	6	13	10	13	1,817	1,735
Virginia Tech	4	13	4	19	1,547	1,883
Davidson	3	14	4	16	1,344	1,630
VMI	1	14	5	19	1,543	1,852
Washington & Lee	1	17	2	20	N/A	N/A
The Citadel	0	11	4	14	1,192	1,441

1953-54	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
George Washington	10	0	23	3	2,093	1,693
Furman	6	1	20	9	2,658	2,299
Richmond	10	3	23	8	2,451	2,126
West Virginia	6	4	12	11	1,899	1,747
William & Mary	6	5	9	13	1,479	1,603
VMI	6	7	11	12	1,683	1,667
Davidson	3	5	7	15	1,475	1,634
Washington & Lee	3	9	6	17	1,464	1,699
Virginia Tech	3	13	3	24	1,685	2,214
The Citadel	1	7	1	18	1,162	1,570

1954-55	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	9	1	19	11	2,406	2,378
George Washington	8	2	24	6	2,349	1,974
Richmond	10	4	19	9	2,371	2,064
Washington & Lee	8	5	16	13	2,446	2,235
Furman	6	4	17	10	2,572	2,236
William & Mary	7	5	11	14	2,035	2,136
Davidson	4	6	8	13	1,405	1,676
VMI	4	9	8	15	1,623	1,821
Virginia Tech	4	14	7	20	1,932	2,163
The Citadel	0	10	0	17	1,043	1,486

1955-56	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
George Washington	10	2	19	7	2,090	1,868
West Virginia	10	2	21	9	2,369	2,230
Virginia Tech	10	7	14	11	1,906	1,729
Richmond	8	6	16	13	2,317	2,122
William & Mary	9	7	12	14	1,955	2,094
Furman	7	7	12	16	2,492	2,401
Davidson	5	7	10	15	1,869	1,948
Washington & Lee	5	8	12	16	2,096	2,126
VMI	3	11	4	19	1,580	1,882
The Citadel	0	10	2	19	1,324	1,950



West Virginia finished atop the SoCon standings eight times in nine seasons from 1955-63 with stars such as Jerry West, "Hot" Rod Hundley (above) and Rod Thorn.

1956-57	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	12	0	25	5	2,524	2,144
Washington & Lee	10	3	20	7	1,993	1,802
Virginia Tech	12	5	14	8	1,548	1,421
Furman	7	5	10	17	2,200	2,323
Richmond	9	7	15	11	1,924	1,839
William & Mary	7	11	9	18	1,968	2,071
The Citadel	5	9	11	14	1,807	1,852
Davidson	4	8	7	20	1,828	1,983
George Washington	3	9	3	21	1,580	1,839
VMI	1	13	4	22	1,700	2,036

1957-58	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	12	0	26	2	2,433	1,917
Virginia Tech	10	5	11	8	1,419	1,271
George Washington	8	4	12	11	1,633	1,593
The Citadel	9	6	16	11	1,777	1,713
William & Mary	9	9	15	14	2,110	2,104
Richmond	8	8	14	12	1,780	1,777
Davidson	4	8	9	15	1,466	1,555
Furman	4	8	10	16	1,970	2,187
Washington & Lee	4	9	9	16	1,726	1,877
VMI	1	12	4	17	1,357	1,698

1958-59	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	11	0	29	5	2,884	2,462
Virginia Tech	10	2	16	5	1,758	1,419
The Citadel	7	4	15	5	1,354	1,265
William & Mary	7	7	13	11	1,730	1,652
Richmond	6	8	11	11	1,531	1,658
Furman	5	7	14	12	1,965	1,965
George Washington	4	7	14	11	1,938	1,721
Davidson	2	8	9	15	1,567	1,556
VMI	2	11	5	13	1,137	1,350

1959-60	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Virginia Tech	12	1	20	6	2,127	1,847
West Virginia	9	2	26	5	2,775	2,351
William & Mary	10	5	15	11	1,938	1,914
The Citadel	8	4	15	8	1,724	1,533
George Washington	7	5	15	11	1,999	1,921
Furman	6	7	9	16	1,915	2,034
VMI	3	11	4	16	1,615	2,034
Richmond	2	12	7	18	1,674	1,938
Davidson	0	10	5	19	1,551	1,821

1960-61	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	11	1	23	4	2,325	2,100
Virginia Tech	12	3	15	7	1,854	1,629
The Citadel	10	3	17	8	2,017	1,946
William & Mary	9	6	14	10	1,801	1,719
Furman	6	7	15	11	1,910	1,879
Richmond	5	11	9	14	1,763	1,846
George Washington	3	9	9	17	2,073	2,202
VMI	3	11	5	17	1,694	1,784
Davidson	2	10	9	14	1,549	1,606

1961-62

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	12	1	24	6	2,562	2,221
Virginia Tech	9	3	19	6	2,047	1,831
Furman	8	5	15	12	2,025	1,999
George Washington	6	7	9	15	1,752	1,949
Davidson	5	6	14	11	1,726	1,744
VMI	6	8	9	11	1,469	1,559
The Citadel	4	8	8	15	1,669	1,734
Richmond	5	11	6	21	1,812	2,015
William & Mary	5	11	7	17	1,633	1,737

1962-63

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	11	2	23	8	2,554	2,311
Davidson	8	3	20	7	2,061	1,777
William & Mary	10	5	15	9	1,676	1,551
Furman	9	6	14	14	1,937	2,018
George Washington	6	6	8	15	1,618	1,699
Virginia Tech	6	6	12	12	1,758	1,743
VMI	6	10	6	15	1,544	1,644
Richmond	3	13	7	18	1,624	1,851
The Citadel	2	10	3	20	1,518	1,802

1963-64

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	9	2	22	4	2,322	1,832
West Virginia	11	3	18	10	2,178	2,108
Virginia Tech	7	3	16	7	1,813	1,708
VMI	7	7	12	12	1,783	1,851
Furman	7	8	11	15	1,652	1,677
George Washington	5	7	11	15	2,002	2,067
William & Mary	5	9	9	13	1,505	1,475
The Citadel	4	8	11	10	1,528	1,527
Richmond	4	12	6	16	1,498	1,721

1964-65

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	12	0	24	2	2,300	1,843
Virginia Tech	8	3	13	10	1,878	1,775
The Citadel	8	5	13	11	1,872	1,814
West Virginia	8	6	14	15	2,315	2,322
George Washington	6	7	10	13	1,728	1,800
William & Mary	6	8	12	13	1,667	1,678
Richmond	6	10	10	16	1,880	2,012
VMI	5	9	8	13	1,560	1,612
Furman	1	13	6	19	1,877	2,066
East Carolina	0	0	12	10	1,660	1,646

1965-66

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	11	1	21	7	2,403	2,013
West Virginia	8	2	19	9	2,423	2,334
William & Mary	8	3	13	12	1,770	1,792
Richmond	9	7	12	13	2,119	2,170
East Carolina	5	7	11	15	2,023	2,035
Furman	4	8	9	17	1,862	2,220
VMI	5	11	5	18	1,782	1,880
The Citadel	4	9	7	16	1,669	1,795
George Washington	3	9	3	18	1,584	1,952

1966-67

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
West Virginia	9	1	19	9	2,442	2,248
Davidson	8	4	15	12	2,033	1,971
William & Mary	8	5	14	11	1,819	1,802
Richmond	9	7	11	12	1,844	1,910
The Citadel	6	7	8	17	1,974	2,116
George Washington	5	7	6	18	1,685	1,876
Furman	4	6	9	15	1,710	1,884
East Carolina	4	8	7	17	1,630	4,837
VMI	4	12	5	16	1,506	1,593

1967-68

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	9	1	24	5	2,334	1,997
West Virginia	9	2	19	9	2,260	2,118
The Citadel	6	5	11	14	1,779	1,856
VMI	8	7	9	12	1,575	1,637
Furman	6	6	13	14	1,892	2,001
Richmond	7	8	12	13	2,052	2,140
East Carolina	6	7	9	16	1,928	1,987
William & Mary	4	10	6	18	1,846	1,996
George Washington	2	12	5	19	1,586	1,944

1968-69

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	9	0	27	3	2,613	2,209
East Carolina	9	2	17	11	2,323	2,259
George Washington	7	5	14	11	2,115	2,034
Richmond	6	8	13	14	2,317	2,336
Furman	5	6	9	17	1,921	2,105
The Citadel	5	8	13	12	1,927	2,036
William & Mary	3	8	6	20	1,760	2,075
VMI	3	11	5	18	1,725	1,874

1969-70

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	10	0	22	5	2,265	1,947
East Carolina	9	2	16	10	2,124	1,973
George Washington	6	4	12	15	2,011	2,117
Furman	5	6	13	13	1,923	1,951
William & Mary	5	7	11	16	2,136	2,219
The Citadel	4	8	8	16	1,666	1,818
Richmond	4	9	9	18	1,976	2,111
VMI	3	10	6	19	1,605	1,905

1970-71

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	9	1	15	11	1,860	1,723
William & Mary	7	3	11	16	1,952	2,121
East Carolina	7	4	13	11	1,902	1,865
The Citadel	6	5	13	12	1,840	1,792
Furman	5	5	15	12	2,182	2,159
Richmond	3	9	7	21	2,023	2,270
VMI	1	11	1	25	1,625	2,123

1971-72

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	8	2	19	9	2,326	2,139
Furman	8	3	17	11	2,592	2,449
William & Mary	6	4	10	17	1,950	2,034
East Carolina	7	5	15	14	2,187	2,280
The Citadel	5	6	12	13	1,945	1,895
Richmond	3	9	3	19	1,674	2,040
VMI	2	10	6	19	1,663	2,071
Appalachian State	0	0	8	18	2,065	2,217

1972-73

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	9	1	18	9	2,295	2,160
Furman	11	2	20	9	2,500	2,215
East Carolina	7	7	12	12	1,845	1,922
The Citadel	6	7	11	15	1,764	1,864
William & Mary	5	6	10	17	2,043	2,215
Richmond	5	9	8	16	1,752	1,825
Appalachian State	3	8	6	20	1,949	2,334
VMI	3	9	7	19	1,706	1,966

1973-74

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Furman	11	1	22	9	2,425	2,247
Richmond	10	4	16	12	2,096	2,145
Davidson	7	3	18	9	2,152	2,065
East Carolina	8	6	13	12	1,827	1,807
William & Mary	5	6	9	18	1,862	2,072
The Citadel	4	9	10	14	1,644	1,655
VMI	3	9	6	18	1,594	1,683
Appalachian State	1	11	6	19	1,752	2,002

1974-75

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Furman	12	0	22	7	2,402	2,166
East Carolina	11	3	19	9	2,348	2,189
William & Mary	6	5	16	12	1,908	1,859
Richmond	7	7	10	16	2,126	2,284
VMI	6	6	13	13	2,108	2,061
Davidson	4	6	7	19	1,930	2,243
The Citadel	2	11	5	15	1,606	1,751
Appalachian State	1	11	3	23	1,633	1,995

1975-76

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
VMI	9	3	22	10	2,450	2,164
William & Mary	8	3	15	13	2,008	1,935
East Carolina	7	7	11	15	1,875	2,047
Richmond	7	7	14	14	2,131	2,123
Appalachian State	6	6	13	14	1,795	1,963
The Citadel	6	7	10	17	2,021	2,110
Furman	5	7	9	18	2,034	2,224
Davidson	1	9	5	21	1,906	2,131

1976-77

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Furman	8	2	18	10	2,347	2,236
VMI	8	2	26	4	2,421	2,152
Appalachian State	8	4	17	12	1,940	1,968
William & Mary	7	4	16	14	2,176	2,012
East Carolina	3	9	10	18	1,905	2,028
Davidson	2	8	5	22	1,597	1,842
The Citadel	2	9	8	19	1,882	2,105
Chattanooga	0	0	27	5	2,840	2,449
Western Carolina	0	0	8	16	1,732	1,887
Marshall	0	0	8	19	2,187	2,376

1977-78

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	9	3	15	13	2,223	2,080
VMI	7	3	21	7	2,247	2,067
Marshall	8	5	14	15	2,279	2,245
Furman	7	5	19	11	2,501	2,292
Chattanooga	7	5	16	11	2,219	2,191
Western Carolina	4	8	7	19	1,765	1,924
Davidson	3	7	9	18	2,171	2,105
The Citadel	2	11	8	19	1,982	2,097

1978-79

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	11	3	23	6	2,087	1,843
Furman	9	3	20	9	2,398	2,112
The Citadel	10	4	20	7	2,118	1,889
Western Carolina	5	7	14	14	1,928	4,936
Marshall	5	8	11	16	2,011	2,068
Davidson	3	7	8	19	2,075	2,261
Chattanooga	3	8	14	13	1,988	1,986
VMI	2	8	12	15	2,041	2,151
East Tennessee State	0	0	16	11	2,031	1,933

1979-80

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Furman	14	1	23	7	2,427	2,220
Marshall	10	6	17	12	2,131	2,069
Western Carolina	9	7	17	10	2,089	1,887
East Tennessee State	8	7	15	13	2,006	1,905
Chattanooga	7	9	13	14	1,859	1,858
Appalachian State	6	10	12	16	1,723	1,760
The Citadel	6	10	14	13	1,833	1,876
VMI	6	10	11	16	1,973	2,043
Davidson	4	11	8	18	1,861	1,984

1980-81

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	11	5	20	9	1,922	1,831
Davidson	11	5	13	14	2,107	2,161
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,341	2,111
East Tennessee State	9	7	13	14	1,969	1,908
Western Carolina	9	7	18	10	2,252	2,071
Furman	8	8	11	16	1,961	2,064
Marshall	8	8	18	10	2,281	2,163
VMI	3	13	4	23	1,742	2,083
The Citadel	2	14	9	17	1,679	1,767

1981-82

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	15	1	27	4	2,258	1,871
Western Carolina	11	5	19	8	2,059	1,827
Davidson	9	7	14	15	1,785	1,851
East Tennessee State	8	8	13	15	2,256	2,194
Marshall	8	8	16	11	2,161	2,079
The Citadel	7	9	14	14	1,901	1,933
Furman	7	9	11	16	1,973	2,013
Appalachian State	6	10	11	15	1,630	1,673
VMI	1	15	1	25	1,611	2,180

1982-83

	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	15	1	26	4	2,159	1,864
Marshall	13	3	20	8	2,212	1,969
East Tennessee State	12	4	22	9	2,298	2,159
Western Carolina	9	7	17	12	2,155	2,016
Davidson	8	8	13	15	1,783	1,849
The Citadel	7	9	12	16	1,816	1,825
Furman	4	12	9	20	1,752	1,907
Appalachian State	3	13	6	21	1,607	1,809
VMI	1	15	2	25	1,586	1,994



1983-84

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Marshall	13	3	25	6	2,601	2,252
Chattanooga	12	4	24	7	2,393	2,043
Western Carolina	9	7	15	13	2,174	2,125
Appalachian State	8	8	13	16	1,892	1,966
The Citadel	8	8	14	14	2,095	2,070
Furman	7	9	12	17	1,979	2,072
East Tennessee State	6	10	9	19	1,761	1,954
Davidson	5	11	9	19	1,731	1,811
VMI	4	12	8	19	1,640	1,862

1984-85

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	14	2	24	8	2,286	2,124
Marshall	12	4	21	13	2,559	2,361
The Citadel	11	5	18	11	2,247	2,177
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,031	1,960
Appalachian State	7	9	14	14	2,017	1,936
VMI	7	9	16	14	1,863	1,816
Davidson	6	10	10	20	2,017	2,078
Furman	4	12	7	21	1,767	1,900
East Tennessee State	3	13	9	18	1,798	1,979

1985-86

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	12	4	21	10	2,232	2,097
Davidson	10	6	20	11	2,170	1,974
Marshall	10	6	19	11	2,285	2,217
Appalachian State	9	7	17	12	1,863	1,900
East Tennessee State	8	8	13	16	2,159	2,191
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,022	2,020
The Citadel	5	11	10	18	2,054	2,165
Furman	5	11	10	17	1,783	1,862
VMI	5	11	11	17	2,004	2,081

1986-87

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Marshall	15	1	25	6	2,494	2,258
Chattanooga	14	2	21	8	2,166	2,017
Davidson	12	4	20	10	2,276	2,059
Furman	10	6	17	12	2,119	2,061
The Citadel	6	10	13	15	2,163	2,115
VMI	5	11	11	17	1,991	2,122
Western Carolina	4	12	10	19	1,979	2,133
Appalachian State	3	13	7	21	1,819	2,050
East Tennessee St.	3	13	7	21	1,948	2,243

1987-88

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Marshall	14	2	24	8	2,683	2,427
Furman	11	5	18	10	2,101	1,980
Davidson	9	7	15	13	2,068	2,055
East Tennessee St.	9	7	14	15	2,188	2,285
Appalachian State	8	8	16	13	2,210	2,192
Chattanooga	8	8	20	13	2,490	2,390
VMI	6	10	13	17	2,080	2,188
The Citadel	5	11	8	20	2,000	2,247
Western Carolina	2	14	8	19	1,976	2,101

1988-89

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	10	4	18	12	2,311	2,303
Furman	9	5	17	12	2,172	2,216
Appalachian State	8	6	20	8	2,130	1,945
East Tennessee St.	7	7	20	11	2,652	2,550
The Citadel	7	7	16	12	2,159	2,045
Marshall	6	8	15	15	2,530	2,542
VMI	5	9	11	17	2,138	2,132
Western Carolina	4	10	12	16	1,998	2,023

1989-90

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
East Tennessee St.	12	2	27	7	3,032	2,673
Marshall	9	5	15	13	2,132	2,061
Appalachian State	8	6	19	11	2,452	2,294
VMI	7	7	13	15	2,239	2,224
Chattanooga	7	7	14	14	2,124	2,109
The Citadel	5	9	12	16	2,076	2,179
Furman	5	9	15	16	2,380	2,419
Western Carolina	3	11	10	18	2,086	2,196

1990-91

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Furman	11	3	20	9	2,354	2,177
East Tennessee St.	11	3	28	5	3,103	2,534
Chattanooga	11	3	19	10	2,344	2,183
Appalachian State	7	7	16	14	2,183	2,488
Marshall	7	7	14	14	2,301	2,336
VMI	5	9	10	18	1,997	2,167
Western Carolina	3	11	11	17	2,266	2,430
The Citadel	1	13	6	22	2,040	2,379

1991-92

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
East Tennessee State	12	2	24	7	2,670	2,408
Chattanooga	12	2	23	7	2,426	2,157
Furman	9	5	17	11	2,188	2,040
Appalachian State	9	5	15	14	2,230	2,178
Western Carolina	5	9	11	17	2,242	2,361
Marshall	3	11	7	22	2,093	2,329
VMI	3	11	10	18	1,927	2,060
The Citadel	3	11	10	18	1,955	2,194

1992-93

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	16	2	26	7	2,820	2,385
East Tennessee State	12	6	19	10	2,413	2,254
Georgia Southern	12	6	19	9	2,216	2,110
Marshall	11	7	16	11	2,112	2,062
Davidson	10	8	14	14	2,078	2,040
The Citadel	8	10	10	17	1,737	1,928
Appalachian State	8	10	13	15	2,276	2,295
Furman	8	10	11	17	2,093	2,142
VMI	3	15	5	22	1,780	2,058
Western Carolina	2	16	6	21	1,868	2,034

1993-94

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	14	4	23	7	2,451	2,309
Davidson	13	5	22	8	2,294	2,113
East Tennessee State	13	5	16	14	2,512	2,430
Appalachian State	12	6	16	11	2,070	2,055
Georgia Southern	9	9	14	14	2,111	2,101
Western Carolina	8	10	12	16	2,048	2,105
Marshall	7	11	9	18	1,990	2,219
The Citadel	6	12	11	16	1,871	1,873
Furman	6	12	10	18	1,939	2,104
VMI	2	16	5	23	1,807	2,059

1994-95

North Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Marshall	10	4	18	9	2,279	2,095
East Tennessee State	9	5	14	14	2,217	2,205
Davidson	7	7	14	13	2,004	1,935
VMI	6	8	10	17	2,154	2,370
Appalachian State	4	10	9	20	1,251	2,285

South Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	11	3	19	11	2,294	2,170
Western Carolina	8	6	14	14	2,103	2,160
The Citadel	6	8	11	16	1,837	1,938
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,820	1,862
Georgia Southern	3	11	8	20	1,892	2,095

1995-96

North Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	14	0	25	5	2,618	2,047
VMI	10	4	18	10	2,359	2,228
Marshall	8	6	17	11	2,560	2,351
#East Tennessee State	3	11	7	20	1,992	2,210
Appalachian State	3	11	8	21	2,027	2,310

#won tiebreaker to earn fourth place

South Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Western Carolina	10	4	17	13	2,415	2,397
Chattanooga	9	5	15	12	1,977	1,827
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,982	2,128
The Citadel	5	9	10	16	1,795	1,958
Georgia Southern	2	12	3	23	1,470	1,825

1996-97

North Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Marshall	10	4	20	9	2,314	2,172
Davidson	10	4	18	10	2,105	1,911
Appalachian State	8	6	14	14	1,990	1,953
VMI	7	7	12	16	2,170	2,187
East Tennessee State	2	12	7	20	1,616	1,961

South Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	11	3	24	11	2,674	2,281
Western Carolina	7	7	14	13	1,990	2,011
The Citadel	6	8	13	14	1,932	1,857
Georgia Southern	5	9	10	18	1,722	2,015
Furman	4	10	10	17	1,796	1,850

1997-98

North Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	13	2	20	10	2,138	1,987
Appalachian State	13	2	21	8	2,089	1,913
VMI	8	7	14	13	2,032	2,027
Western Carolina	6	9	12	15	1,965	1,979
East Tennessee State	6	9	11	16	1,772	1,808
UNC Greensboro	6	9	9	19	1,783	1,986

South Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	7	7	13	15	1,761	1,809
Wofford	6	8	9	18	1,746	1,892
The Citadel	6	8	15	13	1,816	1,741
Furman	5	9	9	20	1,787	1,954
Georgia Southern	4	10	10	18	1,824	1,909

1998-99

North Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	13	3	21	8	2,168	1,916
Davidson	11	5	16	11	2,058	1,844
East Tennessee State	9	7	17	11	2,027	1,937
VMI	9	7	12	15	1,897	2,020
UNC Greensboro	5	11	7	20	1,756	1,998
Western Carolina	2	14	8	21	1,854	2,292

South Division

	CONF W	CONF L	ALL W	ALL L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	16	0	28	3	2,258	1,834
Chattanooga	9	7	16	12	1,898	1,820
Wofford	8	8	11	16	1,875	1,912
Georgia Southern	6	10	11	17	1,793	1,862
Furman	5	11	12	16	1,878	1,942
The Citadel	3	13	9	18	1,576	1,678



College of Charleston coach John Kresse led the Cougars to a perfect 16-0 record and the SoCon Tournamen title in their first season in the league (1998-99).

1999-2000

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	13	3	23	9	2,530	2,228
Davidson	10	6	15	13	2,068	1,973
UNC Greensboro	9	7	15	13	2,007	2,024
East Tennessee State	8	8	14	15	2,003	2,057
Western Carolina	7	9	14	14	2,150	2,248
VMI	1	15	6	23	2,053	2,247

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	13	3	24	6	2,035	1,759
Georgia Southern	10	6	16	12	2,158	2,209
Wofford	8	8	14	16	2,078	2,184
Chattanooga	6	10	10	19	2,018	2,102
The Citadel	5	10	9	20	1,891	2,109
Furman	5	10	14	18	2,252	2,190

2000-01

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
East Tennessee State	13	3	18	10	2,034	1,825
UNC Greensboro	10	6	19	12	2,282	2,230
Appalachian State	7	9	11	20	2,005	2,186
Davidson	7	9	15	17	2,208	2,238
VMI	5	11	9	19	1,905	2,039
Western Carolina	3	13	6	25	2,030	2,341

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	12	4	22	7	1,942	1,739
Chattanooga	9	7	17	13	2,195	2,094
The Citadel	9	7	16	12	1,927	1,854
Georgia Southern	9	7	15	15	2,296	2,261
Wofford	7	9	12	16	1,990	1,928
Furman	5	11	10	16	1,730	1,725

2001-02

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	11	5	21	9	2,192	2,046
UNC Greensboro	11	5	20	10	2,238	2,122
East Tennessee State	11	5	18	10	2,281	2,039
Western Carolina	6	10	12	16	2,180	2,177
Appalachian State	5	11	10	18	2,140	2,211
VMI	5	11	10	18	2,141	2,300

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	9	7	21	9	2,082	1,824
Georgia Southern	9	7	16	12	2,230	2,088
Chattanooga	9	7	16	14	2,195	2,115
The Citadel	8	8	17	12	2,115	1,980
Furman	7	9	17	14	2,143	2,046
Wofford	5	11	11	18	1,939	2,002

2002-03

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	11	5	17	10	2,180	1,920
East Tennessee State	11	5	20	11	2,543	2,332
Appalachian State	11	5	19	10	2,434	2,309
Western Carolina	6	10	9	19	2,044	2,108
VMI	3	13	10	20	1,952	2,147
UNC Greensboro	3	13	7	22	2,042	2,193

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	13	3	25	8	2,461	2,233
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,435	2,221
Wofford	8	8	14	15	2,209	2,142
Furman	8	8	14	17	2,047	2,053
Georgia Southern	8	8	16	13	2,226	2,207
The Citadel	3	13	8	20	1,858	1,933

2003-04

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
East Tennessee State	15	1	27	6	2,618	2,291
Chattanooga	10	6	19	11	2,463	2,260
Elon	7	9	12	18	2,067	2,200
UNC Greensboro	7	9	11	17	2,043	2,103
Western Carolina	6	10	13	15	2,092	1,966
Appalachian State	4	12	9	21	2,091	2,170

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Georgia Southern	11	5	21	8	2,337	2,066
Davidson	11	5	17	12	2,119	2,054
College of Charleston	11	5	20	9	2,134	1,966
Furman	8	8	17	12	2,123	1,940
Wofford	4	12	9	20	2,118	2,266
The Citadel	2	14	6	22	1,640	2,003

2004-2005

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	10	6	20	11	2,253	2,034
UNC Greensboro	9	7	18	12	2,710	2,186
Appalachian State	9	7	18	12	2,192	2,070
Elon	5	11	8	23	1,868	2,090
East Tennessee State	4	12	10	19	2,228	2,283
Western Carolina	3	13	8	22	2,094	2,259

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	16	0	23	9	2,316	2,102
College of Charleston	10	6	18	10	2,018	1,897
Georgia Southern	10	6	18	13	2,506	2,331
Furman	9	7	16	13	2,120	1,903
Wofford	7	9	14	14	2,040	1,961
The Citadel	4	12	12	16	1,868	1,953

2005-2006

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Elon	10	4	15	14	1,946	1,977
Chattanooga	8	6	19	13	2,320	2,245
Western Carolina	7	7	13	17	2,048	2,013
Appalachian State	6	8	14	16	2,100	2,113
UNC Greensboro	4	10	12	19	2,132	2,239

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Georgia Southern	11	4	20	10	2,325	2,180
Davidson	10	5	20	11	2,403	2,137
College of Charleston	9	6	17	11	2,052	1,861
Furman	8	7	15	13	2,021	1,921
Wofford	6	9	11	18	1,947	1,909
The Citadel	1	14	10	21	2,088	2,249

2006-2007

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	15	3	25	8	2,508	2,239
UNC Greensboro	12	6	16	14	2,083	2,055
Western Carolina	7	11	11	20	2,180	2,281
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,261	2,256
Elon	5	13	7	23	1,874	2,112

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	17	1	29	5	2,765	2,336
College of Charleston	13	5	22	11	2,290	2,166
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,102	2,127
Georgia Southern	7	11	15	16	2,144	2,116
Wofford	5	13	10	20	2,129	2,256
The Citadel	4	14	7	23	1,758	2,041

2007-08

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	13	7	18	13	2,344	2,260
Appalachian State	13	7	18	13	2,214	2,147
UNC Greensboro	12	8	19	12	2,194	2,061
Elon	9	11	14	19	2,074	2,156
Western Carolina	6	14	10	21	1,979	2,140

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	20	0	29	7	2,803	2,274
Georgia Southern	13	7	20	12	2,400	2,286
College of Charleston	9	11	16	17	2,391	2,388
Wofford	8	12	16	16	2,147	2,136
Furman	6	14	7	23	1,837	2,142
The Citadel	1	19	6	24	1,903	2,228

2008-09

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Western Carolina	11	9	16	15	2,293	2,251
Chattanooga	11	9	18	17	2,657	2,687
Samford	9	11	16	16	1,972	1,990
Appalachian State	9	11	13	18	2,356	2,381
Elon	7	13	11	20	2,041	2,197
UNC Greensboro	4	16	5	25	1,888	2,216

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Davidson	18	2	27	8	2,724	2,306
College of Charleston	15	5	27	9	2,781	2,616
The Citadel	15	5	20	13	2,203	2,134
Wofford	12	8	16	14	2,065	2,070
Georgia Southern	5	15	8	22	2,114	2,363
Furman	4	16	6	24	1,830	2,130

2009-10

North Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Appalachian State	13	5	24	13	2,766	2,567
Western Carolina	11	7	22	12	2,525	2,352
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,305	2,379
UNC Greensboro	6	12	8	23	1,966	2,226
Samford	6	12	11	20	1,789	1,881
Elon	5	13	9	23	2,141	2,335

South Division	CONF		ALL			
	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Wofford	15	3	26	9	2,408	2,134
College of Charleston	14	4	22	12	2,549	2,493
Davidson	11	7	16	15	2,202	2,149
The Citadel	9	9	16	16	1,950	1,914
Furman	7	11	13	17	2,052	2,059
Georgia Southern	6	12	9	12	2,260	2,529



Chattanooga head coach John Shulman led the Mocs to the 2005 Southern Conference Championship. The Mocs tied for the North Division crown in 2009 and went on to win the league tournament.

Year	School	W-L	Pct.	Tournament Champion
1920-21				Kentucky
1921-22	Virginia	5-0	1.000	North Carolina
1922-23	North Carolina	5-0	1.000	Mississippi State
1923-24	Tulane	10-0	1.000	North Carolina
1924-25	North Carolina	8-0	1.000	North Carolina
1925-26	Kentucky	8-0	1.000	North Carolina
1926-27	South Carolina	9-1	.900	Vanderbilt
1927-28	Washington & Lee	7-1	.875	Mississippi
1928-29	Washington & Lee	7-1	.875	North Carolina State
1929-30	Alabama	10-0	1.000	Alabama
1930-31	Georgia	15-1	.938	Maryland
1931-32	Kentucky and Maryland	9-1	.900	Georgia
1932-33	South Carolina	3-0	1.000	South Carolina
1933-34	South Carolina	6-0	1.000	Washington & Lee
1934-35	North Carolina	12-1	.923	South Carolina
1935-36	Washington & Lee	10-0	1.000	South Carolina
1936-37	Washington & Lee	11-1	.917	Washington & Lee
1937-38	North Carolina	13-3	.813	Duke
1938-39	Wake Forest	15-3	.833	Clemson
1939-40	Duke	13-2	.867	North Carolina
1940-41	North Carolina	14-1	.933	Duke
1941-42	Duke	15-1	.938	Duke
1942-43	Duke	12-1	.923	George Washington
1943-44	North Carolina	9-1	.900	Duke
1944-45	South Carolina	9-0	1.000	North Carolina
1945-46	North Carolina	13-1	.929	Duke
1946-47	North Carolina State	11-2	.846	North Carolina State
1947-48	North Carolina State	12-0	1.000	North Carolina State
1948-49	North Carolina State	14-1	.933	North Carolina State
1949-50	North Carolina State	12-2	.857	North Carolina State
1950-51	North Carolina State	13-1	.929	North Carolina State
1951-52	West Virginia	15-1	.938	North Carolina State
1952-53	North Carolina State	13-3	.813	Wake Forest
1953-54	George Washington	10-0	1.000	Georgia Washington
1954-55	West Virginia	9-1	.900	West Virginia
1955-56	George Washington	10-2	.833	West Virginia
	and West Virginia	10-2	.833	
1956-57	West Virginia	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1957-58	West Virginia	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1958-59	West Virginia	11-0	1.000	West Virginia
1959-60	Virginia Tech	12-1	.923	West Virginia
1960-61	West Virginia	11-1	.917	George Washington
1961-62	West Virginia	12-1	.923	West Virginia
1962-63	West Virginia	11-2	.846	West Virginia
1963-64	Davidson	9-2	.818	VMI
1964-65	Davidson	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1965-66	Davidson	11-1	.917	Davidson
1966-67	West Virginia	9-1	.900	West Virginia
1967-68	Davidson	9-1	.900	Davidson
1968-69	Davidson	9-0	1.000	Davidson
1969-70	Davidson	10-0	1.000	Davidson
1970-71	Davidson	9-1	.900	Furman
1971-72	Davidson	8-2	.800	East Carolina
1972-73	Davidson	9-1	.900	Furman
1973-74	Furman	11-1	.917	Furman
1974-75	Furman	12-0	1.000	Furman
1975-76	VMI	9-3	.750	VMI
1976-77	Furman and VMI	8-2	.800	VMI
1977-78	Appalachian State	9-3	.750	Furman
1978-79	Appalachian State	11-3	.786	Appalachian State
1979-80	Furman	14-1	.933	Furman
1980-81	Appalachian State	11-5	.688	Chattanooga
	Davidson	11-5	.688	
	and Chattanooga	11-5	.688	
1981-82	Chattanooga	15-1	.938	Chattanooga
1982-83	Chattanooga	15-1	.938	Chattanooga
1983-84	Marshall	13-3	.813	Marshall
1984-85	Chattanooga	14-2	.875	Marshall
1985-86	Chattanooga	12-4	.750	Davidson
1986-87	Marshall	15-1	.938	Marshall
1987-88	Marshall	14-2	.875	Chattanooga
1988-89	Chattanooga	10-4	.714	East Tennessee State
1989-90	East Tennessee State	12-2	.857	East Tennessee State
1990-91	East Tennessee State	11-3	.786	East Tennessee State
	Furman	11-3	.786	
	and Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1991-92	East Tennessee State	12-2	.857	East Tennessee State
	and Chattanooga	12-2	.857	
1992-93	Chattanooga	16-2	.889	Chattanooga
1993-94	Chattanooga	14-4	.778	Chattanooga
1994-95	North — Marshall	10-4	.714	Chattanooga
	South — Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1995-96	North — Davidson	14-0	1.000	Western Carolina
	South — Western Carolina	10-4	.714	
1996-97	North — Marshall	10-4	.714	Chattanooga
	North — Davidson	10-4	.714	
	South — Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1997-98	North — Davidson	13-2	.867	Davidson
	North — Appalachian State	13-2	.867	
	South — Chattanooga	7-7	.500	
1998-99	North — Appalachian State	13-3	.813	College of Charleston
	South — Coll. of Charleston	16-0	1.000	
1999-00	North — Appalachian State	13-3	.813	Appalachian State
	South — Coll. of Charleston	13-3	.813	
2000-01	North — East Tenn. State	13-3	.813	UNC Greensboro
	South — Coll. of Charleston	12-4	.750	
2001-02	North — Davidson	11-5	.688	Davidson
	North — UNC Greensboro	11-5	.688	
	North — East Tenn. State	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	9-7	.562	
	South — Georgia Southern	9-7	.562	
	South — Chattanooga	9-7	.562	
2002-03	North — Davidson	11-5	.688	East Tennessee State
	North — East Tenn. State	11-5	.688	
	North — Appalachian State	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	13-3	.812	
2003-04	North — East Tenn. State	15-1	.938	East Tennessee State
	South — Georgia Southern	11-5	.688	
	South — Davidson	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	11-5	.688	
2004-05	North — Chattanooga	10-6	.625	Chattanooga
	South — Davidson	16-0	1.000	
2005-06	North — Elon	10-4	.714	Davidson
	South — Georgia Southern	11-3	.744	
2006-07	North — Appalachian State	15-3	.833	Davidson
	South — Davidson	17-1	.944	
2007-08	North — Appalachian State	13-7	.650	Davidson
	North — Chattanooga	13-7	.650	
	South — Davidson	20-0	1.000	
2008-09	North — Western Carolina	11-9	.550	Chattanooga
	North — Chattanooga	11-9	.550	
	South — Davidson	18-2	.900	
2009-10	North — Appalachian State	13-5	.722	Wofford
	South— Wofford	15-3	.833	



Head coach "Lefty" Driesell led Davidson to five regular season and three tournament championships in his nine seasons as the Wildcats' coach from 1961-69.

1921
Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament
Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25-26, 1921
Mercer 50, South Carolina 22
Kentucky 50, Tulane 28
Mississippi A&M 41, Furman 7
Millsaps 46, Tennessee 29
Georgia 47, Newberry 23
Alabama Polytechnic Institute 45, Clemson 25
Georgia Tech 53, Birmingham Southern 11

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1921
Kentucky 49, Mercer 25
Mississippi A&M 28, Millsaps 11
Georgia 32, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 24
Georgia Tech 31, Alabama 22

Semifinals, March 1, 1921
Kentucky 20, Mississippi A&M 13
Georgia 26, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 2, 1921
Kentucky 20, Georgia 19

1922
Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament
Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1922
Vanderbilt 37, The Citadel 22
Newberry 32, Auburn 21
Tulane 31, Clemson 20
North Carolina 35, Howard 22
Kentucky 42, Georgetown (Ky.) 21
Chattanooga 57, Furman 30
Georgia 43, Oglethorpe 12
Mercer 32, Centre 27

Second Round, Feb. 25, 1922
North Carolina 32, Newberry 27
Georgia Tech 34, Mississippi State 30
South Carolina 34, Wofford 18
Tennessee 19, Mississippi College 18
Chattanooga 25, Tulane 21
Mercer 35, Kentucky 22
Georgia 27, Vanderbilt 26

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1922
Alabama 29, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 34, South Carolina 23
Mercer 25, Chattanooga 18
North Carolina 33, Georgia 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1922
North Carolina 20, Alabama 11
Mercer 29, Georgia Tech 14

Consolation, March 2, 1922
Georgia Tech 33, Alabama 25

Championship, March 2, 1922
North Carolina 40, Mercer 25
NORTH CAROLINA – C. Carmichael 16, McDonald 10, P. Carmichael 6, Perry 6, Purser 2.
MERCER – Harmon 18, Pope 6, Gamble 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 21, Mercer 10.

1923
Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament
Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1923
Furman 40, Millsaps 21
Centre 27, Clemson 23
Vanderbilt 36, Louisiana State 10
North Carolina 28, Mississippi College 21
Chattanooga 43, Georgetown (Ky.) 27
Alabama 44, Wofford 25
Georgia 23, Tennessee 19
Mercer 45, Auburn 24

Second Round, Feb. 28, 1923
Mississippi State 47, Furman 21
Alabama 49, South Carolina 24
Mississippi 34, North Carolina 32
Virginia Tech 26, Vanderbilt 23
Georgia Tech 34, Centre 26
Mercer 34, Newberry 22

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1923
Mercer 28, Alabama 23
Chattanooga 38, Virginia Tech 23
Mississippi State 33, Mississippi 25
Georgia Tech 27, Georgia 22

Semifinals, March 2, 1923
Chattanooga 24, Mercer 19
Mississippi State 25, Georgia Tech 17

Consolation, March 3, 1923
Mercer 30, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 3, 1923
Mississippi State 31, Chattanooga 21
MISSISSIPPI STATE – Norris 12, Perkins 9, Sikes 8, Bryant 2.
CHATTANOOGA – Barnes 8, Hill 6, Redd 5, Dyer 2.
Halftime – Mississippi State 14, Chattanooga 7.

1924
Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1924
Clemson 17, Florida 15

First Round, Feb. 29, 1924
Tulane 60, South Carolina 23
Maryland 34, VMI 19
Alabama 44, Mississippi 42
Vanderbilt 42, Clemson 13
Mississippi State 35, Tennessee 18
Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29
Georgia 36, Washington & Lee 24
North Carolina 41, Kentucky 20

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1924
North Carolina 37, Vanderbilt 20
Mississippi State 38, Tulane 30
Georgia 29, Maryland 25
Alabama 40, Auburn 19

Semifinals, March 3, 1924
Alabama 37, Georgia 20
North Carolina 33, Mississippi St. 23

Championship, March 4, 1924
North Carolina 26, Alabama 18
NORTH CAROLINA – Cobb 15, Carmichael 6, Devin 4, McDonald 1.
ALABAMA – Carter 6, Stabler 5, McClintock 2, McGauley 2, Probst 2, Hudson 1.
Halftime – North Carolina 13, Alabama 10.

1925
Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1925
Virginia 31, South Carolina 25
North Carolina 42, Virginia Tech 13

First Round, March 2, 1925
Mississippi 27, VMI 20
Virginia 29, Auburn 27
Kentucky 31, Mississippi State 25
North Carolina State 30, Maryland 18
Tulane 37, Washington & Lee 20
Georgia Tech 31, University of the of South 14
North Carolina 35, Louisiana State 21

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1925
Mississippi 32, Virginia 24
North Carolina 34, Georgia Tech 26
Tulane 41, North Carolina State 24
Georgia 32, Kentucky 31

Semifinals, March 4, 1925
North Carolina 40, Georgia 19
Tulane 44, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 5, 1925
North Carolina 36, Tulane 28
NORTH CAROLINA – McDonald 13, Cobb 10, Purser 9, Dodderer 4.
TULANE – E. Hennican 10, Morgan 6, Lind 6, Davidson 2, J. Hennican 2, Wilson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 14, Tulane 12.



Cartwright Carmichael led North Carolina to tournament championships in 1922 and 1924 while becoming the Tar Heels' first-ever All-American.

1926
Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1926
North Carolina State 32, Auburn 26
Kentucky 32, VMI 25
Mississippi State 22, Maryland 19
Virginia 29, Tulane 25
North Carolina 52, Clemson 21
Mississippi 50, University of the South 16
Georgia 48, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 30, Alabama 27

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1926
Mississippi State 32, North Carolina State 29
North Carolina 25, Virginia 23
Mississippi 36, Georgia Tech 24
Kentucky 39, Georgia 34

Semifinals, March 1, 1926
Mississippi State 31, Kentucky 26
North Carolina 38, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 2, 1926
North Carolina 37, Mississippi State 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Cobb 19, Newcombe 10, Hackney 5, Dodderer 2, Devin 1.
MISSISSIPPI STATE – Ricks 8, Stone 6, Jones 4, Bryant 3, Berry 1, Hartness 1.
Halftime – North Carolina 15, Mississippi State 15.

1927
Atlanta Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1927
Vanderbilt 44, Washington & Lee 32
South Carolina 32, North Carolina State 26
North Carolina 32, Tennessee 17
Auburn 38, Virginia Tech 33
Georgia 36, VMI 14
Georgia Tech 40, Mississippi State 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1927
Vanderbilt 32, Mississippi 20
North Carolina 28, Auburn 15
Georgia 27, Maryland 22
South Carolina 32, Georgia Tech 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1927
Vanderbilt 31, South Carolina 25
Georgia 23, North Carolina 20

Championship, March 1, 1927
Vanderbilt 46, Georgia 44
VANDERBILT – Stuart 19, Baker 14, McCall 5, Bridges 4, Moss 4.
GEORGIA – Keen 18, Florence 16, Drew 4, Forbes 4, Turner 2.
Halftime – Georgia 20, Vanderbilt 18.

1928
Atlanta, Ga.
First Round, Feb. 24-25, 1928
Mississippi 40, North Carolina 35
Kentucky 56, South Carolina 40
Virginia 42, Alabama 28
Mississippi State 44, Washington & Lee 24
Auburn 27, Clemson 26
Louisiana State 44, North Carolina 38
Georgia 47, VMI 36
Georgia Tech 50, Florida 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1928
Mississippi 55, Louisiana State 28
Mississippi State 44, Virginia 28
Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29
Kentucky 33, Georgia 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1928
Auburn 42, Mississippi State 34
Mississippi 41, Kentucky 29

Championship, Feb. 28, 1928
Mississippi 31, Auburn 30
MISSISSIPPI – Lee 8, C. Phillips 8, Selby 6, A. Phillips 5, Laird 4.
AUBURN – Akin 15, DuBose 7, Ellis 5, F. James 2, E. James 1.
Halftime – Auburn 15, Mississippi 8.

1929
Atlanta, Ga.
First Round, March 1-2, 1929
Mississippi 37, Maryland 35
Kentucky 29, Tulane 15
Washington & Lee 32, Louisiana State 22
North Carolina State 48, Tennessee 32
Duke 38, Alabama 32
Georgia 42, Auburn 24
North Carolina 43, Mississippi State 18
Clemson 30, Georgia Tech 26

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1929
North Carolina State 31, Clemson 28
Mississippi 50, Washington & Lee 28
Georgia 26, Kentucky 24
Duke 34, North Carolina 17

Semifinals, March 4, 1929
North Carolina State 34, Mississippi 32
Duke 43, Georgia 37

Championship, March 5, 1929
North Carolina State 44, Duke 35
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Goodwin 14, Haar 11, Johnson 9, Young 8, Warren 2.
DUKE – Croson 12, Councilor 6, Candler 5, Farley 4, Rogers 4, Werber 4.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, Duke 18.

1930
Atlanta, Ga.
First Round, Feb. 28, 1930
University of the South 25, North Carolina State 19
Washington & Lee 33, Mississippi 29
Alabama 31, Clemson 22
Tennessee 28, VMI 20
Duke 43, Louisiana State 34
Kentucky 26, Maryland 21
Georgia 26, North Carolina 17
Georgia Tech 53, Tulane 31

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1930
Alabama 29, Georgia 26
Kentucky 44, University of the South 22
Tennessee 38, Washington & Lee 29
Duke 44, Georgia Tech 35

Semifinals, March 3, 1930
Duke 37, Kentucky 32
Alabama 32, Tennessee 22

Championship, March 4, 1930
Alabama 31, Duke 24
ALABAMA – Smith 9, Laney 7, Wambsganas 7, O'Neill 6, Hood 2.
DUKE – Werber 10, Croson 6, Rogers 4, Farley 3, Councilor 2.
Halftime – Alabama 15, Duke 11.

1931
Atlanta, Ga.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1931
North Carolina 23, Vanderbilt 21
Auburn 33, Virginia 26
Duke 31, Clemson 27
Tennessee 26, Alabama 20
Maryland 37, Louisiana State 33
Georgia 32, Washington & Lee 31
Kentucky 33, North Carolina State 28
Florida 53, Georgia Tech 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1931
Maryland 19, North Carolina 17
Florida 33, Tennessee 29
Kentucky 35, Duke 30
Georgia 31, Auburn 27

Semifinals, March 2, 1931
Maryland 26, Georgia 25
Kentucky 56, Florida 35

Championship, March 3, 1931
Maryland 29, Kentucky 27
MARYLAND – Berger 12, Ronkin 7, Norris 5, Mays 3, Chalmers 2.
KENTUCKY – Bronston 14, McGinnis 7, Yater 5, Worthington 1.
Halftime – Maryland 18, Kentucky 7.

1932
Atlanta, Ga.
First Round, Feb. 26, 1932
Virginia 20, Alabama 16
North Carolina 35, Tennessee 25
Duke 44, Vanderbilt 32
Kentucky 50, Tulane 30
Florida 39, Maryland 24
Auburn 34, North Carolina State 33
Georgia 48, Mississippi State 26
Louisiana State 36, Georgia Tech 33

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1932
Duke 33, Florida 22
North Carolina 43, Kentucky 42
Auburn 30, Louisiana State 22
Georgia 40, Virginia 19

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1932
North Carolina 52, Auburn 31
Georgia 43, Duke 32

Championship, Feb. 29, 1932
Georgia 26, North Carolina 24
GEORGIA – Young 10, Moran 8, Smith 7, Chandler 1.
NORTH CAROLINA – Hines 11, Alexander 6, Weathers 4, McCachren 2, Edwards 1.
Halftime – Georgia 18, North Carolina 16

1933
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 24, 1933
North Carolina 32, Virginia 27
Washington & Lee 35, North Carolina State 34
Duke 38, Virginia 24
South Carolina 65, Maryland 28

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1933
South Carolina 34, North Carolina 32
Duke 41, Washington & Lee 32

Championship, Feb. 27, 1933
South Carolina 33, Duke 21
SOUTH CAROLINA – Henderson 13, F. Tompkins 13, B. Tompkins 4, Roland 3.
DUKE – Holbrook 9, J. Thompson 9, H. Thompson 3.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 13.

1934
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 1, 1934
Washington & Lee 45, Maryland 37
North Carolina 27, Virginia 18
Duke 35, VMI 14
North Carolina State 43, South Carolina 24

Semifinals, March 2, 1934
Washington & Lee 32, North Carolina State 28
Duke 21, North Carolina 18

Championship, March 3, 1934
Washington & Lee 30, Duke 29
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Sawyers 7, Smith 6, Jones 5, Fields 4.
DUKE – J. Thompson 10, Mack 7, H. Thompson 6, Bell 2, Ferguson 2, Weaver 2.
Halftime – Duke 23, Washington & Lee 17.

1935
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 28, 1935
North Carolina State 42, VMI 30
Duke 39, Virginia 32
North Carolina 46, South Carolina 25
Washington & Lee 29, Clemson 25

Semifinal, March 1, 1935
North Carolina 30, North Carolina State 28
Washington & Lee 31, Duke 27

Championship, March 2, 1935
North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27
NORTH CAROLINA – Aitken 11, Harris 7, Nelson 6, Webster 6, Kaveny 2, McCachren 2, Glace 1.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Smith 8, Fields 5, Ellis 2, Iler 2, Richardson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 16, Washington & Lee 11.

1936
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 5, 1936
North Carolina 39, Virginia 21
Washington & Lee 36, Virginia Tech 20
Maryland 47, Duke 35
North Carolina State 32, Clemson 31

Semifinals, March 6, 1936
Washington & Lee 38, Maryland 32
North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 28

Championship, March 7, 1936
North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45
NORTH CAROLINA – Bershak 15, Kaveny 13, Mullis 6, Ruth 6, McCachren 5, Nelson 5.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 21, Pette 9, Heath 7, Carson 4, Iler 4.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 31, North Carolina 19.

1937
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 4, 1937
Washington & Lee 42, South Carolina 22
Wake Forest 33, Richmond 24
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 35
North Carolina 34, Duke 30

Semifinals, March 5, 1937
Washington & Lee 27, North Carolina State 23
North Carolina 37, Wake Forest 35

Championship, March 6, 1937
Washington & Lee 44, North Carolina 33
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 25, Borries 8, Iler 7, Carson 2, Frazier 2.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mullis 13, Potts 9, Bershak 5, Ruth 4, McCachren 2.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 23, North Carolina 16.

1938
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 3, 1938
Clemson 35, Richmond 32
Washington & Lee 48, North Carolina 33
Maryland 45, The Citadel 43
Duke 44, North Carolina State 33

Semifinals, March 4, 1938
Clemson 38, Washington & Lee 33
Duke 35, Maryland 32

Championship, March 5, 1938
Duke 40, Clemson 30
DUKE – Swindell 14, Edwards 12, Bergman 8, Hoffman 2, Minor 2, O'Mara 2.
CLEMSON – McFadden 13, Cheves 7, Kitchens 6, Flathman 3, Bryce 1.
Halftime – Duke 20, Clemson 11.

1939
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 1, 1939
Richmond 31, VMI 20,
North Carolina State 40, Duke 39
Clemson 44, North Carolina 43

Quarterfinals, March 2, 1939
Davidson 43, Washington & Lee 32
Maryland 47, Richmond 32
North Carolina State 40, The Citadel 38
Clemson 30, Wake Forest 28

Semifinals, March 3, 1939
Maryland 53, North Carolina State 29
Clemson 49, Davidson 33

Championship, March 4, 1939
Clemson 39, Maryland 27
CLEMSON – Lancaster 14, McFadden 9, Buchanon 8, Bryce 5, Flathman 2, Moorman 1.
MARYLAND – Johnson 9, DeWitt 7, Mondorff 4, Knepley 3, Bengoechea 2, Rea 2.
Halftime – Tied 17-17.

1940
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 29, 1940
Wake Forest 40, Richmond 34
Duke 40, The Citadel 35
North Carolina 50, Clemson 41
Maryland 43, Washington & Lee 30

Semifinals, March 1, 1940
North Carolina 43, Wake Forest 35
Duke 44, Maryland 32

Championship, March 2, 1940
North Carolina 43, Duke 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Severin 1 0-0 2, Dilworth 0 1-2 1, Rose 1 2-2 4, Smith 0 0-0 0, Glamack 7 4-5 8, Pessar 2 0- 0 4, Mathes 2 1-1 5, Roberson 0 0-0 0, Howard 2 0-0 4, Gersten 0 1-1 1. Totals: 15 9-11 39.
DUKE – Parson 1 0-0 2, Price 2 2-3 6, Mock 2 1-1 5, Shokes 0 0-0 0, Holley 2 1-1 5, Allen 1 3-3 5, Valasek 0 0-0 0, Connelly 0 0-2 0, McCahan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 8 7-10 23.
Halftime – North Carolina 30, Duke 14.

1941
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1941
Duke 38, North Carolina 37
South Carolina 41, Richmond 32
William & Mary 52, Wake Forest 34
VMI 39, Washington & Lee 32

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1941
South Carolina 37, VMI 36
Duke 57, William & Mary 42

Championship, March 1, 1941
Duke 53, South Carolina 30
DUKE – Rothbaum 2 2-2 6, Price 0 0-1 0, Mock 2 0-0 4, Spuhler 4 1-3 9, Holley 8 0-1 16, Valasek 4 0-1 8, McCahan 2 1-2 5, Shokes 2 1-1 5, Connelly 0 0-1 0. Totals: 24 5-12 53.
SOUTH CAROLINA – Lofdahl 1 0-0 2, Hymson 2 0-1 4, Westmoreland 6 4-7 16, Lytle 2 2-5 6, Roskie 1 0-3 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Durham 0 0-3 0. Totals: 12 6-19 30.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 14.

1942
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 5, 1942
Duke 59, Washington & Lee 41
North Carolina State 56, South Carolina 43
Wake Forest 32, North Carolina 26
William & Mary 44, George Washington 43

Semifinals, March 6, 1942
Duke 54, Wake Forest 45
North Carolina State 53, William & Mary 52

Championship, March 7, 1942
Duke 45, North Carolina State 34
DUKE – Spuhler 2 0-3 4, Rothbaum 2 2-5 6, Seward 0 2-3 2, Allen 3 4-5 10, Gantt 1 0-0 2, McCahan 3 0-0 6, G. Loftis 3 1-2 7, Stark 1 0-0 2, C. Loftis 3 0-1 6. Totals: 18 9-19 45.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Mock 3 4-5 10, Ball 1 1-1 3, Stevens 2 0-0 4, Strayhorn 0 1-1 1, McKinney 5 1-1 11, Tabscott 2 1-4 5, Almond 0 0-0 0, Carvalho 0 0-2 0. Totals: 13 8-14 34.
Halftime – Duke 20, North Carolina State 19.

1943
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 4, 1943
Davidson 33, North Carolina State 30
George Washington 49, William & Mary 23
Duke 57, VMI 41
The Citadel 37, South Carolina 23

Semifinals, March 5, 1943
George Washington 47, Davidson 40
Duke 56, The Citadel 37

Championship, March 6, 1943
George Washington 56, Duke 40
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Konizewski 4 1-1 9, Jackson 1 0-0 2, Groetzinger 3 0-2 6, Myers 0 1-1 1, Gustafson 4 4-6 12, McNary 0 0-0 0, Rausch 7 2-4 16, Wagman 1 0-0 2, Gallagher 3 2-2 8, Reichwein 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-16 56.
DUKE – Seward 5 0-0 10, Carver 4 1-5 9, Coleman 1 0—0 2, Gantt 2 0-2 4, C.Loftis 6 1-1 13, G. Loftis 1 0-0 2. Totals: 19 2-8 40.
Halftime – Geo Washington 30, Duke 20.

1944
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 24, 1944
Virginia Tech 38, Davidson 34
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 23
North Carolina 62, Richmond 41
Duke 68, William & Mary 25

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1944
North Carolina 39, Virginia Tech 24
Duke 40, North Carolina State 32

Championship, Feb. 26, 1944
Duke 44, North Carolina 27
DUKE – Carver 5 1-2 11, Turner 0 0-0 0, Gilbert 0 0-1 0, Hartley 4 0-0 8, Wright 4 7-7 15, Hyde 0 0-0 0, Harner 2 3-4 7, Metzler 0 0-0 0, Balitzaris 0 0-0 0, Bailey 1 1-1 3. Totals: 16 12-15 44.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mock 3 1-1 7, Poole 0 0-0 0, Box 5 2-3 12, Donnan 0 0-0 0, Dewell 1 2-4 4, Altemose 0 0-1 0, Fitch 0 1-3 1, Creticos 1 0-0 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Hayworth 0 1-1 1. Totals: 10 7-13 27.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 17.

1945
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 22, 1945
South Carolina 55, Clemson 24
North Carolina 55, North Carolina State 28
William & Mary 54, The Citadel 41
Duke 76, Maryland 49

Semifinals, Feb. 23, 1945
North Carolina 39, South Carolina 26
Duke 59, William & Mary 22

Championship, Feb. 24, 1945
North Carolina 49, Duke 38
NORTH CAROLINA – Jordan 7 5-5 19, Allen 0 0-0 0, Dillon 3 2-4 8, Paxton 2 1-3 5, Anderson 0 1-1 1, Thompson 0 0-0 0, Alvarez 6 3-7 15, Markin 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 13-21 49.
DUKE – Carver 4 5-5 13, Sapp 1 3-6 5, Brunner 0 0-0 0 Van Sholk 1 1-1 3, Koffenberger 4 3-3 11, Green 0 0-0 0, Buckley 2 0-0 4, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Steele 0 0-0 0, Roelike 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 12-16 38.
Halftime – North Carolina 19, Duke 16.

1946
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 28, 1946
Virginia Tech 39, George Washington 33
Duke 44, North Carolina State 38
North Carolina 54, Maryland 27
Wake Forest 42, William & Mary 31

Semifinals, March 1, 1946
Wake Forest 31, North Carolina 29
Duke 44, Virginia Tech 38

Championship, March 2, 1946
Duke 49, Wake Forest 30
DUKE – Seward 4 1-1 9, Cordell 0 0-0 0, Ausbon 5 1-3 11, Cheek 0 0-0 0, Koffenberger 3 5-6 11, Corrington 0 0-0 0, Gordon 3 0-1 6, Robinson 1 0-0 2, Whiting 4 2-2 10, Gray 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 9-12 49.
WAKE FOREST – Veitch 2 0-0 4, Williams 5 1-1 11, Mayberry 0 0-2 0, Walters 2 1-3 5, Hinerman 3 2-5 8, Lougee 1 0-0 2, Ognovich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 4-11 30.
Halftime – Duke 24, Wake Forest 16.

1947
Durham, N.C.
First Round, March 6, 1947
South Carolina 56, Duke 54
North Carolina State 55, Maryland 43
George Washington 70, Washington & Lee 55
North Carolina 55, Richmond 43

Semifinals, March 7, 1947
North Carolina State 70, George Washington 47
North Carolina 58, South Carolina 33

Championship, March 8, 1947
North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 48
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 0 2-4 2, Sloan 0 0-0 0, McComas 2 0-2 4, Cartier 4 2-4 10, Bartels 4 6-7 14, Negley 7 4-4 18, Katkavek 0 2-6 2. Totals: 17 16-27 50.
NORTH CAROLINA – Paxton 4 2-3 10, Hamilton 1 2-2 4, Hartley 0 0-0 0, Nearman 4 3-6 11, Dillon 0 0-1 0, White 4 2-3 10, Kohler 5 2-3 12, Hayworth 0 0-1 0, Thorne 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 12-20 48.
Halftime – North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 27.

1948
Durham, N.C.
First Round, March 2, 1948
William & Mary 61, Wake Forest 56
Duke 63, South Carolina 48

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1948
North Carolina 61, Virginia Tech 40
Davidson 58, Maryland 51
North Carolina State 73, William & Mary 52
Duke 54, George Washington 51

Semifinals, March 4, 1948
North Carolina State 55, North Carolina 50
Duke 53, Davidson 37

Championship, March 5, 1948
North Carolina State 58, Duke 50
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – McComas 3 2-2 8, Ranzino 1 1-1 3, Cartier 8 4-4 20, Stine 0 1-2 1, Horvath 6 1-1 13, Bubas 0 0-0 0, Bartels 2 1-2 5, Sloan 2 3-4 7, Katkaveck 0 1-1 1. Totals: 22 14-17 58.
DUKE – Ausbon 2 2-6 6, Duff 0 3-3 3, Youmans 8 0-2 16, York 0 1-2 1, Collins 3 1-3 7, Sapp 0 0-0 0, Martin 3 0-0 6, Gordon 3 3-5 9, Hughes 0 2-3 2. Totals: 19 12-24 50.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 24.



North Carolina State's Ed Bartels played on back-to-back SoCon championship teams in 1947 and '48.

1949
Durham, N.C.
First Round, March 2, 1949
North Carolina State 64, Wake Forest 42
North Carolina 79, Maryland 61
George Washington 62, South Carolina 45
William & Mary 54, Davidson 50

Semifinals, March 3, 1949
North Carolina State 43, North Carolina 40
George Washington 78, William & Mary 74

Championship, March 4, 1949
North Carolina State 55, George Washington 39
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 2 6-6 10, Ranzino 2 1-1 5, McComas 2 2-2 6, Horvath 5 2-2 12, Cartier 2 4-5 8, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 1 0-0 2, Garrison 2 3-4 7. Totals: 17 21-25 55.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Moffatt 1 2-4 4, Haithcock 0 5-5 5, Pietras 0 0-0 0, Adler 1 2-2 4, Schreiber 0 1-2 1, Small 0 1-1 1, Cantwell 5 2-3 12, Shapiro 0 0-0 0, Witkin 3 1-2 7, McNuff 2 1-1 5. Totals: 12 15-20 39.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, George Washington 24.

1950
Durham, N.C.
First Round, March 1, 1950
North Carolina State 67, Virginia Tech 42
Wake Forest 65, George Washington 61
Duke 53, South Carolina 41
William & Mary 50, North Carolina 43

Semifinals, March 2, 1950
North Carolina State 59, Wake Forest 53
Duke 60, William & Mary 50

Championship, March 3, 1950
North Carolina State 67, Duke 47
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 3 0-1 6, Ranzino 12 7-8 31, Stine 1 0-0 2, Cartier 1 1-1 3, Horvath 7 4-5 18, Cook 0 0-0 0, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 0 1-2 1, Terrell 0 1-2 1. Totals: 25 17-24 67.
DUKE – Scarborough 3 1-4 7, Youmans 4 3-7 11 Allen 1 1-1 3, Kulpas 0 2-2 2, York 5 1-1 11, Crowder 3 0-1 6, Engberg 0 0-1 0, Fleming 2 3-3 7. Totals: 18 11-20 47.
Halftime – North Carolina State 31 Duke 26.

1951
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 6, 1951
North Carolina St 83, South Carolina 53
Maryland 50, Clemson 48
Duke 64, Virginia Tech 61
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 67

Semifinals, March 7, 1951
North Carolina State 54, Maryland 45
Duke 71, William & Mary 69

Championship, March 8, 1951
North Carolina State 67, Duke 63
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Ranzino 5 4-7 14, Speight 5 4-5 14, Brandenburg 1 1-1 3, Horvath 10 5-10 25, Bubas 2 0-1 4, Terrill 2 2-2 6, Yurin 0 1-1 1, Kukoy 0 0-1 0. Totals: 25 17-28 67.
DUKE – Fleming 2 5-8 9, Crowder 1 1-1 3, Johnson 2 2-2 6, Latimer 1 0-1 2, Deimling 0 2-2 2, Allen 0 0-0 0, Kulpan 0 2-2 2, Groat 11 9-13 31, York 4 0-2 8. Totals: 21 21-31 63.
Halftime: North Carolina State 29, Duke 27.

1952
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 6, 1952
Duke 51, Maryland 48
West Virginia 77, William & Mary 64
North Carolina State 73, Furman 68
George Washington 78, Clemson 65

Semifinals, March 7, 1952
Duke 90, West Virginia 88
North Carolina State 76, George Washington 64

Championship, March 8, 1953
North Carolina State 77, Duke 68
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 4 2-3 10, Thompson 6 4-5 16, Tyler 1 5-7 7, Brandenburg 0 0-0 0, Speight 5 6-11 16, Cook 1 1-1 3, Knapp 2 0-0 4, Yurin 1 2-2 4, Terrill 5 1-4 11, Gotkin 3 0-1 6. Totals: 28 21-34 77.
DUKE – Janicki 6 6-6 18, Fleming 0 1-5 1, Latimer 0 1-2 1, Lacy 3 2-3 8, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Deimling 1 3-4 5, Glason 0 0-0 0, Groat 7 13-15 27, D'Emilio 2 0-1 4, Thonson 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 26-36 68.
Halftime: Duke 38, North Carolina State 35.

1953
Raleigh, N.C.
First Round, March 5, 1953
North Carolina State 86, North Carolina 54
West Virginia 91, Furman 87
Wake Forest 88, Richmond 70
Maryland 74, Duke 65

Semifinals, March 6, 1953
North Carolina State 85, West Virginia 80
Wake Forest 61, Maryland 59

Championship, March 7, 1953
Wake Forest 71, North Carolina State 70
WAKE FOREST – Williams 4 9-14 17, George 2 2-3 6, Lipstas 2 4-10 8, Davis 0 2-4 2, Hemric 5 6-8 16, DePorter 5 4-4 14, Lyles 2 4-5 8, Devos 0 0-2 0. Totals: 20 31-50 71.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 1 0-0 2, Speight 3 6-6 12, Tyler 2 6-7 10, Knapp 1 2-2 4, Thompson 9 8-10 26, Goss 0 3-4 3, Applebaum 1 1-1 3, Gotkin 0 0-0 0, Scheffel 2 1-3 5, Morris 1 0-1 2, Yurin 0 3-3 3. Totals: 20 30-37 70.
Halftime – Wake Forest 36, North Carolina State 34.

1954
Morgantown, W.Va.
First Round, March 4, 1954
West Virginia 84, William & Mary 69
George Washington 76, Washington & Lee 64
Furman 84, Davidson 68
Richmond 84, VMI 66

Semifinals, March 5, 1954
Richmond 85, Furman 81 (OT)
George Washington 83, West Virginia 74

Championship, March 6, 1954
George Washington 83, Richmond 70
RICHMOND – Daniel 0-1-2 1, Moran 6 3-5 15, Lysaght 3 2-4 8, Conner 4 2-4 10, Witt 1 2-2 4, Mills 3 7-7 13, Harrison 7 5-10 19, Poor 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 22-34 70.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – John Holup 2 4-8 8, Karver 4 2-2 10, Morrison 1 0-0 2, Joe Holup 2 6-7 10, Devlin 16 9-12 41, Klein 0 3-3 3, Ortiz 0 0-0 0, Catino 3 3-6 9. Totals: 28 27-38 83.
Halftime – George Washington 42, Richmond 30.

1955
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 3, 1955
Washington & Lee 97, Furman 63
West Virginia 73, VMI 66
Richmond 90, William & Mary 75
George Washington 74, Davidson 36

Semifinals, March 4, 1955
George Washington 67, Richmond 65
West Virginia 89, Washington & Lee 74

Championship, March 5, 1955
West Virginia 58, George Washington 48
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Devlin 11 2-2 24, Sweeney 0 0-0 0, Petcavich 0 8-9 8, Manning 0 1-2 1, Holup 4 0-2 8, Walowac 0 0-0 0, Goodwin 0 0-0 0, Ciriello 0 0-0 0, Vail 0 0-0 0, Klein 2 0-1 4, Catino 1 1-2 3. Totals: 18 12-18 48.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 10 10-16 30, Bergines 1 1-6 3, Witting 0 2-3 2, White 1 5-7 7, Spadafore 1 0-0 2, Kishbaugh 4 6-6 14. Totals: 17 24-38 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 28, George Washington 23.

1956
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 1, 1956
Washington & Lee 63, George Washington 60
West Virginia 59, Davidson 53
Richmond 79, William & Mary 62
Furman 84, Virginia Tech 70

Semifinals, March 2, 1956
Richmond 65, Washington & Lee 56
West Virginia 77, Furman 74

Championship, March 3, 1956
West Virginia 58, Richmond 56
RICHMOND – Lysaght 10 6-6 26, Peschel 4 3-6 11, Daniel 0 0-0 0, Adkins 2 2-2 6, Harrison 0 7-8 7, Mitchell 1 4-5 6, Morris 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 22-27 56.
WEST VIRGINIA – Bergines 1 2-2 4, Mullins 2 1-2 5, Hundley 10 6-6 26, Witting 1 0-0 2, Sharrar 3 1-5 7, Kishbaugh 1 0-1 2, Vincent 5 2-2 12, Gardner 0 0-1 0. Totals: 23 12-19 58.
Halftime: West Virginia 35, Richmond 30.

1957
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 7, 1957
West Virginia 71, Davidson 51
Washington & Lee 85, The Citadel 62
Richmond 90, Furman 71
Virginia Tech 64, William & Mary 56

Semifinals, March 8, 1957
West Virginia 83, Richmond 62
Washington & Lee 68, Virginia Tech 54

Championship, March 9, 1957
West Virginia 67, Washington & Lee 52
WASHINGTON & LEE – Strick 1 2-2 4, Lassman 0 0-0 0, Hoss 4 0-1 8, Marshall 8 3-5 19, Flora 7 4-4 18, Smith 1 1-2 3, McPherson 0 0-0 0, Surface 0 0-0 0. Totals: 21 10-14 52.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 9 6-6 24, Smith 6 2-4 14, Sharrar 5 6-9 16, Kishbaugh 2 1-2 5, Vincent 2 4-6 8, Gardner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 19-27 67.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 30, West Virginia 28.

1958
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 6, 1958
Richmond 63, The Citadel 59
George Washington 73, Furman 59
West Virginia 91, Davidson 61
William & Mary 79, Virginia Tech 61

Semifinals, March 7, 1958
West Virginia 81, Richmond 70
William & Mary 57, George Washington 56

Championship, March 8, 1958
West Virginia 74, William & Mary 58
WEST VIRGINIA – Smith 4 6-7 14, West 4 1-4 9, Sharrar 3 6-8 12, Gardner 5 6-9 16, Retton 1 0-0 2, Akers 5 2-3 12, Bolyard 2 2-2 6, Goode 0 1-4 1, Clousson 1 0-0 2, Eddy 0 0-1 0, Schertzinger 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 24-38 74.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lange 5 9-12 19, Vaughan 0 2-2 2, Cohen 2 2-4 6, Engelken 4 4-5 12, Farrington 2 1-4 5, Cornell 1 2-2 4, Sanders 2 4-7 8, Goldstein 1 0-0 2, McCray 0 0-0 0, Darrow 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 24-36 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 32, William & Mary 22.

1959
Richmond, Va.
First Round, Feb. 26, 1959
William & Mary 87, Richmond 69
The Citadel 93, Furman 88
West Virginia 100, Davidson 65
George Washington 85, Virginia Tech 67

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1959
West Virginia 85, William & Mary 82
The Citadel 53, George Washington 52

Championship, Feb. 28, 1959
West Virginia 85, The Citadel 66
WEST VIRGINIA – West 10 7-8 27, Akers 1 2-4 4, Clousson 0 1-1 1, Smith 3 0-2 6, Bolyard 4 3-6 11, Retton 3 0-0 6, Patrone 9 2-3 20, Ritchie 4 2-3 10. Totals: 34 17-27 85.
THE CITADEL – Graves 6 1-1 13, Musselman 3 1-3 7, Blackledge 1 3-3 5, Wherry 2 2-2 6, Jones 7 3-3 17, Buchanan 1 0-0 2, Elliott 3 0-2 6, Wehrmeister 2 2-4 6, Weeks 2 0-1 4, Records 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 12-19 66.
Halftime: West Virginia 39, The Citadel 33.

1960
Richmond, Va.
First Round, Feb. 25, 1960
Virginia Tech 78, Richmond 58
West Virginia 90, VMI 83
George Washington 74, The Citadel 60
William & Mary 82, Furman 74

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1960
Virginia Tech 88, George Washington 52
West Virginia 117, William & Mary 83

Championship, Feb. 27, 1960
West Virginia 82, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Ayersman 2 1-4 5, Rice 2 2-3 6, Smith 5 4-7 14, Mills 3 4-6 10, Keller 10 5-6 25, Blake 5 0-0 10, Shepherd 0 0-0 0, Fleischman 0 2 2 2. Totals: 27 18-28 72.
WEST VIRGINIA – West 4 6-8 14, Ritchie 4 2-4 10, Akers 3 3-3 9, Patrone 6 5-6 17, Warren 8 2-2 18, Posch 1 3-3 5, Miller 4 1-1 9, Ward 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 22-27 82.
Halftime: Virginia Tech 38, West Virginia 36.

1961
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 2, 1961
The Citadel 70, Richmond 66
West Virginia 89, VMI 71
William & Mary 86, Furman 84 (3 OT)
George Washington 84, Virginia Tech 83

Semifinals, March 3, 1961
George Washington 94, The Citadel 87
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 76

Championship, March 4, 1961
George Washington 93, William & Mary 82
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Ardell 2 4-4 8, Markowitz 8 4-6 20, Ingram 5 1-4 11, Feldman 16 13-20 45, Norton 4 1-1 9, Usiskin 0 0-0 0, Schweickhardt 0 0-0 0. Totals: 35 23-35 93.
WILLIAM & MARY – Vaughan 5 1-2 11, Gooding 2 4-4 8, Cohen 12 14-21 38, Bergey 4 1-1 9, Roberts 3 6-8 12, Dickerson 1 0-0 2, Cowley 0 0-0 0, Harris 1 0-0 2, Woollum 0 0-0 0, Corns 0 0-0 0, Hume 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 26-36 82.
Halftime – George Washington 44, William & Mary 41.

1962
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 1, 1962
George Washington 85, Davidson 81
VMI 76, Furman 61
West Virginia 97, Richmond 75
Virginia Tech 101, The Citadel 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1962
West Virginia 86, George Washington 73
Virginia Tech 70, VMI 66

Championship, March 3, 1962
West Virginia 88, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Keller 3 1-4 7, Pardue 6 4-7 16, Benfield 2 3-5 7, Alvis 7 3-5 17, Quesinberry 4 0-0 8, Melear 3 6-7 12, Jacobs 0 2-3 2, Fleischman 1 0-0 2, Cahill 0 0-0 0, Adams 0 1-2 1, Vicars 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 20-33-72.
WEST VIRGINIA – Thorn 7 1-2 15, Ward 6 5-6 17, Lowry 6 4-6 16, Catlett 6 0-1 12, Weir 5 7-9 17, Wolfe 1 0-0 2, Schuck 3 2-5 8, Bode 0 0-0 0, McWilliams 0 1-2 1. Totals: 34 20-31 88.
Halftime – West Virginia 38, Virginia Tech 18.

1963
Richmond, Va.
First Round, Feb. 28, 1963
Furman 57, George Washington 54
Davidson 108, VMI 71
West Virginia 75, Richmond 44
Virginia Tech 74, William & Mary 72

Semifinals, March 1, 1963
Davidson 75, Virginia Tech 67
West Virginia 81, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1963
West Virginia 79, Davidson 74
DAVIDSON – Jarman 8 7-8 23, Holland 6 2-3 14, Hetzel 7 7-7 21, Teague 1 6-6 8, Davidson 1 0-0 2, Evans 1 0-1 2, Beerman 2 0-1 4, Marcon 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 22-26 74.
WEST VIRGINIA – Catlett 1 2-2 4, Wolfe 1 1-2 3, Lowry 7 6-8 20, Thorn 8 6-7 22, McCormick 6 7-8 19, Lentz 0 4-4 4, Maphis 0 2-2 2, Shuck 0 0-0 0, Weir 1 1-1 3, Ray 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 31-36 79.
Halftime – West Virginia 46, Davidson 46.

1964
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1964
West Virginia 85, William & Mary 73
Davidson 91, The Citadel 62
VMI 77, Furman 73
George Washington 64, Virginia Tech 62

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1964
VMI 82, Davidson 81
George Washington 88, West Virginia 80

Championship, Feb. 29, 1964
VMI 61, George Washington 56
VMI – Gausepohl 1 2-4 4, Schmaus 9 1-2 19, Watson 5 3-3 13, Blair 3 3-5 9, Kruszewski 5 4-7 14, Guy 0 2-2 2, Prosser 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 15-23 61.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Legins 0 3-3 3, Aruscavage 2 2-4 6, Adamitis 9 2-3 20, Duques 4 1-1 9, Clard 6 0-0 12, Farrell 2 0-0 4, Mallis 0 2-2 2, Russart 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-13 56.
Halftime – George Washington 32, VMI 29.

1965
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 25, 1965
West Virginia 94, George Washington 83
Davidson 86, VMI 73
Virginia Tech 103, Richmond 63
William & Mary 68, The Citadel 60

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1965
West Virginia 74, Davidson 72 (OT)
William & Mary 70, Virginia Tech 59

Championship, Feb. 27, 1965
West Virginia 70, William & Mary 67 (2 OT)
WILLIAM & MARY – Walter 1 0-1 2, Morris 10 4-5 24, Pomeroy 4 1-1 9, Paffrath 3 0-1 6, Wenk 8 7-9 23, Eskay 1 1-2 3, Mitchell 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 13-19 67.
WEST VIRGINIA – Lentz 8 0-1 16, Maphis 3 3-3 9, Camp 5 8-8 18, Quertinmont 2 6-9 10, Lesher 5 3-3 13, Palmer 1 0-0 2, Shaffer 1 0-0 2. Totals: 25 20-24 70.
Halftime – William & Mary 32, West Virginia 28
Regulation – West Virginia 54, William & Mary 54.
First Overtime – West Virginia 63, William & Mary 63.

1966
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 24, 1966
Richmond 76, East Carolina 74
Davidson 79, The Citadel 61
West Virginia 95, VMI 80
William & Mary 78, Furman 73

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1966
Davidson 85, Richmond 65
West Virginia 64, William & Mary 50

Championship, Feb. 26, 1966
Davidson 80, West Virginia 69
WEST VIRGINIA – Lesher 1 1-2 3, Reaser 2 0-0 4, Head 5 2-5 12, Williams 6 6-6 18, Cavacini 5 2-2 12, Ryczaj 4 4-5 12, Shaffer 3 0-0 6, Holmes 1 0-0 2. Totals: 27 15-20 69.
DAVIDSON – Snyder 10 7-8 27, Youngdale 4 2-3 10, Knowles 10 5-5 25, Lane 3 5-5 11, Squier 1 3-5 5, Leight 0 2-2 2, Hatcher 0 0-0 0, Clifton 0 0-0 0, Stone 0 0-1 0, Hyder 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 24-29 80.
Halftime: Davidson 39, West Virginia 28.

1967
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, March 2, 1967
Richmond 100, The Citadel 98 (OT)
Davidson 64, Furman 55
West Virginia 82, East Carolina 53
William & Mary 76, George Washington 66

Semifinals, March 3, 1967
West Virginia 82, Richmond 70
Davidson 78, William & Mary 65

Championship, March 4, 1967
West Virginia 81, Davidson 65
WEST VIRGINIA – Head 9 6-6 24, Reaser 7 8-8 22, Benfield 3 1-6 7, Holmes 1 2-2 4, Williams 8 1-4 17, Ludwig 2 1-2 5, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Hale 0 0-0 0, Penrod 0 0-0 0, Seafert 0 0-0 0, Lewis 1 0-0 2, Harvard 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 19-28 81.
DAVIDSON – O'Neill 0 2-2 2, Youngdale 0 1-3 1, Knowles 6 1-2 13, Huckel 9 10-14 28, Moser 2 2-2 6, Dickens 0 0-0 0, Spann 3 5-6 11, Pickens 2 0-0 4. Totals: 22 21-29 65.
Halftime: West Virginia 32, Davidson 20.

1968
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 29, 1968
Davidson 107, William & Mary 68
West Virginia 76, East Carolina 71
Furman 62, VMI 52
Richmond 100, The Citadel 88 (OT)

Semifinals, March 1, 1968
West Virginia 102, Richmond 81
Davidson 79, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1968
Davidson 87, West Virginia 70
DAVIDSON – Cook 6 2-2 14, Kroll 3 6-7 12, Maloy 6 11-13 23, Huckel 5 1-3 11, Moser 5 1-2 11, O'Neill 1 3-4 5, Knowles 5 1-1 11, Pickens 0 0-0 0, Youngdale 0 0-0 0, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, Crosswhite 0 0-0 0, Postma 0 0-2 0. Totals: 31 25-34 87.
WEST VIRGINIA – Reaser 4 3-3 11, Hummell 7 3-4 17, Bailey 6 1-3 13, Holmes 1 0-0 2, Williams 5 2-2 12, Ludwig 5 1-1 11, Penrod 0 0-1 0, Lewis 0 0-1 0, Hale 1 0-1 2, Porter 0 0-0 0, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Harvard 0 2-2 2. Totals: 29 12-18 70.
Halftime: Davidson 47, West Virginia 24.

1969
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1969
George Washington 90, The Citadel 73
Richmond 66, Furman 64
Davidson 99, VMI 75
East Carolina 48, William & Mary 35

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1969
East Carolina 84, George Washington 79
Davidson 97, Richmond 83

Championship, March 1, 1969
Davidson 102, East Carolina 76
DAVIDSON – Kroll 6 7-8 19, Cook 5 8-8 18, Maloy 8 9-12 25, Huckel 6 4-5 16, Moser 2 0-0 4, Crosswhite 1 4-5 6, O'Neill 3 0-1 6, Kirley 3 0-0 6, D. Postma 0 0-1 0, Orsbon 0 0-0 0, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 0-0 2. Totals: 35 32-40 102.
EAST CAROLINA – Kier 2 3-3 7, Gregory 5 0-0 10, Modlin 7 5-6 19, Thompson 3 4-5 10, Miller 6 3-3 15, Williams 0 0-0 0, Lindfelt 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, McKillop 1 1-2 3, Dunn 6 0-1 12, Haubenreiser 0 0-0 0, Kiernan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 16-20 76.
Halftime – Davidson 41, East Carolina 29.

1970
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1970
Davidson 72, VMI 46
Richmond 75, East Carolina 73
William & Mary 82, Furman 67
George Washington 66, The Citadel 64

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1970
Davidson 78, William & Mary 54
Richmond 77, George Washington 69

Championship, March 1, 1970
Davidson 81, Richmond 61
DAVIDSON – Adrian 7 4-4 18, Kroll 8 6-6 22, Maloy 5 3-4 13, Cook 5 6-6 16, Kirley 1 0-0 2, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, Minkin 1 0-3 2, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 1-3 3, Strong 0 0-1 0, Pierce 0 0-0 0, D. Postma 2 1-2 5. Totals :30 21-29-81.
RICHMOND – Forster 2 0-0 4, Frazier 4 3-3 11, Hewitt 9 2-4 20, Welch 0 0-0 0, Bushkar 4 2-2 10, Owen 3 3-3 9, Greenway 1 3-4 5, Eisner 0 0-0 0, Wiseman 0 2-2 2, Earle 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 15-18 61.
Halftime – Davidson 38, Richmond 25.



1971
Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, March 4, 1971
Richmond 69, East Carolina 67
Furman 95, The Citadel 82
William & Mary 69, VMI 65

Semifinals, March 5, 1971
Furman 83, Davidson 79
Richmond 66, William & Mary 64

Championship, March 6, 1971
Furman 68, Richmond 61
FURMAN – Jackson 9 5-7 23, Selvy 0 0-0 0, Cockrum 1 1-3 3, Doughterty 0 0-0 0, Ehlmann 0 0-0 0, Campbell 0 0-0 0, Martin 7 5-8 19, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 1-2 7, Newman 0 0-0 0, Collier 4 4-5 12, Livesay 0 0-0 0, Whitener 1 2-4 4. Totals: 25 11-19 68.
RICHMOND – Eisner 0 1-2 1, Anastasio 8 1-2 17, Hatcher 0 1-1 1, Welch 0 0-0 0, Amann 7 2-4 16, Ryfinski 7 3-5 17, Dauses 0 0-0 0, Hewitt 3 3-5 9. Totals: 25 11-19 61.
Halftime – Furman 33, Richmond 27

1972
Greenville, S.C.
First Round, March 2, 1972
Furman 126, VMI 80
Davidson 87, Appalachian State 77
William & Mary 98, Richmond 82
East Carolina 80, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1972
Furman 93, William & Mary 74
East Carolina 81, Davidson 77

Championship, March 4, 1972
East Carolina 77, Furman 75 (OT)
EAST CAROLINA – Faber 4 4-6 12, Franklin 3 1-2 7, Fairley 6 1-4 13, Quash 6 6-7 18, Owens 2 4-5 8, Peszko 0 0-0 0, Crouse 0 0-0 0, Pope 5 2-3 12, White 3 1-1 7. Totals: 29 19-28 77.
FURMAN – Jackson 0 2-2 2, Clark 0 0-0 0, Bierly 3 3-4 9, Hunt 6 11-12 23, Simpson 15 6-9 36, Kelley 0 4-4 4, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Brenizer 0 0-0 0, Collier 0 1-1 1. Totals: 24 27-32 75.
Halftime – East Carolina 36, Furman 33.
Regulation – East Carolina 66, Furman 66.

1973
Richmond, Va.
First Round, March 1, 1973
Davidson 88, VMI 77
East Carolina 96, Richmond 62
William & Mary 97, The Citadel 72
Furman 101, Appalachian State 68

Semifinals, March 2, 1973
Davidson 79, William & Mary 76
Furman 68, East Carolina 60

Championship, March 3, 1973
Furman 99, Davidson 81
FURMAN – Simpson 10 3-10 23, Mayes 10 4-5 24, Leonard 8 4-6 20, Hunt 2 0-0 4, Hill 2 0-0 4, Kelley 2 8-11 12, Lynch 4 1-2 9, Clark 0 0-2 0, Brenizer 1 0-0 2, Bierly 0 0-0 0, Dougherty 0 1-1 1. Totals – 39 21-37 99.
DAVIDSON – Dunn 7 10-12 24, T. Pecorak 2 2-2 6, Horowitz 3 4-4 10, Falconi 5 4-7 14, Sorrentino 5 0-0 10, J. Pecorak 4 2-3 10, Wagner 0 0-0 0, Powell 2 0-0 4, Parker 0 0-0 0, Gadaire 1 1-2 3. Totals – 29 23-30 81.
Halftime – Furman 48, Davidson 35.

1974
Richmond, Va.
First Round, Feb. 27-28, 1974
Richmond 69, VMI 59
Furman 75, Appalachian State 60
William & Mary 75, East Carolina 67 (2 OT)
Davidson 82, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1974
Richmond 86, Davidson 68
Furman 70, William & Mary 55

Championship, March 2, 1974
Furman 62, Richmond 60
FURMAN – Mayes 10 1-1 21, Lynch 3 0-1 6, Leonard 5 1-2 11, Kelley 5 4-5 14, Grimm 3 1-2 7, Hall 0 0-1 0, Bierly 1 1-2 3, Clark 0 0-0 0, Hill 0 0-1 0. Totals: 27 8-15 62.
RICHMOND – Gray 5 1-4 11, Stewart 9 1-2 19, McCurdy 7 1-2 15, Catlett 0 0-0 0, Mack 4 0-0 8, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Collier 0 0-0 0, Eastman 2 1-2 5. Totals: 28 4-10 60.
Halftime – Furman 28, Richmond 20.

1975
First Round, March 1, 1975
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 75, Appalachian State 69
at Greenville, N.C.
East Carolina 78, The Citadel 66
at Richmond, Va.
VMI 85, Richmond 81
at Williamsburg, Va.
William & Mary 78, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 5, 1975
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 94, VMI 18
William & Mary 69, East Carolina 66

Championship, March 6, 1975
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 66, William & Mary 55
FURMAN – Hill 2 0-0 4, Leonard 4 0-0 8, Mayes 4 2-2 10, Lynch 6 8-8 20, Hall 8 4-4 20, Green 0 0-0 0, Smith 0 0-2 0, Deal 0 0-0 0, Cottingham 1 2-2 4, Totals: 25 16-18 66.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lowenhaupt 2 2-2 6, Satterthwaite 7 5-5 19, Vail 5 0-0 10, Courage 2 0-0 4, Enoch 4 0-1 8, Byrd 1 0-0 2, Kratzer 2 0-0 4, McDonough 1 0-0 2, Arbogast 0 0-0 0, Monckton 0 0-0 0, Blount 0 0-0 0, Powell 0 0-2 0. Totals: 24 7-10 55.
Halftime: Furman 30, William & Mary 20.

1976
First Round, Feb. 28, 1976
at Williamsburg, Va.
William & Mary 70, Furman 57
at Lexington, Va.
VMI 71, Davidson 69
at Richmond, Va.
Richmond 82, The Citadel 69
at Greenville, N.C.
Appalachian State 79, East Carolina 72

Semifinals, March 3, 1976
at Greenville, S.C.
VMI 71, Appalachian State 64
Richmond 84, William & Mary 78

Championship, March 4, 1976
at Greenville, S.C.
VMI 41, Richmond 33
VMI – Carter 4 3-3 11, Krovic 3 4-4 10, Bynum 2 5-6 9, Montgomery 2 2-3 6, Reppart 0 0-0 0, Lombard 1 3-4 5, Borojevich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 12 17-20 41.
RICHMOND – Slappy 1 0-0 2, Eastman 3 2-3 8, Morton 4 0-1 8, Butler 3 1-2 7, Sullivan 2 0-0 4, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Campbell 1 0-0 2. Totals: 15 3-6 33.
Halftime – VMI 9, Richmond 8.

1977
First Round, Feb. 26, 1977
at Boone, N.C.
Appalachian State 71, Davidson 66
at Williamsburg, Va.
East Carolina 79, William & Mary 76
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 76, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1977
at Roanoke, Va.
VMI 88, East Carolina 77
Appalachian State 70, Furman 64

Championship, March 2, 1977
at Roanoke, Va.
VMI 69, Appalachian State 67 (OT)
APPALACHIAN STATE – Searcy 6 2-2 14, Bowser 4 0-0 8, Hubbard 3 1-2 7, Robinson 5 4-4 14, Anderson 8 0-0 16, Gentry 3 0-0 6, Campbell 1 0-2 2, Pace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 7-10 67.
VMI – Carter 4 1-2 9, Bynum 2 2-2 6, Montgomery 10 8-8 28, Krovic 5 8-9 18, Lombard 2 0-0 4, Borojevich 1 0-1 2, Salmond 1 0-0 2, Kelley 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-22 69.
Halftime – Appalachian St 33, VMI 27.
Regulation – VMI 59, Appalachian State 59.

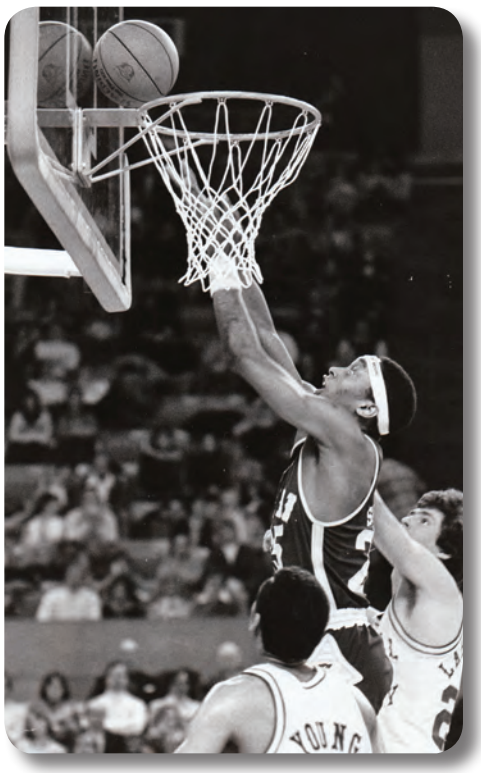
1978
First Round, Feb. 25, 1978
at Boone, N.C.
Appalachian State 81, The Citadel 64
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 83, Chattanooga 73
at Huntington, W.Va.
Marshall 64, Western Carolina 56
at Lexington, Va.
VMI 95, Davidson 80

Semifinals, March 3, 1978
at Roanoke, Va.
Marshall 76, VMI 71
Furman 72, Appalachian State 68

Championship, March 4, 1978
at Roanoke, Va.
Furman 69, Marshall 53
FURMAN – Arnold 5 2-2 12, Daniel 5 1-2 11, Moore 7 5-8 19, Smith 0 0-0 0, Grimm 7 6-8 20, Crowe 0 5-6 5, Harris 1 0-0 2, McKinney 0 0-0 0, Knight 0 0-0 0, Means 0 0-2 0, Butler 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-28 69.
MARSHALL – Young 2 2-2 6, Major 1 0-0 2, Hall 5 1-2 11, White 0 0-0 0, Gibson 4 0-0 8, Steele 1 0-0 2, Labanowski 2 0-0 4, Burtis 1 0-0 2, Novak 5 5-6 15, Hamier 0 2-2 2, Marz 0 1-3 1. Totals: 21 11-15 53.
Halftime – Furman 33, Marshall 22.

1979
First Round, Feb. 24, 1979
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 86, Chattanooga 68
at Charleston, S.C.
The Citadel 86, Davidson 79
at Cullowhee, N.C.
Western Carolina 67, Marshall 50
at Boone, N.C.
Appalachian State 73, VMI 63

Semifinals, March 3, 1979
at Roanoke, Va.
Furman 105, The Citadel 94
Appalachian State 65, Western Carolina 43



Furman's Jonathan Moore (with headband) is the only player to be named to the SoCon's all-conference and all-tournament teams in four consecutive seasons.

Championship, March 4, 1979
at Roanoke, Va.
Appalachian State 86, Furman 83
FURMAN – A. Daniel 13 5-6 31, McKinney 5 0-0 10, Moore 8 5-6 21, Crowe 2 0-0 4, White 1 0-0 2, Hanks 1 0-0 2, M. Daniel 4 1-1 9, Harness 2 0-0 4. Totals: 36 11-13 83.
APPALACHIAN STATE – Lawrence 7 0-1 14, Payton 8 2-2 18, Hubbard 3 3-4 9, Robinson 7 12-15 26, Anderson 2 7-9 11, Fitch 1 4-5 6, Jackson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 28 30-38 86.
Halftime: Appalachian State 40, Furman 34.

1980
First Round, Feb. 23, 1980
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 87, VMI 75
at Huntington, W.Va.
Marshall 100, The Citadel 66
at Cullowhee, N.C.
Appalachian State 67, W. Carolina 66 (OT)
at Johnson City, Tenn.
East Tennessee State 71, Chattanooga 67

Semifinals, Feb. 29, 1980
at Roanoke, Va.
Marshall 91, Appalachian State 76
Furman 93, East Tennessee State 81

Championship, March 1, 1980
at Roanoke, Va.
Furman 80, Marshall 62
MARSHALL – Labanowski 4 1-3 9, Watson 2 0-2 4, Washington 7 1-2 15, Campbell 6 2-2 14, White 7 2-3 16, Price 2 0-1 4. Totals: 28 6-13 62.
FURMAN – McKinney 1 1-2 3, White 7 2-3 16, Moore 6 4-9 16, Daniel 2 4-5 8, Hunt 9 4-6 22, Crowe 2 2-2 6, Small 3 1-2 7, Hanks 0 2-4 2. Totals: 30 20-33 80.
Halftime – Marshall 36, Furman 32.

1981
First Round, Feb. 28, 1981
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chattanooga 89, VMI 63
at Davidson, N.C.
Marshall 90, Davidson 77
at Boone, N.C.
Appalachian State 75, Furman 71 (OT)
at Johnson City, Tenn.
Western Carolina 91, East Tennessee State 80

Semifinals, March 6, 1981
at Roanoke, Va.
Appalachian State 77, Marshall 62
Chattanooga 79, Western Carolina 70

Championship, March 7, 1981
at Roanoke, Va.
Chattanooga 59, Appalachian State 55
APPALACHIAN STATE – Harris 0 1-2 1, Capehart 3 0-2 6, Payton 6 9-10 21, McMillian 1 2-3 4, Fitch 5 0-0 10, Jones 1 3-4 5, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Ferguson 0 0-0 0, Gant 2 4-6 8. Totals: 18 19-27 55.
CHATTANOOGA – Smith 2 2-2 6, Jones 5 0-0 10, Lawrence 4 1-2 9, Morken 10 4-4 24, White 2 0-0 4, Clark 1 0-0 2, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Schoene 2 0-1 4. Totals: 26 7-9 59.
Halftime – Chattanooga 34, Appalachian St. 25.

1982
First Round, Feb. 27, 1982
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chattanooga 62, Appalachian State 53
at Cullowhee, N.C.
The Citadel 66, Western Carolina 62
at Davidson, N.C.
Davidson 74, Furman 66
at Johnson City, Tenn.
East Tennessee State 110, Marshall 92

Semifinals, March 5, 1982
at Charleston, W.Va.
Chattanooga 70, East Tennessee State 65
Davidson 57, The Citadel 54

Championship, March 6, 1982
at Charleston, W.Va.
Chattanooga 69, Davidson 58
DAVIDSON – K. Wilson 4 4-4 12, Tribus 7 0-0 15, Hall 6 5-5 17, Rowan 0 0-0 0, Carroll 5 0-0 10, McConnell 0 0-0 0, R. Wilson 2 0-1 4. Totals: 24 9-10 58.
CHATTANOOGA – Clark 3 4-5 10, Schoene 9 2-3 20, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 3 5-6 11, Morken 3 4-4 10, McCray 0 0-0 0, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Strickland 4 4-6 12. Totals: 25 19-24 69.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 1 (Tribus).
Halftime – Chattanooga 37, Davidson 23.

1983
Charleston, W.Va.
First Round, March 10, 1983
Chattanooga 71, Appalachian State 58
Western Carolina 86, Davidson 62
Furman 67, Marshall 60
East Tennessee State 75, The Citadel 65

Semifinals, March 11, 1983
Chattanooga 77, Western Carolina 75 (OT)
East Tennessee State 81, Furman 68

Championship, March 12, 1983
Chattanooga 70, East Tennessee State 62
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Vinson 2 2-2 6, Motley 5 1-1 12, King 9 0-0 18, Quesenberry 2 3-4 7, Mikell 5 5-8 15, Reese 2 0-0 4, Stallings 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 10-13 62.
CHATTANOOGA – McCray 4 1-2 9, Wilkins 3 0-0 6, Strickland 2 3-4 7, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 7 0-3 17, Clark 7 3-4 17, Johnson 1 1-2 3, Oden 2 1-2 5. Totals: 29 9-17 70.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 2 (Motley, Quensenberry); Chattanooga 3 (White 3).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 38, Chattanooga 34.

1984
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 2, 1984
Marshall 78, Davidson 68
Appalachian State 82, The Citadel 77
Chattanooga 82, East Tennessee State 50
Furman 71, Western Carolina 67

Semifinals, March 3, 1984
Marshall 97, Appalachian State 67
Chattanooga 70, Furman 57

Championship, March 4, 1984
Marshall 111, Chattanooga 107 (2 OT)
CHATTANOOGA – McCray 7 1-2 15, Wilkins 10 2-3 24, Morgan 3 0-0 6, White 10 7-13 28, Strickland 7 4-5 18, Brown 2 0-0 6, Head 1 0-0 3, Hunter 0 0-0 0, Oden 1 3-4 5, Dickman 1 0-0 2. Totals: 42 17-27 107.
MARSHALL – Henry 1 0-0 2, Evans 12 14-14 38, Eppes 3 2-4 8, Ervin 3 6-12 12, Wade 11 4-6 26, Nelson 2 0-0 4, Battle 1 4-4 6, Morris 0 0-0 0, Winley 0 2-2 2, Turney 4 5-7 13. Totals: 37 37-49 111.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 2, Wilkins 2, White, Head).
Halftime – Marshall 48, Chattanooga 33.
Regulation – Marshall 87, Chattanooga 87.
Overtime – Marshall 92, Chattanooga 92.

1985
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 1, 1985
Chattanooga 63, Furman 60
VMI 65, Western Carolina 63 (OT)
Marshall 83, Davidson 71
The Citadel 68, Appalachian State 62

Semifinals, March 2, 1985
VMI 71, Chattanooga 69 (OT)
Marshall 79, The Citadel 68

Championship, March 3, 1985
Marshall 70, VMI 65
VMI – Elmore 6 5-5 17, Sawyer 1 9-9 11, Herndon 4 0-0 8, Wins 6 0-0 12, Huffman 4 1-2 9, Gardner 0 0-0 0, Everhart 1 0-0 2, Dorsey 1 0-0 2, Current 2 0-0 4, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 15-16 65.
MARSHALL – Guthrie 2 0-0 4, Eppes 1 2-3 4, Richardson 1 2-2 4, Henderson 8 5-7 21, Morris 2 2-2 6, Holden 0 0-0 0, Taylor 0 3-4 3, Battle 5 2-3 12, Curry 1 0-1 2, Roberts 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 22-28 70.
Halftime – VMI 34, Marshall 33.

1986
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 28, 1986
Chattanooga 69, The Citadel 66
Appalachian State 63, W. Carolina 62 (OT)
Davidson 71, VMI 62
East Tennessee State 82, Marshall 80

Semifinals, March 1, 1986
Chattanooga 68, Appalachian State 57
Davidson 74, East Tennessee State 65

Championship, March 2, 1986
Davidson 42, Chattanooga 40
DAVIDSON – Tanner 2 2-4 6, Born 4 6-9 14, McConkey 0 2-2 2, Heineman 2 2-2 6, Rucker 5 0-1 10, Niebuhr 0 0-0 0, Himes 2 0-2 4, Bego 0 0-0 0, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 15 12-20 42.
CHATTANOOGA – Hunter 2 3-3 7, Ivery 3 0-0 6 Fulse 2 2-3 6, Gibson 2 1-1 5, Jeter 7 0-0 14, Harris 1 0-0 2, Crank 0 0-1 0, Head 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 6-8 40.
Halftime – Davidson 23, Chattanooga 17.

1987
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1987
Marshall 76, Appalachian State 61
Furman 85, The Citadel 78
Western Carolina 73, Chattanooga 72 (OT)
Davidson 92, VMI 63

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1987
Marshall 77, Furman 64
Davidson 85, Western Carolina 76

Championship, March 1, 1987
Marshall 66, Davidson 64 (OT)
DAVIDSON – Tanner 4 0-0 8, Himes 8 2-3 18, Schmitt 2 0-0 4, Rucker 5 0-0 14, Heineman 6 2-2 16, Keener 0 0-0 0, Gynn 2 0-0 4. Totals: 27 4-5 64.
MARSHALL – Holden 4 2-2 10, Lewis 6 2-4 15, Curry 3 0-0 6, Henderson 9 1-4 22, Humphrey 4 3-4 11, Fish 0 0-0 0, Bryson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 26 10-16 66.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 6 (Rucker 4, Heineman 2); Marshall 4 (Henderson 3, Lewis).
Halftime – 31-31; Regulation – 57-57.

1988
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 4, 1988
Marshall 121, The Citadel 78
Chattanooga 83, Davidson 69
VMI 78, Furman 73
East Tennessee State 82, Appalachian State 73

Semifinals, March 5, 1988
Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70
VMI 79, East Tennessee State 60

Championship, March 6, 1988
Chattanooga 75, VMI 61
VMI – D. Williams 6 0-1 13, Mings 3 3-4 9, Gardner 6 1-4 13, R. Williams 11 2-3 25, Tooker 0 0-0 0, Mears 0 0-0 0, M. Williams 0 0-0 0, Dorsey 0 0-0 0, Craft 0 1-2 1, Fittz 0 0-0 0, Dowd 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Moon 2 2-3 6, Chandler 3 0-7, Fulse 8 1-1 7, Lyons 5 0-2, 10, Green 5 2-3 16, Shepphard 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, Robinson 4 0-0 0, Behrends 4 2-3 10, Spunnar 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
3-Point Goals: VMI 2 (D. Williams, R. Williams); Chattanooga 6 (Green 4, Chandler, Robinson).
Halftime – Chattanooga 36, VMI 25.

1989
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 3, 1989
East Tennessee State 93, The Citadel 89
Chattanooga 72, Western Carolina 63
Furman 81, VMI 73
Marshall 83, Appalachian State 69

Semifinals, March 4, 1989
East Tennessee State 76, Chattanooga 73
Marshall 91, Furman 68

Championship, March 5, 1989
East Tennessee State 96, Marshall 73
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Alvin West 6 2-2 17, Calvin Talford 8 4-6 20, Greg Dennis 5 6-6 16, Keith Jennings 5 3-4 16, Marty Story 4 0-0 8, Major Geer 2 2-2 7, Rodney Jones 0 0-0 0, Steve Cox 0 0-0 0, Lavelle Webster 1 0-0 2, Michael Woods 1 0-0 2, Chad Keller 2 4-7 8, Mark Larkey 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 21-27 96.
MARSHALL – John Humphrey 0 0-0 0, Gary Strickland 6 0-1 12, Omar Roland 3 2-5 8, John Taft 13 7-10 36, Andre Cunningham 6 0-2 12, Stan Maynard 0 0-0 0, Andy Paul Williamson 0 0-0 0, Scott Williams 0 0-0 0, Tim Dagostine 0 0-0 0, Brian Fish 1 0-0 2, Pete Brown 1 1-1 3, Jeff Sonhouse 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 10-19 73.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 7 (West 3, Jennings 3, Geer); Marshall 3 (Taft 3).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 39, Marshall 37.

1990
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 2, 1990
VMI 83, Chattanooga 69
East Tennessee State 75, Western Carolina 60
Furman 82, Marshall 77 (OT)
Appalachian State 86, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1990
East Tennessee State 99, VMI 84
Appalachian State 79, Furman 62

Championship, March 4, 1990
East Tennessee State 96, Appalachian State 75
APPALACHIAN STATE – Parker 9 5-8 23, Miller 6 3-4 15, Gibson 1 1-2 3, Peel 5 2-2 15, Phillips 1 1-2 4, Ward 0 0-0 0, Spurlock 5 3-5 13, Ross 0 0-0 0, Powers 1 0-0 2. Totals: 28 15-23 75.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Talford 4 1-2 11, Story 3 3-5 9, Dennis 7 10-11 24, Geer 4 0-1 11, Jennings 6 3-3 16, West 5 2-2 15, Jacobs 0 0-0 0, Pelphrey 0 0-0 0, Jones 1 0-0 2, Woods 0 2-2 2, Keller 1 2-2 4, Spears 1 0-0 2. Totals: 32 23-28 96.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 4 (Peel 3, Phillips); East Tennessee State 9 (Geer 3, West 3, Talford 2, Jennings).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 51, Appalachian State 32.

1991
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 1, 1991
Appalachian State 100, VMI 72
East Tennessee State 99, The Citadel 70
Chattanooga 84, Western Carolina 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1991
Appalachian State 100, Furman 82
East Tennessee State 104, Chattanooga 71

Championship, March 3, 1991
East Tennessee State 101, Appalachian State 82
APPALACHIAN STATE – Broderick Parker 7 2-4 16, Steve Spurlock 5 3-4 13, Tim Powers 6 5-6 17, Ed Ward 4 0-0 10, Billy Ross 8 2-2 20, Joe Sabato 0 2-2 2, Spencer Click 0 0-0 0, Jeff Williams 2 0-0 4, Jason Lutz 0 0-0 0, Bruce Falkner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 32 14-18 82.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Rodney English 6 4-7 16, Marty Story 2 4-6 8, Darell Jones 5 1-5 11, Keith Jennings 10 7-8 31, Major Geer 1 2-2 4, Eric Palmer 1 0-0 3, Alvin West 4 0-0 10, Maurice Hayes 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 4 2-2 10, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Calvin Talford 1 0-0 2, Jerry Pelphrey 0 6-7 6, Michael Woods 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 26-37 101.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 4 (Ross 2, Ward 2); East Tennessee State 7 (Jennings 4, West 2, Geer).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 56, Appalachian State 44.

1992
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 6, 1992
East Tennessee State 89, The Citadel 55
Chattanooga 84, VMI 49
Marshall 83, Furman 76
Appalachian State 86, Western Carolina 69

Semifinals, March 7, 1992
East Tennessee State 77, Appalachian State 69
Chattanooga 84, Marshall 68

Championship, March 8, 1992
East Tennessee State 74, Chattanooga 63
CHATTANOOGA – LeVert Threats 1 1-2 3, Keith Nelson 8 1-3 17, Bart Redden 0 0-0 0, Tim Brooks 2 5-5 9, Kelly Sutton 7 4-5 21, Larry Stewart 1 1-1 3, Shane Neal 0 1-2 1, Daymond Woods 2 0-0 4, Brnadon Born 0 0-0 0, Ron Wilson 0 0-0 0, Ed Snead 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 13-18 62.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Rodney English 5 0-2 10, Marty Story 1 0-0 2, Greg Daniels 9 9-10 28, Calvin Talford 3 4-6 12, Jason Niblett 4 1-2 10, Eric Palmer 0 1-2 1, Reece Dudley 0 0-0 0, Trazel Silvers 2 0-1 4, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Jerry Pelphrey 2 2-2 7, Damian Hodge 0 0-0 0, Leslie Brunn 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 17-25 74.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 5 (Talford 2, Dennis, Niblett, Pelphrey); Chattanooga 3 (Sutton 3).
Halftime – Chattanooga 35, East Tennessee State 30.

1993
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 4, 1993
Furman 76, VMI 51
Appalachian State 84, Western Carolina 73

Quarterfinals, March 5, 1993
Chattanooga 85, Furman 69
East Tennessee State 97, Appalachian State 84
Davidson 67, Marshall 65
Georgia Southern 72, The Citadel 41

Semifinals, March 6, 1993
Chattanooga 72, Davidson 68
East Tennessee State 84, Georgia Southern 76 (OT)

Championship, March 7, 1993
Chattanooga 86, East Tennessee State 75
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Trazell Silvers 3 2-2 8, Jerry Pelphrey 8 6-6 27, Darell Jones 3 0-0 6, Jason Niblett 3 0-0 6, Eric Palmer 4 3-4 14, Tony Patterson 4 1-2 9, Andy Pennington 1 0-0 3, Justin McClellan 0 2-2 2, Phil Powe 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0, Totals: 26 14-16 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Brandon Born 3 0-0 6, Gary Robb 8 0-0 16, Daymond Woods 2 4-4 9, Tim Brooks 6 5-8 20, Tee Jay Jackson 7 8-10 22, Chad Copeland 4 1-1 11, Ed Snead 1 0-0 2, Bart Redden 0 1-0 0. Totals: 31 18-24 86.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 9 (Pelphrey 5, Palmer 3, Pennington); Chattanooga 6 (Brooks 3, Copeland 2, D. Woods).
Halftime – Chattanooga 49, East Tennessee State 30.

1994
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 3, 1994
Furman 75, The Citadel 70
VMI 84, Marshall 62

Quarterfinals, March 4, 1994
Chattanooga 85, Furman 81
Georgia Southern 85, Appalachian State 60
Davidson 71, VMI 61
Western Carolina 79, East Tennessee State 78

Semifinals, March 5, 1994
Chattanooga 99, Georgia Southern 91 (OT)
Davidson 93, Western Carolina 89

Championship, March 6, 1994
Chattanooga 65, Davidson 64
DAVIDSON – Janko Narat 3 1-2 7, Brandon Williams 6 0-0 14, George Spain 5 0-1 10, Chris Alpert 1 0-0 3, Jeff Anderson 2 0-0 4, Mark Donnelly 3 1-2 9, Jason Zimmerman 1 0-0 2, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 7, Mark McGuire 4 0-0 8. Totals: 27 4-7 64.
CHATTANOOGA – Maurio Hanson 4 4-6 14, Brandon Born 3 2-2 8, Roger Smith 5 1-2 11, Gary Robb 2 3-5 7, Chad Copeland 7 2-2 21, Fred Moore 0 0-0 0, Patrick Henderson 1 0-0 2, LaMonte Woods 1 0-0 2, John Oliver 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 12-17 65.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 6 (Donnelly 2, Williams 2, Harwood, Alpert); Chattanooga 7 (Copeland 5, Hanson 2).
Halftime – Davidson 38, Chattanooga 35.

1995
Asheville, N.C.
First Round, March 2, 1995
Georgia Southern 94, VMI 71
Appalachian State 78, Furman 73

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1995
Chattanooga 70, Georgia Southern 66
East Tennessee State 85, The Citadel 65
Appalachian State 93, Marshall 82
Western Carolina 78, Davidson 74

Semifinals, March 4, 1995
Chattanooga 71, East Tennessee State 69
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 64

Championship, March 5, 1995
Chattanooga 63, Western Carolina 61
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tim Ford 3 0-0 7, Kevin Kullum 6 2-2 14, Scott Scholtz 1 2-2 4, Frankie King 4 9-10 18, Anquell McCollum 6 1-2 17, Scott Bradley 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Johnny Scott 0 1-2 1. Totals: 20 15-18 61.
CHATTANOOGA – Maurio Hanson 4 5-6 15, Brandon Born 5 6-6 17, Julian Scott 2 1-2 5, Lincoln Walters 0 0-0 0, John Oliver 2 0-0 5, Rodney Lemons 0 1-2 1, Shane Neal 0 0-0 0, Pat Henderson 2 6-9 10, Marcus Watkins 3 2-2 10. Totals: 18 21-27 63.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Hanson 2, Watkins 2, Born 1, Oliver 1); Western Carolina 6 (McCollum 4, Ford 1, King 1).
Halftime – Western Carolina 31, Chattanooga 22.

1996
Greensboro, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 29, 1996
Appalachian State 75, The Citadel 73

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1996
Davidson 67, East Tennessee State 43
Marshall 82, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 66
VMI 91, Furman 89 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 1996
Davidson 92, Marshall 77
Western Carolina 97, VMI 93

Championship, March 3, 1996
Western Carolina 69, Davidson 60
WESTERN CAROLINA – Joe Stafford 2 2-2 10, Scott Scholtz 4 0-0 8, Kerry Wright 2 4-4 8, Joal Fleming 2 1-2 5, Anquell McCollum 3 7-9 13, William Butler 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Kevin Kullum 3 6-6 12, Larry Mayo 0 2-2 2, Lazarus Chennault 0 0-0 0, Jarvis Graham 5 1-1 11. Totals: 21 25-30 69.
DAVIDSON – Narcisse Ewodo 6 2-4 15, Brnadon Williams 7 1-1 17, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 6, Chris Alpert 6 4-5 16, Ray Minlend 1 2-6 4, Mark Donnelly 0 0-0 0, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Jeff Anderson 1 0-0 2, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Mark McGuire 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 11-18 60.
3-Point Goals – Western Carolina 2 (Stafford 2); Davidson 3 (Ewodo 1, Williams 2).
Halftime: Western Carolina 39, Davidson 37.

1997
Greensboro, N.C.
First Round, Feb. 27, 1997
VMI 87, Furman 84 (OT)
Georgia Southern 68, East Tennessee State 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1997
Chattanooga 84, VMI 62
Davidson 83, The Citadel 61
Marshall 78, Georgia Southern 46
Appalachian State 87, Western Carolina 68

Semifinals, March 1, 1997
Chattanooga 77, Davidson 70
Marshall 84, Appalachian State 78

Championship, March 2, 1997
Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70 (OT)
MARSHALL – Von Dale Morton 5 4-4 14, John Brannen 7 4-4 21, Derrick Wright 0 0-0 0, Sidney Coles 4 0-1 8, Keith Veney 9 3-4 27, Chris Gray 0 0-0 0, Carlton King 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 11-13 70.
CHATTANOOGA – Isaac Conner 3 2-2 10, Johnny Taylor 4 4-6 14, Chris Mims 7 2-4 16, Willie Young 5 2-2 16, Wes Moore 0 0-0 0, David Phillips 1 1-3 3, Marquis Collier 4 4-4 12, Akintoye Oloko 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 15-21 71.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 8 (Conner 2, Taylor 2, Young 4); Marshall 9 (Brannen 3, Veney 6).
Halftime – Marshall 33, Chattanooga 30.
Regulation – Chattanooga 64, Marshall 64.

1998
Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1998
Georgia Southern 57, East Tennessee State 47
UNC Greensboro 60, Western Carolina 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1998
Davidson 72, Georgia Southern 68
The Citadel 77, VMI 66
Chattanooga 56, UNC Greensboro 55
Appalachian State 60, Furman 58

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1998
Davidson 68, The Citadel 59
Appalachian State 85, Chattanooga 75

Championship, March 1, 1998
Davidson 66, Appalachian State 62
APPALACHIAN STATE – Marshall Phillips 5 4-4 17, Kareem Livingston 4 0-5 8, Tyson Patterson 5 2-3 13, Blair Adderley 2 5-7 10, Tige Darner 4 2-2 12, Ian Adams 0 0-0 0, Matt McMahon 0 0-0 0, Terence Tyler 0 0-0 0, Clint Crosston 0 0-0 0, Josh Grover 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 13-21 62.
DAVIDSON – Davor Halbauer 1 0-0 3, Landry Kosmalski 3 0-2 7, Stephen Marshall 3 1-1 7, Mark Donnelly 4 2-2 13, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Billy Armstrong 3 3-4 10, David Burns 3 0-0 9, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Ben Ebong 6 5-8 17. Totals: 23 11-17 66.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 9 (Donnelly 3, Burns 3, Halbauer 1, Kosmalski 1, Armstrong 1); Appalachian State 7 (Phillips 3, Darner 2, Patterson 1, Adderley 1).
Halftime – Davidson 40, Appalachian State 31.

1999
Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1999
Furman 57, VMI 49
Western Carolina 67, Wofford 64
Georgia Southern 81, UNC Greensboro 78
East Tennessee State 72, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1999
College of Charleston 98, Furman 74
Western Carolina 82, Davidson 77
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 65
Chattanooga 77, East Tennessee State 65

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1999
College of Charleston 80, Western Carolina 49
Appalachian State 94, Chattanooga 91 (2 OT)

Championship, Feb. 28, 1999
College of Charleston 77, Appalachian State 67
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Webber 3 0-0 6, Lumpkin 6 0-1 12, McCravy 1 4-6 6, President 3 7-7 15, Johnson 9 1-1 21, Brown 3 1-1, 7, Bolton 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 3-4 10. Totals: 28 16-20 77.
APPALACHIAN STATE – Phillips 6 5-6 18, Adderley 1 0-1 2, Holmes 5 2-2 12, Patterson 4 0-0 11, McMahon 5 1-4 15, Adams 1 0-0 2, Davis 0 0-0 0, Fritts 0 0-0 0, Alexander 1 0-0 2, Grover 2 1-2 5. Totals: 25 9-15 67.
3-Point Goals – College of Charleston 5 (President 2, Johnson 2, Thomas 1); Appalachian State 8 (Phillips 1, Patterson 3, McMahon 4).
Halftime – Appalachian State 37, College of Charleston 30.

2000
Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2000
Chattanooga 90, Western Carolina 75
Furman 77, UNC Greensboro 61
East Tennessee State 85, The Citadel 71
Wofford 81, VMI 72

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2000
Appalachian State 88, Chattanooga 66
Furman 68, Georgia Southern 54
College of Charleston 65, East Tennessee State 51
Wofford 65, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 4, 2000
Appalachian State 60, Furman 56
College of Charleston 74, Wofford 64

Championship, March 5, 2000
Appalachian State 68, College of Charleston 56
APPALACHIAN STATE – Cedrick Holmes 1 3-4 5, Corey Cooper 4 2-2 10, Tyson Patterson 7 7-10 21, Matt McMahon 1 0-0 3, Shawn Alexander 5 1-2 11, Jonathan Butler 0 0-0 0, Rufus Leach 6 3-5 16, Buddy Davis 0 0-0 0, Josh Shehan 1 0-1 2. Totals: 25 16-24 68.
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Leighton Bowie 2 2-2 6, Jody Lumpkin 5 6-9 16, A.J. Harris 0 0-0 0, Jeff Bolton 3 4-4 11, James Griffin 4 0-0 11, Trey Wheless 1 0-0 2, Tyrone Nelson 2 0-0 4, Rudy Rothseiden 3 0-0 6, Pat Davis 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 12-15 56.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 2 (Leach 1, McMahon 1; College of Charleston 4 (Griffin 3, Bolton 1.).
Halftime – College of Charleston 29, Appalachian State 28.

2001
Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 1, 2001
Davidson 60, Wofford 57
Western Carolina 67, The Citadel 57
Georgia Southern 76, VMI 59
Appalachian State 58, Furman 56

Quarterfinals, March 2, 2001
Davidson 57, College of Charleston 54
UNC Greensboro 91, Western Carolina 69
Georgia Southern 78, East Tennessee State 64
Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 74

Semifinals, March 3, 2001
UNC Greensboro 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 84, Georgia Southern 73

Championship, March 4, 2001
UNC Greensboro 67, Chattanooga 66
CHATTANOOGA – Michael Townsend 1 0-0 2, Oliver Morton 5 1-2 11, Clyde McCully 7 5-5 19, Toot Young 7 1-1 18, Idris Harper 2 2-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Tim Parker 1 2-3 4, Diamory Sylla 0 0-0 0, Dusty Pullian 3 0-0 6. Totals: 23 17-24 67.
UNC GREENSBORO – David Schuck 9 3-4 21, Nathan Popp 2 0-0 4, Nathan Jameson 2 4-4 10, Courtney Eldridge 3 2-4 8, Jay Joseph 4 0-0 10, Ronnie Taylor 3 8-12 14, Luke Boythe 0 0-0 0, Peter Tsampas 0 0-0 0, Sean McCarthy 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 11-13 66.
3-Point Goals – UNC Greensboro - 4 (Jameson 2, Joseph 2); Chattanooga - 3 (Young 3).
Halftime – UNC Greensboro 31, Chattanooga 27.

2002
North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2002
The Citadel 80, VMI 70
UNC Greensboro70, Wofford 41
Furman 65, Western Carolina 61
College of Charleston 85, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2002
Davidson 71, The Citadel 58
UNC Greensboro 67, Chattanooga 57
Furman 73, Georgia Southern 70
College of Charleston 76, East Tennessee State 75 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 2002
Davidson 68, UNC Greensboro 58
Furman 44, College of Charleston 43

Championship, March 3, 2002
Davidson 62, Furman 57
FURMAN – Zeigler 5 4-4 14, Thomas 3 0-0 6, Gonzalez 2 3-4 7, Da Luz 1 1-3 3, Foster 3 0-0 9, Ndoye 2 2-2 6, Sanders 0 0-0 0, Souchu 5 1-4 12. Totals: 21 10-13 57.
DAVIDSON – Pearson 6 4-7 16, Booker 2 0-1 4, Ides 2 2-2 6, Bree 1 0-2 3, Bernard 3 3-4 9, Eho 0 0-0 0, Tonella 1 0-0 2, Anderer 7 2-3 22, White 0 0-0 0, Grace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 22 11-17 62.
3-Point Goals – Furman 5 (Foster 3, Souchu 2); Davidson 7 (Anderer 6, Bree 1)
Halftime – Furman 28, Davidson 24.

2003
North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 5, 2003
Georgia Southern 89, Western Carolina 81
Wofford 77, UNC Greensboro 73
VMI 62, Furman 56
Appalachian St 73, The Citadel 63

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2003
College of Charleston 67, Georgia Southern 53
East Tennessee State 80, Wofford 75
VMI 66, Davidson 60
Chattanooga 98, Appalachian State 67

Semifinals, March 7, 2003
East Tennessee State 65, College of Charleston 55
Chattanooga 77, VMI 58

Championship, March 8, 2003
East Tennessee State 97, Chattanooga 90
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Jerald Fields 4 3-3 12, Zakee Wadood 7 2-5 17, Ben Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Tim Smith 9 4-5 25, James Anthony 1 2-2 4, Ryan Lawson 3 4-4 13, Isaac Potter 0 0-0 0, Brad Nuckes 5 6-6 16. Totals: 33 23-27 97.
CHATTANOOGA – Ashley Champion 11 3-6 27, Aaron Morgan 1 4-4 6, Tim Parker 4 2-2 13, Ray Trowell 4 2-2 10, Jason Rogan 12 2-2 27, Alphonso Pugh 2 1-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Mike Matthews 0 1-2 1, Tim Harris 0 0-0 0, Nick Benson 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 15-20 90.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 8 (Smith 3, Lawson 3, Wadood 1, Fields 1); Chattanooga 7 (Parker 3, Champion 2, Pugh 1, Rogan 1)
Halftime – East Tennessee State 48, Chattanooga 40.

2004
North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 3, 2004
Furman 73, Western Carolina 68
Elon 66, The Citadel 56
Wofford 85, UNC Greensboro 82
College of Charleston 71, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 4, 2004
East Tennessee State 94, Furman 84
Davidson 68, Elon 61
Georgia Southern 82, Wofford 69
Chattanooga 89, College of Charleston 78

Semifinals, March 5, 2004
East Tennessee State 96, Davidson 84
Chattanooga 90, Georgia Southern 87

Championship, March 6, 2004
East Tennessee St 78, Chattanooga 62
CHATTANOOGA – Champion 1 0-0 2; Katelynas 3 3-4 9; Brown 4 1-1 10, Trowell 1 3-4 6, Rogan 0 0-0 0, Pugh 8 3-4 20, Richardson 3 0-0 9, Matthews 0 0-0 0, Long 1 0-0 2, Walton 0 0-0 0, Anderson 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 10-13 62.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Fields 3 1-1 8, Wadood 6 1-1 14, Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Smith 10 2-2 25, Strong 5 0-1 11, Scott 0 0-0 0, Nuckles 3 3-4 10. Totals: 31 9-11 78.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 1, Trowell 1, Pugh 1, Richardson 3). East Tennessee State 7 (Fields 1, Wadood 1, Smith 3, Strong 1, Nuckles 1).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 43, Chattanooga 35.



UNCG's David Schuck (above) banked in the game-winner at the buzzer as the Spartans topped Chattanooga, 67-66, in the 2001 tournament final in Greenville, S.C.

2005
Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 2, 2005
Elon 64, Wofford 58
Georgia Southern 69, Western Carolina 57
East Tennessee State 87, Furman 84
Appalachian State 68, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2005
Davidson 67, Elon 53
UNC Greensboro 73, Georgia Southern 71
Chattanooga 77, East Tennessee State 70
Appalachian State 63, College of Charleston 60

Semifinals, March 4, 2005
UNC Greensboro 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 57, Appalachian State 51

Championship, March 5, 2005
Chattanooga 66, UNC Greensboro 62
UNC GREENSBORO- Ronnie Burrell 4 0-0 10, Kyle Hines 6 0-0 12, Dwayne Johnson 1 1-2 3, Ricky Hickman 2 8-13 13, Ray Bristow 1 2-2 5, Kevin Oleksiak 0 0-0 0, Josh Gross 7 1-2 19. Totals: 21 14-21 62.
CHATTANOOGA – Mindaugas Katelynas 4 2-2 12, Chris Brown 3 3-34 11, Charles Anderson 6 1-1 13, Steve Cherry 1 1-2 4, Casey Long 2 4-6 9, Jerice Crouch 1 0-0 2, Alphonso Pugh 5 0-0 11, Ricky Hood 1 0-0 2, A.J. Mastin 0 0-0 0, Matt Malone 1 09-0 2. Totals: 24 11-15 66.
3-Point Goals- Chattanooga 7 (Katelynas 2, Brown 2, Cherry 1, Long 1, Pugh 1); UNC Greensboro 6 (Gross 4, Hickman 1, Bristow 1)
Halftime — Chattanooga 27, UNC Greensboro 19.

2006
North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2006
Appalachian State 66, Wofford 65
UNC Greensboro 69, Western Carolina 65
The Citadel 65, Furman 53

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2006
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 61
Chattanooga 65, College of Charleston 53
Elon 64, UNC Greensboro 61 (OT)
Davidson 79, The Citadel 73

Semifinals, March 4, 2006
Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 75
Davidson 65, Elon 58

Championship, March 5, 2006
Davidson 80, Chattanooga 55
CHATTANOOGA– Steve Cherry 2 0-2 4, Charles Anderson 2 1-7 5, Keddric Mays 5 0-0 13, Ricky Hood 4 1-1 10, Casey Long 2 3-3 7, Jerice Crouch 4 1-2 9, Omar Johnson 0 0-0 0, Zach Ferrell 0 0-0 0, Jaycen Herring 1-2 0-0 2, Nicchaeus Doaks 1 0-2 3, Khalil Hartwell 0 2-3 2. Totals: 21 8-20 55.
DAVIDSON – Thomas Sander 3 0-0 6, Ian Johnson 4 2-2 10, Matt McKillop 3 0-0 9, Kenny Grant 1 0-0 2, Brendan Winters 13 1-1 33, Jason Richards 0 0-0 0, Boris Meno 4 4-6 12, Max Paulhus Gosselin 0 0-0 0, Can Civi 0 0-0 0, John Falconi 0 0-0 0, Eric Blancett 1 0-0 2, Jason Morton 2 1-2 6, Chris Clunie 0 0-0 0, Andrew Lovedale 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 8-11 80.
3-Point Goals- Chattanooga 5 (Mays 3, Hood 1, Doaks 1). Davidson 10 (McKillop 3, Winters 6, Morton 1).
Halftime- Davidson 35, Chattanooga 20.

2007
North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2007
Chattanooga 64, Wofford 55
Western Carolina 69, Elon 65
Georgia Southern 62, The Citadel 46

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2007
Davidson 78, Chattanooga 68
Furman 73, UNC Greensboro 71
Appalachian State 78, Western Carolina 59
College of Charleston 77, Georgia Southern 66

Semifinals, March 2, 2007
Davidson 91, Furman 68
College of Charleston 89, Appalachian State 87 (OT)

Championship, March 3, 2007
Davidson 72, College of Charleston 65
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Jermaine Johnson, 6 1-2 13, David Lawrence 5 0-0 13, Philip McCandies 3 1-3 8, Dontaye Draper 2 3-4 8, Marcus Hammond 1 0-0 3, Josh Jackson 4 1-2 9, Javon Parris 1 0-1 2, Tony White, Jr. 3 0-0 9, Konimba Diarra 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 6-12 65.
DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 10 5-7 29, Boris Meno 5 3-3 14, Thomas Sander 3 2-2 8, Jason Richards 2 0-0 4, Max Paulhaus Gosselin 1 0-0 3, William Archambault 3 0-0 8, Stephen Rossiter 0 0-0 0, Bryant Barr 0 3-3 3, Andrew Lovedale 1 1-2 2. Totals: 25 14-17 72.
3-Point Goals- College of Charleston 9 (Lawrence 3, White 3, McCandies 1, Draper 1, Hammond 1). Davidson 8 (Curry 4, Archambault 2, Meno 1, Gosselin 1)
Halftime- Davidson 37, College of Charleston 35.

2008
North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 7, 2008
Wofford 58, Western Carolina 49
Elon 52, Furman 37
College of Charleston 66, The Citadel 48

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2008
Davidson 82, Wofford 49
UNC Greensboro 63, Appalachian State 46
Elon 60, Chattanooga 57
College of Charleston 87, Georgia Southern 73

Semifinals, March 9, 2008
Davidson 82, UNC Greensboro 52
Elon 75, College of Charleston 61

Championship, March 10, 2008
Davidson 65, Elon 49
ELON - TJ Douglas 6-10 0-0 18; Brett James 5-15 2-2 13; Devan Carter 2-3 0-0 4; Chris Long 2-8 0-0 4; Ola Atoyebi 1-3 1-2 3; Brian Waters 1-4 1-2 3; Adam Constantine 1-1 0-0 2; Montell Watson 1-10 0-0 2. Totals 19-54 4-6 49.
DAVIDSON - Stephen Curry 8-18 2-2 23; Thomas Sander 5-7 1-1 11; Andrew Lovedale 4-6 2-3 10; Bryant Barr 2-3 0-0 6; Boris Meno 2-3 1-2 5; Max Paulhus Gosselin 2-5 0-0 4; Jason Richards 1-8 2-3 4; Will Archambault 1-3 0-0 2; Stephen Rossiter 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 25-55 8-11 65.
3-Point Goals - Elon 7 (Douglas 6; James 1). Davidson 7 (Curry 5; Barr 2).
Halftime - Davidson 30, Elon 22.

2009
Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 6, 2009
Appalachian State 86, Georgia Southern 75
College of Charlston 69, UNC Greensboro 56
Elon 62, Wofford 55
Samford 57, Furman 52

Quarterfinals, March 7, 2009
Davidson 84, Appalachian State 68
College of Charleston 67, Western Carolina 48
Chattanooga 79, Elon 78
Samford 76, The Citadel 67

Semifinals, March 8, 2009
College of Charleston 59, Davidson 52
Chattanooga 81, Samford 70

Championship, March 9, 2008
Chattanooga 80, College of Charleston 69
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON - Tony White Jr., 11-19 2-2 31; Andrew Goudelock 5-17 2-2 15; Marcus Hammond 2-4 0-0 6; Jeremy Simmons 2-4 1-3 5; Donavan Monroe 2-6 0-0 4; Jermaine Johnson 2-8 0-0 4; Antwaine Wiggins 2-4 0-0 4; Dustin Scott 0-3 0-0 0. Totals 26-65 5-7 69.
CHATTANOOGA
Keyron Sheard 4-7 9-10 18; Stephen McDowell 4-12 4-4 15; Ty Patterson 4-5 1-1 12; Kevin Goffney 2-7 5-6 10; Khalil Hartwell 3-10 1-3 7; Chris Early 2-5 2-2 6; Dante Harvey 3-5 0-0 6; Nicchaeus Doaks 3-6 0-1 6. Totals 25-57 22-27 80.
3-point goals-College of Charleston 12 (White, Jr. 7; Goudelock 3; Hammond 2). Chattanooga 8 (Patterson 3; McDowell 3; Goffney 1; Sheard 1).
Halftime - College of Charleston 34, Chattanooga 34.

2010
Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 2010
Elon 66, Davidson 59
UNC Greensboro 66, Furman 65
The Citadel 55, Samford 43
Chattanooga 82, Georgia Southern 62

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2010
Western Carolina 68, Elon 57
Wofford 59, UNC Greensboro 47
Appalachian State 71, The Citadel 61
College of Charleston 96, Chattanooga 69

Semifinals, March 7, 2010
Wofford 77, Western Carolina 58
Appalachian State 77, College of Charleston 54

Championship, March 8, 2010
Wofford 56, Appalachian State 51
APPALACHIAN STATE - Josh Hunter 2-5 2-7 6; Isaac Butts 2-5 0-0 4; Donald Sims 2-15 4-4 9; Jeremi Booth 2-2 0-0 5; Kellen Brand 0-8 4-4 4; Ryan Abraham 3-7 3-3 11; Marcus Wright 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Webb 0-1 0-0 0; Andre Williamson 4-6 4-6 12. Totals 15-52 17-24 51.
WOFFORD - Tim Johnson 0-8 0-0 0; Noah Dahlman 4-12 2-2 10; Junior Salters 3-3 0-3 8; Jamar Diggs 4-12 1-2 9; Brad Loesing 0-2 1-2 1; Cameron Rundles 5-8 9-13 20; Kevin Giltner 1-4 0-0 2; Jason Dawson 0-3 0-0 0; Corey Godzinski 1-1 0-0 2; Terry Martin 1-1 2-3 4. Totals 19-54 15-25 59.
3-point goals-Appalachian State 4 (Abraham 2; Booth 1; Sims 1). Wofford 3 (Salters 2; Rundles 1).
Halftime - Wofford 33, Appalachian State 18.



Cameron Rundles scored a game-high 20 points as Wofford captured its first SoCon Tournament Championship with a 56-51 win over Appalachian State in 2010.

1923
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State
H.G. Perkins, Mississippi State
Bill Redd, Chattanooga
Baby Roane, Georgia Tech
Consuello Smith, Mercer

1924
Cartwright Carmichael, North Carolina
Slim Carter, Alabama
Eddie Gurr, Georgia
Monk McDonald, North Carolina
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State

1925
Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Ellis Henican, Tulane
Howard Holland, Virginia
Billie Izard, Mississippi State
Henry Lind, Tulane
Edward Morgan, Tulane
Charles Wiehrs, Georgia

1926
First Team
Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Earl Johnson, Mississippi
Artie Newcombe, North Carolina
H.L. Stone, Mississippi State

Second Team
William Dodderer, North Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Nick George, Georgia Tech
Paul Jenkins, Kentucky
Nolan Richardson, Georgia

1927
First Team
Paul Dear, Virginia Tech
Walter Forbes, Georgia
George Keen, Georgia
John McCall, Vanderbilt
James Stuart, Vanderbilt

Second Team
Heinie Fair, South Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Cecil Jamison, Georgia Tech
John Purser, North Carolina

1929
Joe Croson, Duke
Frank Goodwin, North Carolina State
L.F. Haar, North Carolina State
Dewitt Laird, Mississippi
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Henry Palmer, Georgia
Robert Selby, Mississippi
R.S. Warren, North Carolina State
Bill Werber, Duke
Henry Young, North Carolina State

1930
First Team
Maurice Corbitt, Tennessee
Harry Councilor, Duke
Lindy Hood, Alabama
Paul McBrayer, Kentucky
Bill Werber, Duke

Second Team
Joe Croson, Duke
Bobby Dodd, Tennessee
Bill Laney, Alabama
Sandford Sanford, Georgia
Earl Smith, Alabama

1931
First Team
Louis Berger, Maryland
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Edward Ronkin, Maryland
Carey Spicer, Kentucky
George Yates, Kentucky

Second Team
Jake Bronston, Kentucky
Joe Croson, Duke
Mel Emmelhainz, Florida
George Garrison, Louisiana State
Tommy Reeder, Georgia

1932
First Team
Tom Alexander, North Carolina
T.W. Lumpkin, Auburn
Bill Strickland, Georgia
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina
Leroy Young, Georgia

Second Team
Louis Berger, Maryland
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Forrest Sale, Kentucky
Vernon Smith, Georgia
James Thompson, Duke

1933
First Team
Gilbert Clark, North Carolina State
Earl Hall, Virginia Tech
James Thompson, Duke
Bennie Tompkins, South Carolina
Freddie Tompkins, South Carolina

Second Team
Dana Henderson, South Carolina
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Herbert Thompson, Duke
Rufus Vincent, Maryland
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1934
Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Bill Downey, VMI
Jason Glace, North Carolina
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Joe Sawyers, Washington & Lee
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Herb Thompson, Duke
Jim Thompson, Duke
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1935
First Team
Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Ivan Glace, North Carolina
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee

Second Team
William Downey, VMI
Robert Fielk, Washington & Lee
Melvin Nelson, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Alex Swails, Clemson

1936
First Team
Bernie Buscher, Maryland
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team
Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Tom Brown, Clemson
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Vic Willis, Maryland

1937
First Team
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

Second Team
Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Ken Podger, Duke
Ramsay Potts, North Carolina

1938
First Team
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Ed Kitchens, Clemson
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team
Russ Bergman, Duke
Fred Edwards, Duke
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Waverly Wheeler, Maryland

1939
First Team
George Dewitt, Maryland
Eddie Johnson, Maryland
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Ed Swindell, Duke

Second Team
Russ Bergman, Duke
Jack Bryce, Clemson
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Jim Rennie, North Carolina State
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

1940
First Team
George DeWitt, Maryland
George Glamack, North Carolina
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bill Mock, Duke
Bill Sweel, Wake Forest

Second Team
Clyde Allen, Duke
Jake Burrows, The Citadel
Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Jimmy Howard, North Carolina
Glenn Price, Duke

1941
First Team
Chuck Holley, Duke
Bob Rose, North Carolina
Emil Sotnyk, VMI
Cy Valasek, Duke
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina

Second Team
Bob Foster, VMI
George Glamack, North Carolina
Lanny Lofdahl, South Carolina
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Ed Stumpf, VMI

1942
First Team
Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Glenn Knox, William & Mary
Bones McKinney, North Carolina State
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Al Vandeweghe, William & Mary

Second Team
Cedric Loftis, Duke
Bernie Mock, North Carolina State
Jack Tabscott, North Carolina State
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina
Matt Zunic, George Washington

1943
First Team
Bob Gantt, Duke
John Konizewski, George Washington
Cedric Loftis, Duke
Tommy Peters, Davidson
John Seward, Duke

Second Team
Gordon Carver, Duke
Joe Gallagher, George Washington
Jim Rausch, George Washington
John Shumate, The Citadel
Emil Sotnyk, George Washington

1944
First Team
Boyce Box, North Carolina
Gordon Carver, Duke
Danny Frederick, Virginia Tech
Bernie Mock, North Carolina
Bill Wright, Duke

Second Team
Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
John Dewell, North Carolina
Jack Fitch, North Carolina
Harry Harner, Duke
Jim Lowry, Davidson

1945
First Team
Manny Alvarez, North Carolina
Dan Buckley, Duke
Gordon Carver, Duke
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Charles Sokol, South Carolina

Second Team
John Dillon, North Carolina
Jack Flynn, Maryland
Ed Koffenberger, Duke
Stan Magdziak, William & Mary
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

1946
First Team
Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
Ed Loffenberger, Duke
John Seward, Duke
Dick Whiting, Duke
Abner Williams, Wake Forest

Second Team
John Dillon, North Carolina
Joe Hinerman, Wake Forest
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Bones McKinney, North Carolina
Deran Walters, Wake Forest

1947
First Team
Al Adams, South Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Pete Negley, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Jim White, North Carolina

Second Team
Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Jim Hamilton, North Carolina
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Barney Kreisberg, George Washington

1948
First Team
Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Jere Bunting, William & Mary
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Corren Youmans, Duke



Second Team
Warren Cartier, North Carolina State
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Tommy Hughes, Duke

1950
First Team
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team
Dayton Allen, Duke
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Bill Fleming, Duke
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Jack Mueller, Wake Forest

1951
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Dick Groat, Duke
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Corren Youmans, Duke

1952
First Team
Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Dick Groat, Duke
Frank Selvy, Furman
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team
Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Bernie Janicki, Duke
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State

1953
First Team
Nield Gordon, Furman
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State

Second Team
Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Billy Lyles, Wake Forest
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1954
Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes; West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1955
Walter Devlin, George Washington
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond
Warren Mills, Richmond

1956
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond

1957
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Warren Mitchell, Richmond
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia

1958
First Team
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team
Tom Booker, Richmond
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1959
First Team
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team
Ray Graves, The Citadel
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Byron Pinson, Furman
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech

1960
First Team
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team
Willie Akers, West Virginia
Jeff Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Jim Warren, West Virginia

1961
First Team
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Dick Markowitz, George Washington
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

Second Team
Don Ardell, George Washington
Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Dick Jones, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman

1962
First Team
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Rod Thorn, West Virginia
Kenny Ward, West Virginia

Second Team
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Don Weir, West Virginia

1963
First Team
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia



Duke's Dick Groat earned all-tournament honors in 1951 and 1952.

Second Team
Frank Alvis, Virginia Tech
Bob Harris, William & Mary
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Barry Teague, Davidson

1964
First Team
Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Bill Blair, VMI
Mark Clark, George Washington
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI

Second Team
Don Davidson, Davidson
Ric Duques, George Washington
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Leroy Peacock, Furman

1965
First Team
Bob Camp, West Virginia
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
John Lesher, West Virginia
Martin Morris, William & Mary
Walter Wenk, William & Mary

Second Team
Marty Lentz, West Virginia
Ron Perry, Virginia Tech
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
John Prosser, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1966
First Team
Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team
John Cauacini, West Virginia
Bobby Lane, Davidson
Tim Walter, William & Mary
Spike Welsh, Richmond
Tom Youngdale, Davidson

1967
First Team
Bob Benfield, West Virginia
Carl Head, West Virginia
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia
Johnny Moates, Richmond

Second Team
Doug Bridges, The Citadel
Tom Green, Richmond
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1968
First Team
Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team
Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Bob Hummell, West Virginia
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1969
First Team
Doug Cook, Davidson
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Harold Rhyne, George Washington

Second Team
Joe Brunson, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1970
First Team
Joe Brunson, Furman
Doug Cook, Davidson
Picot Frazier, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson

Second Team
Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Frank Owen, Richmond
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Walt Szczerbiak, George Washington
Mike Tallent, George Washington

1971
First Team
Jim Hewitt, Richmond
Don Jackson, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Jerry Martin, Furman
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team
Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Bernard Collier, Furman
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Stan Ryfinski, Richmond
Lisco Thomas, Furman

1972
First Team
Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Ernie Pope, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

Second Team
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
John Falconi, Davidson
Jerry Fisher, William & Mary
Dave Franklin, East Carolina
Don Jackson, Furman

1973
First Team
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Tom Pfingst, William & Mary
Roy Simpson, Furman

Second Team
Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Jerry Owens, East Carolina
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

1974
First Team
Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team
Chuck Cordell, The Citadel
Larry Horowitz, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Ed Kelley, Furman

1975
First Team
Will Bynum, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Craig Lynch, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team
Robert Geter, East Carolina
Michael Hall, Furman
Larry Hunt, East Carolina
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond

1976
First Team
Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team
Calvin Bowser, Appalachian State
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Morton, Richmond
Jim Strickland, Furman

1977
First Team
Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team
Walter Anderson, Appalachian State
Will Bynum, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jim Ramsey, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State

1978
First Team
Rodney Arnold, Furman
Ron Carter, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Harley Major, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team
Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina
Greg Young, Marshall

1979
First Team
Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1980
First Team
Michael Hunt, Furman
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

Second Team
James Campbell, Marshall
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
George Washington, Marshall
Ron White, Furman

1981
First Team
Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team
Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
James Jones, Chattanooga
Kelvin McMillian, Appalachian State

1982
First Team
Jamie Hall, Davidson
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Andre Motley, East Tennessee State
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

Second Team
Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Winfred Reid, East Tennessee State
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Willie White, Chattanooga

1983
First Team
Skip Clark, Chattanooga
Winfred King, East Tennessee State
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team
Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel

1984
First Team
Jeff Battle, Marshall
Sam Ervin, Marshall
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team
Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
David Lawrence, Appalachian State
George Singleton, Furman
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall

1985
First Team
Gay Elmore, VMI
Jeff Guthrie, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team
Jeff Battle, Marshall
Mike Huffman, VMI
Bruce Morris, Marshall
Darren Sawyer, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1986
First Team
Gerry Born, Davidson
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, East Tennessee State
Anothony Tanner, Davidson

Second Team
Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Skip Henderson, Marshall
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1987
First Team
John Castile, Furman
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team
Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Robert Hill, Western Carolina
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1988
First Team
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Bobby Gardner, VMI
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Morris Lyons, Chattanooga

1989
First Team
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State

Second Team
Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Andre Cunningham, Marshall
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Gery Strickland, Marshall

1990
First Team
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team
Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1991
First Team
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Tim Powers, Appalachian State

Second Team
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Ed Ward, Appalachian State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State



1992
First Team
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Kelly Sutton, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

Second Team
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1993
First Team
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Jason Niblett, East Tennessee State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Daymond Woods, Chattanooga
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team
Tee Jay Jackson, Chattanooga
Janko Narat, Davidson
Eric Palmer, East Tennessee State
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Gary Robb, Chattanooga

1994
First Team
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Janko Narat, Davidson
Brandon Williams, Davidson

Second Team
Dante Gay, Georgia Southern
Steve Harris, Furman
Warren Johnson, Georgia Southern
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Roger Smith, Chattanooga

1995
First Team
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

Second Team
Emanuel Christophe, Georgia Southern
Pat Henderson, Chattanooga
Geoff Herman, East Tennessee State
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1996
First Team
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Jason Williams, Marshall
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Joel Fleming, Western Carolina
Brent Conley, VMI
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Maurice Spencer, VMI

1997
First Team
John Brannen, Marshall
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Keith Veney, Marshall

Second Team
Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Tige Darner, Appalachian State

1998
First Team
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Ben Ebong, Davidson
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

Second Team
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Ali Ton, Davidson
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Derrick Nix, UNC Greensboro
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1999
First Team
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Matt McMahon, Appalachian State
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston

Second Team
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
Cedrick Holmes, Appalachian State
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga

2000
First Team
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

Second Team
Starzee Walker, Wofford
Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Shawn Alexander, Appalachian State

2001
First Team
Toot Young, Chattanooga
Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Dusty Pullian, Chattanooga
David Schuck, UNC Greensboro

Second Team
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jay Joseph, UNC Greensboro
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

2002
First Team
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Peter Anderer, Davidson
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Anthony Thomas, Furman

Second Team
Courtney Eldridge, UNC Greensboro
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNC Greensboro
Emeka Erege, Davidson
Kenny Zeigler, Furman

2003
First Team
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Jason Rogan, Chattanooga
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State

Second Team
Mike Benton, College of Charleston
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Tim Parker, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State

2004
First Team
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State

Second Team
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Travis Strong, East Tennessee State
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2005
First Team
Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Josh Gross, UNC Greensboro
Casey Long, Chattanooga

Second Team
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Ricky Hickman, UNC Greensboro
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State

2006
First Team
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Matt McKillop, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team
Keddric Mays, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Charles Anderson, Chattanooga
Jerice Crouch, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston

2007
First Team
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Jason Richards, Davidson

Second Team
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Demetrius Scott, Appalachian State
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston

2008
First Team
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Montell Watson, Elon
Brett James, Elon
Jason Richards, Davidson
Stephen Curry, Davidson

Second Team
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2009
First Team
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Bryan Friday, Samford
Kevin Goffney, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston

Second Team
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2010
First Team
Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

Second Team
Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston
Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford



ASU's Kellen Brand scored 37 points in the semifinals of the 2010 tournament.

Individual

Game

Scoring – 55, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field Goals Made – 20, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field Goal Attempts – 38, Darrell Floyd (Furman) vs. Virginia Tech, March 1, 1956
3-Point Field Goals Made – 9, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 14, Shawn Hall (Appalachian State) vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 28, 2002; Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Free Throws Made – 19, Greg Dennis (Western Carolina) vs. Appalachian State Feb. 23, 1980
Free Throw Attempts – 22, Joe Holup (George Washington) vs. West Virginia, March 5, 1954
Rebounds – 28, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech) vs. George Washington Feb. 26, 1960
Assists – 13, Richard Little (VMI) vs. Chattanooga, March 7, 2003
Blocked Shots – 6, Omar Roland (Marshall) vs. Furman, March 4, 1990; Lewis Preston (VMI) vs. Furman March 4, 1993; Ricky Nedd (Appalachian State) vs. East Tennessee State, March 5, 1993
Steals – 8, Trazel Silvers (East Tennessee State) vs. Appalachian State, March 5, 1993

Tournament

Scoring – 109, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field Goals Made – 40, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field Goal Attempts – 65, Tim Smith (East Tennessee State), 2004
3-Point Field Goals Made – 15, Keith Veney (Marshall), 1997; Stephen McDowell (Chattanooga), 2009
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 32, Stephen Curry (Davidson), 2007
Free Throws Made – 40, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Free Throw Attempts – 54, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Rebounds – 70, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech), 1960
Assists – 26, Keith Jennings (East Tennessee State), 1990
Blocked Shots – 11, Zakee Wadood (East Tennessee State), 2003
Steals – 12, Derek Rucker (Davidson), 1986; D.J. Thompson (Appalachian State), 2005

Top Scoring Games

1.	55	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	March 4, 1988
2.	45	Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary	March 4, 1961
3.	43	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Virginia Tech	March 1, 1956
	43	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Appalachian State	March 7, 2009
5.	42	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	March 2, 1956
	42	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga	March 1, 1991
7.	41	Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond	March 6, 1954
	41	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. VMI	Feb. 28, 1964
	41	Frankie King, Western Carolina) vs. Davidson	March 5, 1994
10.	40	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. West Virginia	March 5, 1954
	40	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. VMI	March 2, 1996

Top Scoring Championship Games

1.	45	Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary	March 4, 1961
2.	41	Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond	March 6, 1954
3.	38	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. George Washington	March 4, 1961
4.	38	LaVerne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	March 4, 1984
5.	36	Roy Simpson, Furman vs. East Carolina	March 4, 1972
6.	36	John Taft, Marshall vs. East Tennessee State	March 5, 1989
7.	31	Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State vs. Duke	March 3, 1950
8.	31	Al Daniel, Furman vs. Appalachian State	March 4, 1979
9.	31	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State vs. Appalachian State	March 3, 1991
10.	30	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington	March 5, 1955

Team

Game

Scoring – 126, Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field Goals Made – 49, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960; Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field Goal Attempts – 93, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960
3-Point Field Goals Made – 17, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 43, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
Free Throws Made – 37, Furman vs. The Citadel, March 3, 1979; Marshall vs. Chattanooga, March 4, 1984
Free Throw Attempts – 55, West Virginia vs. George Washington, March 2, 1962
Rebounds – 69, Davidson vs. VMI, Feb. 28, 1963
Fewest Points Allowed – 33, VMI vs. Richmond, March 4, 1976
Fewest Field Goals Allowed – 10, Elon vs. Furman, March 7, 2008
Fewest Free Throws Allowed – 0, Appalachian State vs. East Carolina, Feb. 28, 1976
Assists – 29, Marshall vs. The Citadel, Feb. 23, 1980
Blocked Shots – 10, East Tennessee State vs. The Citadel, March 6, 1992; Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern, March 4, 1994
Steals – 17, Marshall vs. Davidson, March 1, 1985; Chattanooga vs. VMI, March 6, 1992

Tournament

Points – 304, East Tennessee State, 1991
Field Goals Made – 116, West Virginia, 1960
Field Goal Attempts – 234, College of Charleston, 2009
3-Point Field Goals Made – 32, Chattanooga, 2009
– 32, College of Charleston, 2009
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 95, College of Charleston, 2009
Free Throws Made – 92, Davidson, 1969
Free Throw Attempts – 120, West Virginia, 1962
Rebounds – 168, College of Charleston, 2009
Fewest Points Allowed – 150, Davidson, 2008
Fewest Field Goals Allowed – 51, Davidson, 2008
Fewest Free Throws Allowed – 16, VMI, 1976
Assists – 64, East Tennessee State, 1991; Appalachian State, 1995
Blocked Shots – 23, East Tennessee State, 2004
Steals – 32, Marshall, 1984



Marshall's Skip Henderson scored a tournament-record 55 points against The Citadel in 1988.

Consensus All-Americans

Davidson (4)
1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

Duke (2)
1946-47 – Ed Koffensberger (2nd); 1950-51 – Dick Groat (2nd); 1951-52 – Dick Groat (1st)

Furman (2)
1952-53 – Frank Selvy (2nd); 1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

East Tennessee State (1)
1990-91 – Keith Jennings (2nd)

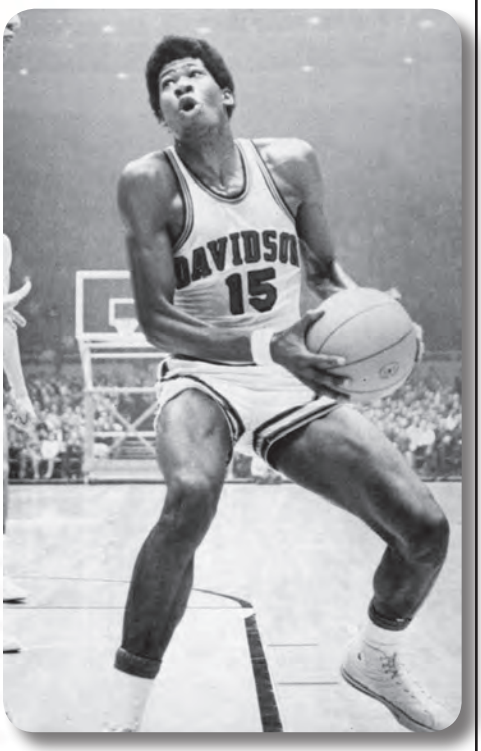
Kentucky (1)
1931-32 – Forest Sale (1st); 1932-33 – Forest Sale (1st)

Maryland (1)
1931-32 – Louis Berger (1st)

North Carolina (2)
1939-40 – George Glamack (1st); 1940-41 – George Glamack (1st); 1945-46 – John Dillon (2nd)

North Carolina State (2)
1947-48 – Dick Dickey (2nd); 1950-51 – Sam Ranzino (1st)

West Virginia (3)
1951-52 – Mark Workman (2nd); 1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)



Davidson's Mike Maloy was a second-team All-American in 1968-69.

Associated Press All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

Davidson (5)
1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2004-05 -- Brendan Winters (HM); 2007-08 -- Stephen Curry (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

East Tennessee State (1)
1990-91 – Keith Jennings (3rd)

Georgia Southern (1)
2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt (HM)

Furman (3)
1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (1st); 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes (3rd)

UNC Greensboro (1)
2006-07- Kyle Hines (HM)

West Virginia (3)
1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)

USBWA All-Americans (since 1956-57)

Davidson (3)
1964-65 – Fred Hetzel; 1965-66 – Dick Snyder; 1968-69 – Mike Maloy

East Tennessee State (1)
1990-91 – Keith Jennings

West Virginia (2)
1956-57 – Rod Hundley; 1958-59 – Jerry West; 1959-60 – Jerry West; 1962-63 – Rod Thorn

UPI All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

Davidson (2)
1963-64 - Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 - Fred Hetzel (3rd); 1965-66 - Dick Snyder (2nd)

Furman (2)
1953-54 - Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 - Darrell Floyd (2nd)

West Virginia (2)
1955-56 - Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 - Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 - Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 - Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 - Jerry West (1st)

Wooden All-Americans

Davidson (1)
2007-08 - Stephen Curry (2nd)

Academic All-Americans

College of Charleston (1)
1999-00 – Jody Lumpkin (1st); 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin (1st)

Davidson (4)
1965-66 – Dick Snyder (3rd); 1970 – Duncan Postma (3rd); 1980-81 – Cliff Tribus (3rd); 1986-87 – Derek Rucker (2nd); 1987-88 – Derek Rucker (1st)



Furman forward Clyde Mayes earned third-team Associated Press All-American honors in 1974-75.

Elon (1)
2006-07 – Chris Chalko (3rd)

Furman (1)
1992-93 – Derek Waugh (3rd)

UNC Greensboro (1)
1999-00 – Nathan Jameson (3rd); 2000-01 – Nathan Jameson (1st)

VMI (2)
1979-80 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1995-96 – Bobby Prince (3rd)

Western Carolina (2)
1979-80 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1981-82 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1985-86 – Richard Rogers (3rd)

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

Davidson (2)
1968-69 – Wayne Huckel; 1982-83 – Cliff Tribus

VMI (5)
1968-69 – Johnny Mitchell; 1970-71 – Jan Essenburg; 1976-77 – Will Bynum; 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar; 1986-87 – Gay Elmore

Western Carolina (2)
1981-82 – Greg Dennis; 1986-87 – Richard Rogers

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

East Tennessee State (1)
1990-91 – Keith Jennings

Chattanooga (4)
Johnny Taylor, Orlando (1998), Denver (1999)
Russ Schoene, Philadelphia (1983), Indiana (1983), Seattle (1987-89)
Willie White, Denver (1985-86)
Gerald Wilkins, New York (1986-92), Cleveland (1993-94); Vancouver (1996); Orlando (1997-98)

Davidson (5)
Fred Hetzel, San Francisco (1966-68), Milwaukee (1969), Chicago (1969), Philadelphia (1970), Los Angeles (1971)
Rodney Knowles, Phoenix (1969)
Dick Snyder, St. Louis (1967-68), Phoenix (1969-70), Seattle (1970-74, '79), Cleveland (1975-78)
Brandon Williams, Golden State (1998), San Antonio (1999), Atlanta (2003)
Stephen Curry, Golden State (2009-present)

Duke (2)
Robert Gantt, Washington (1947)
Dick Groat, (Fort Wayne 1953)

East Tennessee State (1)
Keith Jennings, Golden State (1992-95), Denver (1996-97)

Furman (2)
Clyde Mayes, Milwaukee (1976), Indiana (1977), Buffalo (1977)
Frank Selvy, Baltimore (1955), Milwaukee (1955), St. Louis (1956, '58), Minneapolis (1958, '60), New York (1959), Syracuse (1960), Los Angeles (1961-64)

George Washington (4)
Walter Devlin, Fort Wayne (1956-57), Minneapolis (1958)
Gene Guarilia, Boston (1960-63)
Joe Holup, Syracuse (1957-58), Detroit (1958-59)
Matthew Zunic, Washington (1949)

Maryland (1)
Gene Shue, Philadelphia (1955), New York (1955-56, '63), Fort Wayne (1957), Detroit (1958-62), Baltimore (1964)



West Virginia's Jerry West played for the Los Angeles Lakers from 1961-74. His silhouette was the model for the universally recognized NBA logo.

North Carolina (6)
Hooks Dillon, Washington (1950)
George Glamack, Indianapolis (1950)
Harry Miller, Toronto (1947)
William Miller, Chicago (1949), St. Louis (1949)
*Bones McKinney, Washington (1947-51), Boston (1951-52)
*also played at North Carolina State
Fred Nagy, Indianapolis (1949)

North Carolina State (6)
Eddie Bartels, Denver (1950), New York (1950), Washington (1951)
Dick Dickey, Boston (1952)
Bob Hahn, Chicago (1950)
Leo Katkavek, Washington (1949-50), Baltimore (1950)
Sam Ranzino, Rochester (1952)

South Carolina (1)
Jim Slaughter, Baltimore (1952)

VMI (1)
Ron Carter, Los Angeles (1979), Indiana (1980)

Virginia Tech (1)
John Wetzel, Los Angeles (1968), Phoenix (1971-72, '76), Atlanta (1973-75)

Wake Forest (1)
Dickie Hemric, Boston (1956-57)

West Virginia (5)
Rod Hundley, Minneapolis (1958-60), Los Angeles (1961-63)
Robert Smith, Minneapolis (1960), Los Angeles (1962)
Rod Thorn, Baltimore (1964), Detroit (1965-66), St. Louis (1966-67), Seattle (1968-71)
Jerry West, Los Angeles (1961-74)
Ron Williams, San Francisco (1969-71), Golden State (1972-73), Milwaukee (1974-75), Los Angeles (1976)

Western Carolina (3)
Bubba Wilson, Golden State (1980)
Frankie King, Los Angeles Lakers (1995-96), Philadelphia (1996-97)
Kevin Martin, Sacramento (2004-present)

William & Mary (2)
Andrew Duncan, Rochester (1949-50), Boston (1951)
Ben Goldfaden, Washington (1947)



Former Western Carolina standout Kevin Martin, now with the Houston Rockets, has averaged more than 20 points per game in each of the past four seasons.

Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team
1977	8	Tony Searcy	Appalachian State	Golden State
1979	4	Darryl Robinson	Appalachian State	Portland
1979	8	Renaldo Lawrence	Appalachian State	San Diego
1984	8	Dale Roberts	Appalachian State	Detroit
1977	6	Wayne Golden	Chattanooga	New Orleans
1982	2	Russ Schoene	Chattanooga	Philadelphia
1984	2	Willie White	Chattanooga	Denver
1985	2	Gerald Wilkins	Chattanooga	New York Knicks
1997	1	Johnny Taylor	Chattanooga	Orlando
1952		John Snee	Clemson	Milwaukee
1965	1	Fred Hetzel	Davidson	San Francisco
1965	5	Don Davidson	Davidson	Boston
1966	2	Dick Snyder	Davidson	St. Louis
1968	6	Rodney Knowles	Davidson	Phoenix
1968	14	Tom Youngdale	Davidson	Phoenix
1968	16	Wayne Huckel	Davidson	Phoenix
1970	2	Doug Cook	Davidson	Cincinnati
1970	6	Jerry Kroll	Davidson	Los Angeles Lakers
1970	10	Mike Maloy	Davidson	Boston
1972	5	Bryan Adrian	Davidson	Boston
1979	3	John Gerdy	Davidson	New Jersey
1981	8	Todd Haynes	Davidson	San Diego
1983	8	Cliff Tribus	Davidson	Denver
2009	1	Stephen Curry	Davidson	Golden State
1947		Ed Koffenberger	Duke	Philadelphia
1952	1	Dick Groat	Duke	Fort Wayne
1954	3	Rudy D'Emilio	Duke	Philadelphia
1954	7	Bernie Janicki	Duke	Fort Wayne
1968	10	Charles Alford	East Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers
1979	8	Delbert Watson	East Tennessee State	Houston
1983	3	Winfred King	East Tennessee State	Boston
1983	5	Troy Lee Mikel	East Tennessee State	New York Knicks
1986	4	Wes Stallings	East Tennessee State	Philadelphia
1953	3	Neil Gordon	Furman	New York
1954	1	Frank Selvy	Furman	Baltimore
1956		Darrell Floyd	Furman	St. Louis
1963	2	Jerry Smith	Furman	Detroit
1963	10	Gerald Glur	Furman	New York Knicks
1970	12	John Brunson	Furman	Seattle
1970	15	Liscio Thomas	Furman	Chicago
1973	5	Ray Simpson	Furman	Chicago
1973	10	Russ Hunt	Furman	Chicago
1975	2	Clyde Mayes	Furman	Milwaukee
1975	4	Fessor Leonard	Furman	Washington
1979	4	Al Daniel	Furman	San Antonio
1980	3	Jonathan Moore	Furman	Detroit
1982	6	Mel Daniel	Furman	New Jersey
1984	3	George Singleton	Furman	Los Angeles Lakers
1947		Mat Zunic	George Washington	Washington
1949	4	Maynard Haitcock	George Washington	Washington
1953	5	Joe Holup	George Washington	Boston
1954	11	Elliott Karver	George Washington	Baltimore
1954	13	John Holup	George Washington	Philadelphia
1955	2	Corky Devlin	George Washington	Philadelphia
1956	1	Joe Holup	George Washington	Syracuse
1959	2	Gene Gaurilia	George Washington	Boston
1959	5	Bill Telasky	George Washington	Philadelphia
1959	6	Bucky McDonald	George Washington	New York Knicks
1984	6	LaVerne Evans	Marshall	Dallas
1948		William Brown	Maryland	Philadelphia
1954	1	Gene Shue	Maryland	Philadelphia
1948		Norm Kohler	North Carolina	Indianapolis
1948		John Dillon	North Carolina	Chicago
1948		Bob Paxton	North Carolina	Indianapolis
1948		Leo Katkaveck	North Carolina State	Washington
1950	3	Dick Dickey	North Carolina State	Baltimore
1950	6	Warren Cartier	North Carolina State	Washington
1951	4	Paul Horvath	North Carolina State	Syracuse
1951	8	Hugo Kappler	North Carolina State	Boston
1952		Lee Terrill	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1953		Bob Speight	North Carolina State	Baltimore
1953		Bob Goss	North Carolina State	Rochester
1954	4	Mel Thompson	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1967	13	John Moates	Richmond	Cincinnati
1974	6	Aron Stewart	Richmond	Cleveland
1975	8	Bob McCurdy	Richmond	Milwaukee
1962	5	Gary Daniels	The Citadel	Boston
1979	4	Rick Swing	The Citadel	Cleveland
1961	2	Chris Smith	Virginia Tech	Syracuse
1966	4	Charles Schmaus	VMI	St. Louis
1977	2	Ron Carter	VMI	Los Angeles Lakers
1987	6	Gay Elmore	VMI	Milwaukee
1955	2	Dick Hemric	Wake Forest	Boston
1952		Jay Handlan	Washington & Lee	Indianapolis
1957	5	Lee Marshall	Washington & Lee	New York Knicks
1958	4	Don Flora	Washington & Lee	Boston
1952	1	Mark Workman	West Virginia	Milwaukee
1953		Jim Scottie	West Virginia	Rochester
1957	1	Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Cincinnati
1959	3	Bob Smith	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1960	1	Jerry West	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1961	6	Lee Patrone	West Virginia	Detroit
1963	1	Rod Thorn	West Virginia	Baltimore
1963	6	Jim McCormack	West Virginia	Cincinnati
1967	6	Bob Benfield	West Virginia	New York Knicks
1968	7	Dave Reasor	West Virginia	San Francisco
1977	5	Bubba Wilson	Western Carolina	Golden State
1983	10	Ronnie Carr	Western Carolina	Atlanta
1995	2	Frankie King	Western Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers
2004	1	Kevin Martin	Western Carolina	Sacramento
1947		Andy Duncan	William & Mary	New York
1950	4	Chet Giermak	William & Mary	Rochester
1953		Bill Chambers	William & Mary	Minneapolis
1955	6	John Mahoney	William & Mary	Boston
1959	5	Don Lange	William & Mary	Boston
1961	2	Jeff Cohen	William & Mary	Chicago



Chattanooga's Gerald Wilkins was drafted by the New York Knicks in the second round of the 1985 NBA Draft. Wilkins enjoyed a 14-year NBA career while playing with the Knicks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Vancouver Grizzlies and Orlando Magic.

1939	**Wake Forest:** Eastern Regional (0-1)			
	Ohio State	L	64-52	Regional Semifinal
1941	**North Carolina:** Fourth in Eastern Regional (0-2)			
1941	Pittsburgh	L	26-20	Regional Semifinal
1941	Dartmouth	L	60-59	Regional Third Place
1946	**North Carolina:** First in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1946	NYU	W	57-49	Regional Semifinal
1946	Ohio State	W	60-57 (OT)	Regional Final
1946	Oklahoma State	L	43-40	Championship Game
1950	**North Carolina State:** Second in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1950	Holy Cross	W	87-74	Regional Semifinal
1950	CCNY	L	78-73	Regional Final
1950	Baylor	W	53-41	National Consolation
1951	**North Carolina State:** Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1951	Villanova	W	67-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1951	Illinois	L	84-70	Regional Semifinal
1951	St. John's	L	71-59	Regional Final
1952	**North Carolina State:** Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1952	St. John's	L	60-49	Regional Semifinal
1952	Penn State	W	69-60	Regional Third Place
1953	**Wake Forest:** Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1953	Holy Cross	L	79-71	Regional Semifinal
1953	Lebanon Valley	W	91-71	Regional Third Place
1954	**George Washington:** East Regional (0-1)			
1954	No. Carolina State	L	75-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1955	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1955	LaSalle	L	95-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1956	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1956	Dartmouth	L	61-59 (2OT)	Regional 1st Rd.
1957	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1957	Canisius	L	64-56	Regional 1st Rd.
1958	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1958	Manhattan	L	89-85	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	**West Virginia:** First in East Regional (4-1)			
1959	Dartmouth	W	82-68	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	Saint Joseph's	W	95-92	Regional Semifinal
1959	Boston University	W	86-82	Regional Final
1959	Louisville	W	94-79	National Semifinal
1959	California	L	71-70	National Final
1960	**West Virginia:** Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1960	Navy	W	94-86	Regional 1st Rd.
1960	NYU	L	82-81 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1960	Saint Joseph's	W	106-100	Regional Third Place
1961	**George Washington:** East Regional (0-1)			
1961	Princeton	L	84-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1962	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1962	Villanova	L	90-75	
1963	**West Virginia:** Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1963	Connecticut	W	77-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1963	Saint Joseph's	L	97-88	Regional Semifinal
1963	NYU	W	83-73	Regional Third Place
1964	**VMI:** East Regional (0-1)			
1964	Princeton	L	86-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1965	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1965	Providence	L	91-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	**Davidson:** Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1966	Rhode Island	W	95-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Syracuse	L	94-78	Regional Semifinal
1966	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	Regional Third Place

Breakdown by School

School	Appearances	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	2	0	2	.000
Chattanooga	10	3	10	.231
College of Charleston	1	0	1	.000
Davidson	10	8	11	.421
East Carolina	1	0	1	.000
East Tennessee State	6	1	6	.143
Furman	6	1	7	.125
George Washington	2	0	2	.000
Marshall	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina	2	2	3	.400
UNC Greensboro	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	4	4	.500
VMI	3	3	3	.500
Wake Forest	2	1	2	.333
West Virginia	10	8	10	.444
Western Carolina	1	0	1	.000
Wofford	1	0	1	.000
Total	**63**	**31**	**67**	**.316**

1967	**West Virginia:** East Regional (0-1)			
1967	Princeton	L	68-57	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	**Davidson:** Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1968	St. John's	W	79-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1968	North Carolina	L	70-66	Regional Final
1969	**Davidson:** Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1969	Villanova	W	75-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1969	St. John's	W	79-68	Regional Semifinal
1969	North Carolina	L	87-85	Regional Final
1970	**Davidson:** East Regional (0-1)			
1970	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1971	**Furman:** East Regional (0-1)			
1971	Fordham	L	105-74	Regional 1st Rd.
1972	**East Carolina:** East Regional (0-1)			
3/11/72	Villanova	L	85-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1973	**Furman:** East Regional (0-1)			
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	Regional 1st Rd.
1974	**Furman:** Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	Regional 1st Rd.
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	Regional Semifinal
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	Regional Third Place
1975	**Furman:** East Regional (0-1)			
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	Regional 1st Rd.
1976	**VMI:** Second in East Regional (2-1)			
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	Regional 1st Rd.
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	91-75	Regional Final
1977	**VMI:** East Regional (1-1)			
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	Regional 1st Rd.
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	93-78	Regional Semifinal
1978	**Furman:** East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1979	**Appalachian State:** No. 6 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Regional 2nd Rd.
1980	**Furman:** No. 10 East Regional to Tennessee, 80-69.			
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	Regional 1st Rd

1981	**Chattanooga:** No. 11 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	81-69	Regional 1st Rd.
1982	**Chattanooga:** No. 10 Mideast Regional (1-1)			
3/12/82	No. 7 N.C. State	W	58-51	Regional 1st Rd.
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	62-61	Regional 2nd Rd.
1983	**Chattanooga:** No. 9 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/17/82	No. 8 Maryland	L	52-51	Regional 1st Rd.
1984	**Marshall:** No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1)			
3/16/84	No. 7 Villanova	L	84-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1985	**Marshall:** No. 15 West Regional (0-1)			
3/15/85	No. 2 VCU	L	81-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1986	**Davidson:** No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1)			
3/14/85	No. 1 Kentucky	L	75-55	Regional 1st Rd.
1987	**Marshall:** No. 13 East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/87	No. 4 TCU	L	76-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1988	**Chattanooga:** No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1)			
3/17/88	No. 1 Okalahoma	L	94-66	Regional 1st Rd.
1989	**East Tennessee State:** No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1)			
3/16/89	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	72-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1990	**East Tennessee State:** No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1)			
3/15/90	No. 13 Ga. Tech	L	99-83	Regional 1st Rd.
1991	**East Tennessee State:** No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1)			
3/14/91	No. 7 Iowa	L	76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1992	**East Tennessee State:** No. 14 Southeast Regional (1-1)			
3/20/92	No. 3 Arizona	W	87-80	Regional 1st Rd.
3/22/92	No. 6 Michigan	L	102-90	Regional 2nd Rd.
1993	**Chattanooga:** No. 12 Southeast Regional (0-1)			
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	81-58	Regional 1st Rd.
1994	**Chattanooga:** No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1)			
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	102-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1995	**Chattanooga:** No. 15 West Regional (0-1)			
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	100-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1996	**Western Carolina:** No. 16 West Regional (0-1)			
3/14/96	No. 1 Purdue	L	73-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1997	**Chattanooga:** No. 14 Southeast Regional (2-1 Semifinalist)			
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Regional 1st Rd.
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Regional 2nd Rd.
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	71-65	Regional Semifinals
1998	**Davidson:** No. 14 South Regional (0-1)			
3/13/98	No. 3 Michigan	L	80-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1999	**College of Charleston:** No. 8 East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/99	No. 9 Tulsa	L	62-53	Regional 1st Rd
2000	**Appalachian State:** No. 14 South Regional (0-1)			
3/18/00	No. 3 Ohio State	L	87-61	Regional 1st Rd.
2001	**UNC Greensboro:** No. 16 West Regional (0-1)			
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	89-60	Regional 1st Rd.
2002	**Davidson:** No. 13 West Regional (0-1)			
3/14/02	No. 4 Ohio State	L	69-64	Regional 1st Rd.
2003	**East Tennessee State:** No. 15 East Regional (0-1)			
3/21/03	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
2004	**East Tennessee State:** No. 13 Atlanta Regional (0-1)			
3/19/04	No. 4 Cincinnati	L	80-77	Regional 1st Rd.
2005	**Chattanooga:** No. 15 New Mexico Regional (0-1)			
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	70-54	Regional 1st Rd.



This acrobatic shot by Jason Richards, along with 25 second-half points from Stephen Curry, sent Davidson past No. 2 seed Georgtown and into the Sweet Sixteen in 2008. The Wildcats would make it within two points of the Final Four, falling to eventual national champion Kansas, 59-57, in the Regional Final.

2006	**Davidson:** No. 15 Dayton Regional (0-1)			
3/17/06	No. 2 Ohio State	L	70-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2007	**Davidson:** No. 13 Buffalo Regional (0-1)			
3/15/07	No. 4 Maryland	L	82-70	Regional 1st Rd.
2008	**Davidson:** No. 10 Midwest Regional (3-1)			
3/21/08	No. 7 Gonzaga	W	82-76	Regional 1st Rd.
3/23/08	No. 2 Georgetown	W	74-70	Regional 2nd Rd.
3/28/08	No. 3 Wisconsin	W	73-56	Regional Semifinal
3/30/08	No. 1 Kansas	L	59-57	Regional Final
2009	**Chattanooga:** No. 16 West Regional (0-1)			
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	103-47	Regional 1st Rd.
2010	**Wofford:** No. 13 East Regional (0-1)			
3/19/09	No. 4 Wisconsin	L	53-49	Regional 1st Rd.

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

Postseason NIT

1947	**North Carolina State** (Third place)		
1947	St. John's	W	64-55
1947	Kentucky	L	60-42
1947	West Virginia	W	64-52
1948	**North Carolina State**		
1948	DePaul	L	75-67
1951	**North Carolina State**		
1951	Seton Hall	L	71-59
1968	**West Virginia**		
1968	Dayton	L	87-68
1972	**Davidson**		
1972	Syracuse	L	81-77
1983	**East Tennessee State**		
1983	Vanderbilt	L	79-74
1984	**Chattanooga**		
1984	Georgia	W	74-69
1984	Tennessee	L	68-66
1985	**Chattanooga**		
1985	Clemson	W	67-65
1985	Lamar	W	85-84
1985	Louisville	L	71-66
1986	**Chattanooga**		
1986	Georgia	L	95-81
1987	**Chattanooga**		
1987	Cleveland State	L	92-73
1988	**Marshall**		
1988	VCU	L	81-80
1991	**Furman**		
1991	West Virginia	L	86-67
1994	**Davidson**		
1994	West Virginia	L	85-69
1996	**Davidson**		
1996	South Carolina	L	100-73
2002	**UNC Greensboro**		
2002	Memphis	L	82-62
2003	**College of Charleston**		
2003	Kent State	W	71-66
2003	Providence	L	69-64
2005	**Davidson**		
2005	VCU	W	77-62
2005	Missouri State	W	82-71
2005	Maryland	L	78-63
2006	**Georgia Southern**		
2006	Charlotte	L	77-61
2007	**Appalachian State**		
2007	Mississippi	L	73-59
2009	**Davidson**		
2009	South Carolina	W	70-63
2009	Saint Mary's	L	80-68

Preseason NIT

1989	**Chattanooga (0-1)**		
1989	North Carolina	L	111-94

NIT Breakdown by School

School	Appearances	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	1	0	1	.000
College of Charleston	1	1	1	.500
Chattanooga	4	3	4	.429
Davidson	5	3	5	.375
East Tennessee State	1	0	1	.000
Furman	1	0	1	.000
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
UNC Greensboro	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	2	3	.400
West Virginia	1	0	1	.000
Total	**18**	**8**	**18**	**.308**

1991	**East Tennessee State (1-1)**		
1991	Brigham Young	W	83-80
1991	Arizona	L	88-79
1998	**College of Charleston (0-1)**		
1998	Georgia	L	83-64
1999	**Davidson (0-1)**		
1999	Siena	L	88-79
2002	**UNC Greensboro (1-2)**		
2002	Wagner	W	84-65
2002	Kansas	L	105-66
2003	**Davidson (0-1)**		
2003	Texas Tech	L	89-58

College Basketball Invitational

2009	**College of Charleston (1-1)**		
2009	Troy	W	93-91
2009	Richmond	L	74-72
2010	**College of Charleston (1-1)**		
2010	Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79
2010	VCU	L	93-86

CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2009	**The Citadel (0-1)**		
2009	Old Dominion	L	67-59
2010	**Appalachian State (2-1)**		
2010	Harvard	W	93-71
2010	Marshall	W	80-72
2010	Pacific	L	64-56
2010	**Western Carolina (0-1)**		
2010	Marshall	L	90-88



Donte Minter (right) had 14 points and seven rebounds in Appalachian State's NIT game against Ole Miss in 2007.


ESPN
BRACKETBUSTERS
February 18-20, 2011
114 TEAMS ... 15 CONFERENCES ... 3 DAYS
OF GREAT COLLEGE BASKETBALL ACTION!
A record total of 114 teams – representing 15 collegiate athletic conferences and one independent institution – will compete in the three-day event (February 18-20), with the entire BracketBusters slate of matchups to be announced in late January.
ESPN will televise 11 games on its national platforms, with six contests on ESPN2 and five more games on ESPNU over the weekend.
HOME TEAMS: Boston U, Stony Brook, Eastern Washington, Idaho State, Montana State, Portland State, High Point, Liberty, Presbyterian, UNC Asheville, Winthrop, Cal Poly, Long Beach State, UC Davis, UC Santa Barbara, Drexel, James Madison, Old Dominion, Towson, UNC Wilmington, William & Mary, Loyola (Ill.), Valparaiso, Wright State, Youngstown State, Fairfield, Marist, Niagara, Rider, Siena, Akron, Buffalo, Eastern Michigan, Northern Illinois, Toledo, Western Michigan, Morgan State, Drake, Indiana State, Northern Iowa, Southern Illinois, Wichita State, Murray State, Southeast Missouri State, Tennessee-Martin, Tennessee State, Tennessee Tech, College of Charleston, Western Carolina, Wofford, Oral Roberts, Fresno State, Louisiana Tech, Nevada, New Mexico State, San Jose State and Saint Mary's.
AWAY TEAMS: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Montana, Northern Arizona, Northern Colorado, Sacramento State, Weber State, Charleston Southern, Gardner-Webb, Radford, Virginia Military Institute, Cal State Fullerton, Cal State Northridge, Pacific, UC Irvine, UC Riverside, Delaware, George Mason, Georgia State, Hofstra, Northeastern, Virginia Commonwealth, Cleveland State, Detroit, Green Bay, Milwaukee, Canisius, Iona, Loyola (Md.), Manhattan, Saint Peter's, Ball State, Bowling Green, Central Michigan, Kent State, Miami (Ohio), Ohio, Delaware State, Bradley, Creighton, Evansville, Illinois State, Missouri State, Austin Peay, Eastern Illinois, Eastern Kentucky, Jacksonville State, Morehead State, Appalachian State, Davidson, Boise State, Hawaii, Idaho, Utah State, Loyola Marymount and Seattle U.
ESPN2
ESPN
U

CAN'T BE BEAT.

Ford Quality is unsurpassed by Honda or Toyota.



YEAH, THAT'S RIGHT. But don't just take our word for it. According to independent, third party research, Ford quality is unsurpassed by Honda or Toyota.* And it's easy to see why. Every vehicle in our lineup offers industry-leading fuel-efficiency, safety, and breakthrough technology. It's our commitment to building quality vehicles that people want that makes Ford's lineup untouchable.

Ford

Drive one.

Carolina Ford Dealers

www.YourCarolinaFord.com

*Based on RDA Group's GQRS cumulative survey at 3 months of service in 3 surveys of 2008 Ford and competitive owners conducted 9/07-5/08.

Client:Rbcc AD: tl Job Number: RBCC2091 Job Name: RBC Team Trophy Ad Date Produced: 09/21/2010
Publication: SOCO Men's Media Guide Live Area: 8.5" x 11" Trim: 8.75" x 11.25" Bleed: 9" x 11.5" Color: 4C



When everybody is working toward a common goal, success is easier to achieve. At RBC Bank, the strength and stability of our team can help you create a game plan for your success. Today, you need the confidence of a strong partner to help you create a winning strategy. Which may also mean today is the day to change to RBC Bank.

Call 1-800-236-8872 or visit a nearby banking center | rbcbankusa.com

RBC Bank®

Member FDIC. ©RBC Bank (USA) 2010. ®Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Canada. Used under license. RBC Bank is a trade name used by RBC Bank (USA) and its branch offices operate under this trade name.

SWOP Digital Proofing Bar